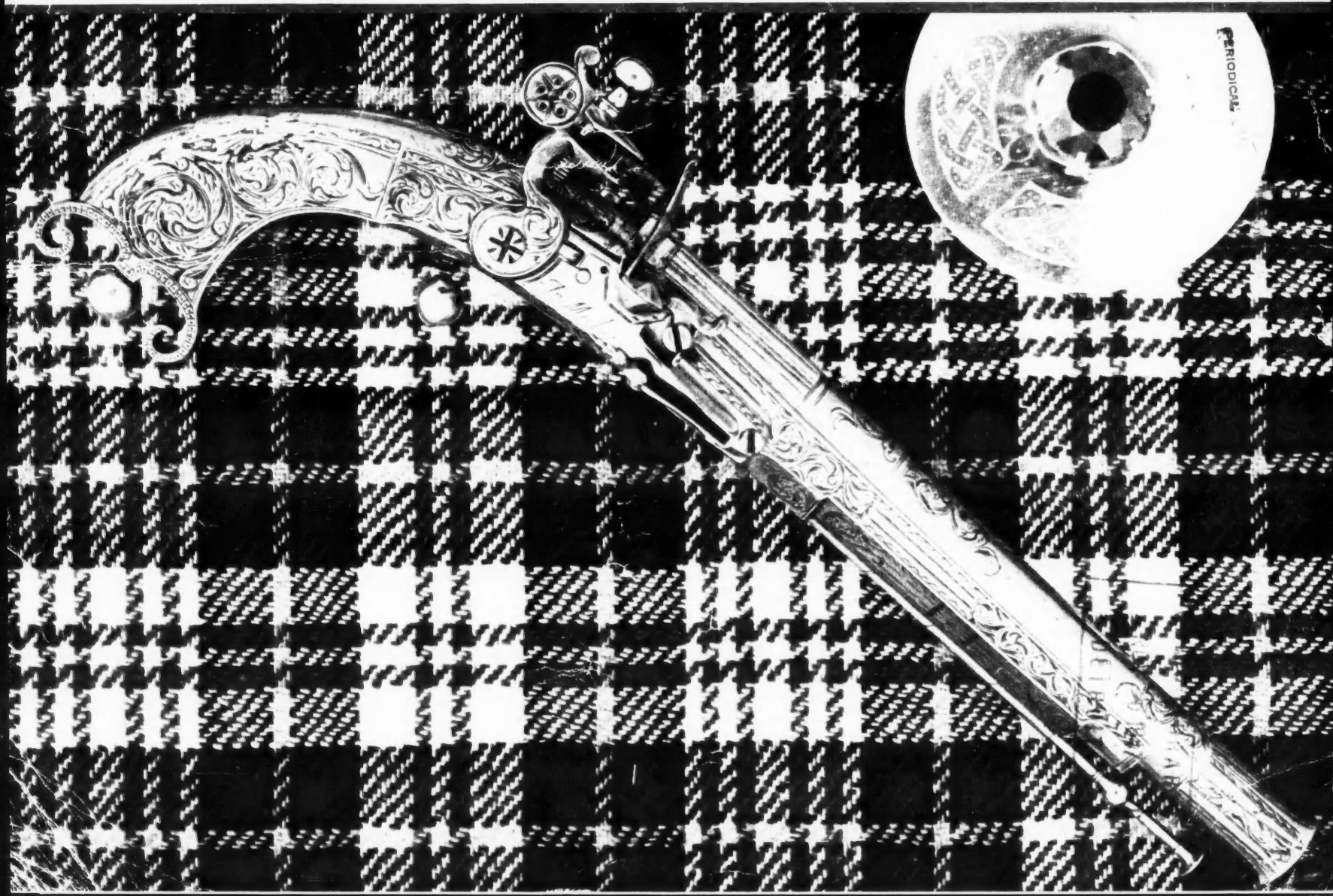
AMERICAN RIFLEMAN



How tight can a group be at 100 yards?

WHEN your rifle, your aim and your squeeze are right, and conditions ideal, how tight can a group be? As tight as your ammunition can shoot!

No ammunition can put all bullets in one hole at 100 yards for a series of shots. But Peters technical men, by unceasing care in manufacture and testing, have found ways to make match cartridges as nearly *exactly alike* as modern "know-how" will permit. The result of this care can be seen in the photograph above, showing test groups shot from target rifles in machine-rest on Peters ballistics ranges at 100 yards. Many of these groups are no larger than a 25-cent piece. And all this means that when you load your target rifle with Peters Dewar Match or Peters Police Match 22's, you're assured all that modern manufacturing minds and machines can provide to help you make a "possible."

It pays to shoot Peters match ammunition. Ask for Peters Dewar Match and Police Match 22's or, for practice, Peters Rustless 22's. Made *by* experts *for* experts, *there's no more accurate rim fire ammunition in the world!*

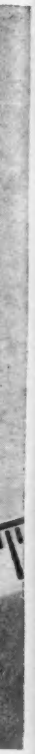
HE LOOKS FOR TROUBLE. Peters technician squeezes trigger of target rifle in machine-rest, testing accuracy of Peters match 22's. Samples from each lot must pass critical tests. Groups must fall within extremely rigid tolerances.

THE 'SCOPE TELLS THE STORY. Constant vigilance in manufacture and testing has made Peters renowned the world around for match cartridges with uniform accuracy for tight groups... "possibles"... more and more match "wins."

PETERS
PACKS THE POSSIBLES

PETERS CARTRIDGE DIVISION, *Remington Arms Co., Inc., Bridgeport 2, Conn.—"Dewar Match" and "Rustless" are Reg. U. S. Pat. Off; "Police Match" is a trademark of Peters Cartridge Division.*

DU PONT



er
ors
ts.

u-
ld
ht

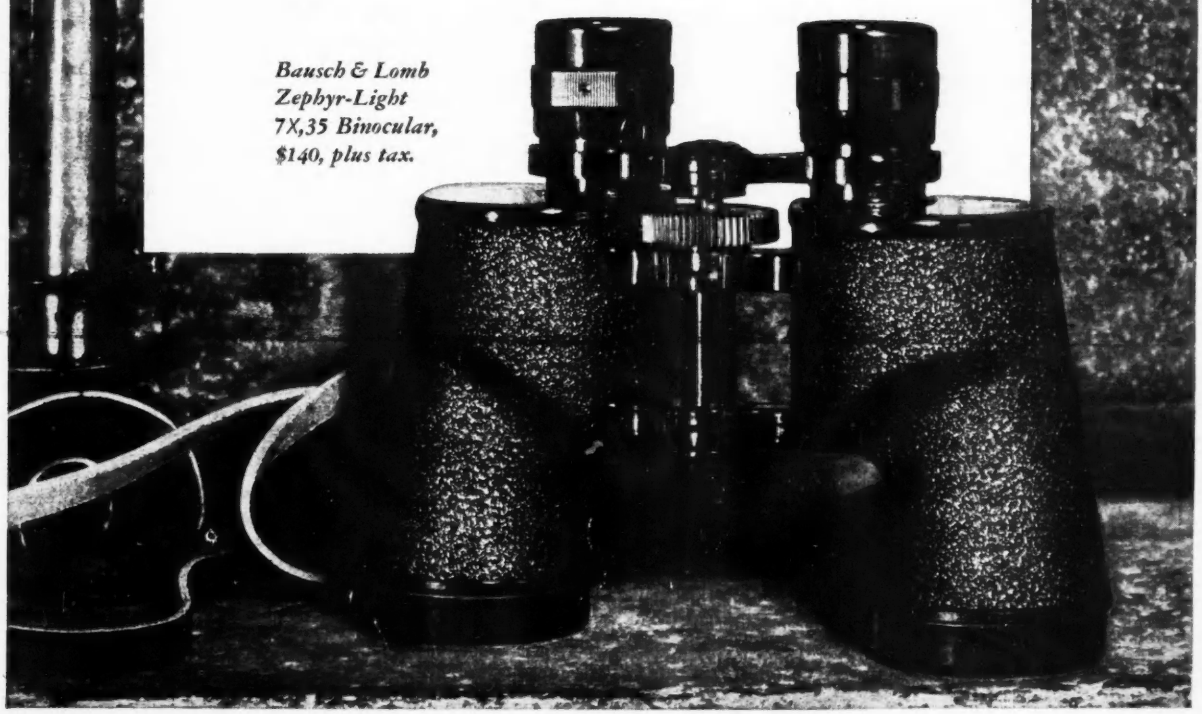
Choose your Binocular

ON PERFORMANCE

A fine binocular will give you a lifetime of pleasure and satisfaction—if you choose wisely. Why a binocular is a precision optical instrument . . . how to evaluate magnification . . . field of view . . . light gathering power . . . transmission . . . how to choose a model for your particular use . . . all are explained in a 32-page Bausch & Lomb booklet just off the press. Write now for your free copy of "Binoculars—and How to Choose Them." Bausch & Lomb Optical Co., 276-K Lomb Park, Rochester 2, N. Y.

BAUSCH & LOMB

OPTICAL COMPANY ROCHESTER 2, N. Y.



Bausch & Lomb Zephyr-Light 7X,35 Binocular, $140, plus tax.

Look over this list — then order on our Time-Payment Plan

ONE-FOURTH WITH ORDER, balance in 5 monthly payments. PROMPT DELIVERY.

Minimum Payments of Ten Dollars

RIFLES & SHOTGUNS

NEW Remington Junior Special Model 521 .22 caliber target rifle with Lyman sights	$ 34.95
Remington Sportsman — Skeet gun with ventilated rib, 12 gauge	130.10
Remington Model 31 T.C. trap gun target grade, ventilated rib, 12 gauge	152.80
Remington Model 37 Rifle with Redfield sights	113.60
Winchester Model 75 Target Rifle with Lyman sights	57.75
Winchester Model 75 Sporting Rifle with Bear Cub Scope 2½ power and Stith mount	98.03
Marlin 39A lever action .22 caliber rifle	50.45
Marlin M 80 DL .22 caliber Clip Magazine	20.05
Marlin M 81 DL .22 caliber Tubular Magazine	25.55
L. C. Smith Double Barrel Shotgun, Field Grade, 12 and 20 gauge	96.10
Ideal Grade, 12 gauge	128.95
Stevens 416 Target Rifle .22 caliber, factory sights	53.20
Belgian Browning Shotgun, Sweet 16 with rib	137.00
with plain barrel	124.50
American Browning Shotgun, 12 gauge, plain barrel	94.40

PISTOLS & REVOLVERS

High Standard .22 caliber automatic Model HD-M, 4½ & 6¾ inch barrel	51.17
NEW High Standard Model G .380 caliber Automatic, 5 inch barrel	55.00
Harrington & Richardson Model 999 Double Action .22 caliber 9 shot revolver	44.95
Colt Government Model .45 caliber Automatic Pistol	65.00
Colt Super 38	65.00
Smith & Wesson K-22, future delivery	65.00
Smith & Wesson Military & Police Revolver, square butt, .38 caliber, 4 & 5 inch barrel	56.50

AIR RIFLES

Apache Air Rifle	24.95
.250 caliber Shot, Pack 100	.50
Crossman Air Rifle, .177 and .22 caliber	19.95
Hy-Score Air Pistol, .177 and .22 caliber	25.00

TARGET SCOPES

Unertl Small Game Scope, 4 & 6 power	40.00
Unertl Varmint Scope, 6 & 8 power	75.00
Unertl Target Scope, 1 inch objective, 8 & 10 power	58.00
Unertl Target Scope, 1¼ inch objective, 10 & 12 power	78.00
Unertl Target Scope, 1½ inch objective, 10, 14 and 20 power	90.00
Unertl Target Scope, 2 inch objective, 10, 15, and 20 power	125.00
Litschert "Targeteer" Junior Scope, ⅞ inch objective, 10 power	54.50
Litschert "Targeteer" Senior Scope, 1½ inch objective, 12 power	89.50
Focker, Target Scope, ¾ inch objective, 4.5 and 6 power	52.50
Focker Target Scope. 1⅛ inch objective, 8, 10 & 12 power	70.00
Focker Target Scope, 1½ inch objective, 10 and 12.5 power	93.50
Focker Target Scope, 1⅝ inch objective, 10, 12.5, 16 & 20 power	98.50
Focker "Woodchucker" Scope, 1.2 inch objective, 4.5, 5.5 & 7 power	62.50

HUNTING SCOPES

Weaver K2.5, 2½ power	37.50
Weaver K4, 4 power	45.00
Weaver J2.5, 2½ power	22.50
Lyman Alaskan	60.00
Bear Cub, 2½ power	50.00

SPOTTING SCOPES

Argus Super Spotting Scope	74.50
Argus Stand	8.50
Mossberg Spotshot	22.30
Mossberg Stand	9.95
Mark 218 Spotting Scope	22.50

Stith, King-Pike and Redfield Mounts available

BINOCULARS

Bausch & Lomb, Wollensak and Universal — all models.	
Paratroopers Gun Case—excellent	3.75
10-X Imperial Shooting Coats	13.00

CAMERAS

Cine Kodak Magazine 8mm Movie	145.83
Kodascope 90 8mm Movie Projector	175.00
Revere M/70 Magazine 8mm Movie	127.50
Revere M/88 8mm Movie	77.50
Revere M/85 8mm Movie Projector	120.00
Eastman Kodak "35" with Rangefinder	86.58
2¼ x 3¼ Speed Graphic "23"—Optar f:4.5 lens	221.86
2¼ x 3¼ Crown Graphic Ektar f:4.5 lens	185.15
Argus Model C3 Camera complete with flash gun & carrying case	74.71

Also supplies and accessories for the above

Write for mimeographed list of items we are now offering.

PARKER-WHELEN CO., INC.

Dept. R-11 • 827 14th St., N.W., Wash. 5, D. C.

RIFLEMAN WORDS . . . .

Each month this "lexicon for shooters" is devoted to a few words peculiar to the shooting game which may be puzzling to the newcomer. All words defined here are used in a current article.

BLOWBACK TYPE—A type of automatic action design in which the bolt or slide is not actually locked in place but held by means of a heavy spring. This spring retards the rearward movement of the slide, from gas pressure built up in the chamber, until the bullet is well on its way.

CARTRIDGE SHOULDER—Most modern cartridge cases are shaped like an ordinary round bottle having an abrupt reduction in diameter near the forward end. This abrupt step is called the shoulder. For rimless cases this shoulder is the means of preventing the cartridge from going too far into the rifle chamber.

FREE BORING—Actually reaming out the rifling just forward of the chamber to make a smooth-bore section which the bullet passes through before taking the rifling. Free boring may cover a distance of anywhere from ¼ inch up to three inches or more.

FRIZZEN—The part of a flintlock or snaphaunce against which the flint strikes. Sparks from this contact fall into the priming pan and ignite the powder charge through a small hole into the barrel.

HEAD DIAMETER—On rimless cartridge cases the diameter measurement, which is taken directly over the extraction groove or cannelure, is the same diameter as the body of the case near the head. The head of a rimmed case is larger in diameter than the body diameter just forward of the rim.

LOCKPLATE—The oblong piece of metal which supports the firing mechanism of early firearms—matchlock, wheellock, flintlock, etc.

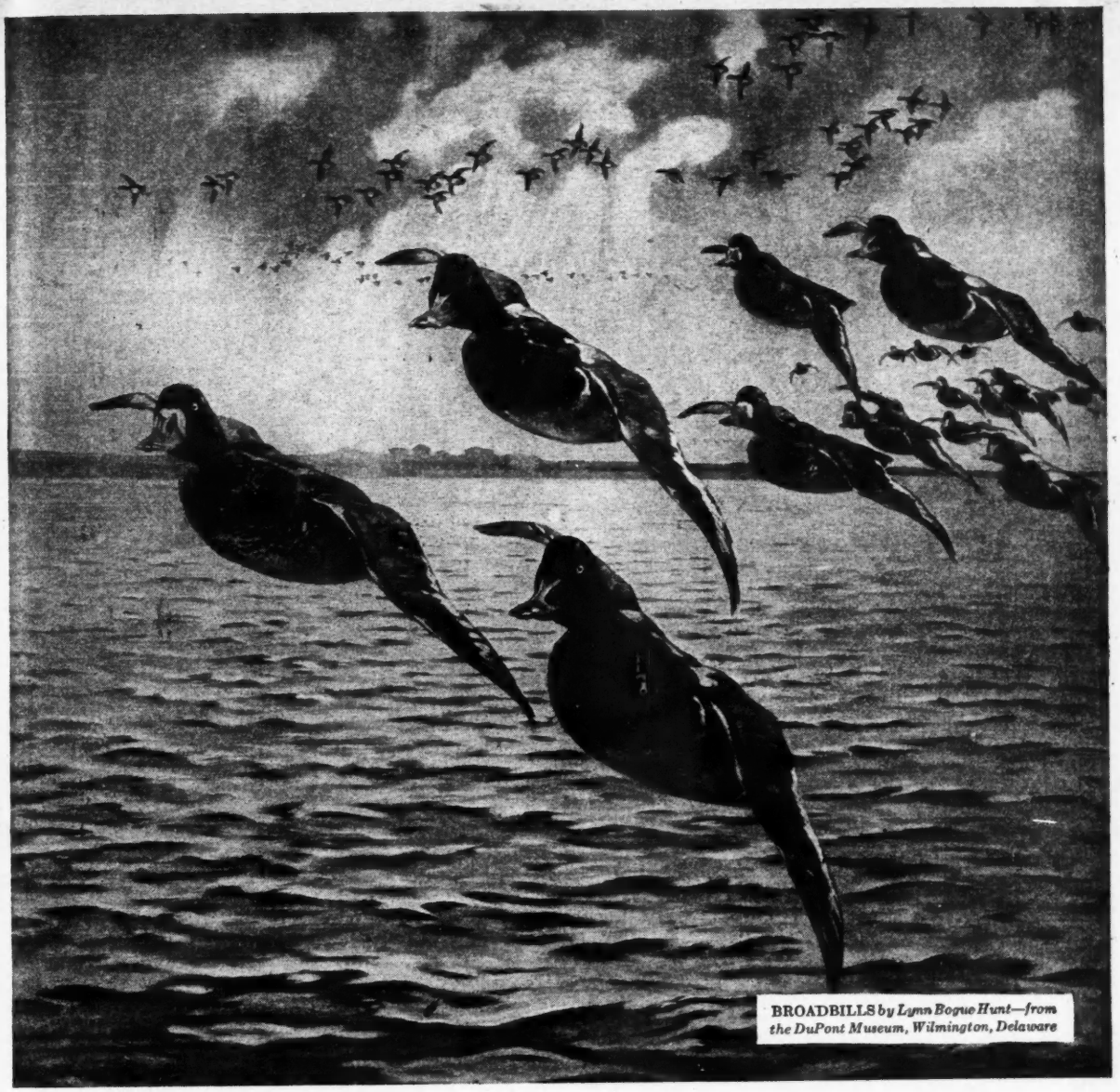
MIQUELET LOCK—A form of flintlock popular in Spain during the 18th and 19th centuries. It differs from the typical flintlock in having a hammer release which acts *through* the lockplate, instead of having all of the mechanism on the inside.

PRESSURE PEAK—The maximum chamber pressure reached by gasses which result from the ignition and burning of powder in a cartridge case or shotgun shell. In a rifle or shotgun maximum pressure normally occurs when the bullet or shot charge has moved less than ¼ of the distance through the barrel.

RECEIVER BRIDGE—In bolt-action rifles, that part of the receiver which extends over the bolt either in front of, or immediately behind, the bolt handle. Often used as a support for a telescope-sight mount.

SEMI-INLETTED STOCK—A roughly shaped gunstock in which cuts for the action and barrel have been partially made, but which must be finished to fit the individual action.

SNAPHAUNCE—A transitional form of lock, between the wheellock and true flintlock. Distinctive in having the priming-pan cover separate from the frizzen. (See FRIZZEN)



BROADBILLS *by Lynn Bogue Hunt—from the DuPont Museum, Wilmington, Delaware*

More Flights Canceled... Unless You Help

There's less game in many areas than ever before, and more shooters hoping to bag it. To assure yourself and others good hunting through the coming years, be a true sportsman: limit your bag, and join and support local and national organizations for game restoration and conservation.

E. I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS & CO. (INC.)
Explosives Department
Wilmington 98, Delaware

DU PONT
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING . . . THROUGH CHEMISTRY

DU PONT SPORTING POWDERS

WORLD-FAMOUS SINCE 1802

Special Christmas Offer

A YEAR of BOTH

GIVE THE PERSONAL PRACTICAL GIFT—ACTIVE MEMBERSHIP IN THE GREATEST SHOOTER'S CLUB IN THE WORLD.

Plus ANNUAL NRA MEMBERSHIP **All For Only $4.00**

NOTE!

BY SPECIAL ARRANGEMENT with the publishers we renew this popular combination . . . a timely triple-value gift suggestion. Use it right now to introduce those sportsmen friends on your gift list, more especially that particular hunting pal or shooting pardner.

Because N.R.A. members enjoy again the privilege of purchasing ordnance equipment, we stress again the obligation shared by members as to the endorsement of new applicants. The Association welcomes the support of every good American, but careful selection of new applicants is an important responsibility. We are confident that you will introduce for membership only reputable citizens of the United States possessing patriotic motives.

Shop early. Act promptly. Mail your N.R.A. Christmas Gift Order now . . . today.

NRA Christmas Gift Order NRA

1 Your own Subscription or your First Gift

- ☐ NRA Subscription @ $3.00
- ☐ NRA Field & Stream @ $4.00

Gift card should read from: _____

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY-STATE _____

☐ NEW ☐ RENEWAL

2 Your Second Order

- ☐ NRA Subscription @ $3.00
- ☐ NRA Field & Stream @ $4.00

Gift card should read from: _____

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY-STATE _____

☐ NEW ☐ RENEWAL

3 Your Third Order

- ☐ NRA Subscription @ $3.00
- ☐ NRA Field & Stream @ $4.00

Gift card should read from: _____

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY-STATE _____

☐ NEW ☐ RENEWAL

A Gift Card bearing your name will be mailed to each sportsman whom you remember with a Gift Membership Subscription.

Of course, the usual NRA membership eligibility requirements apply to recipients of Gift Memberships. Each must be a reputable citizen of the United States, over 18, who has never been convicted of a crime of violence and who is not a member of any organization which has as any part of its program the attempt to overthrow the government of the United States or any of its political subdivisions by force or violence.

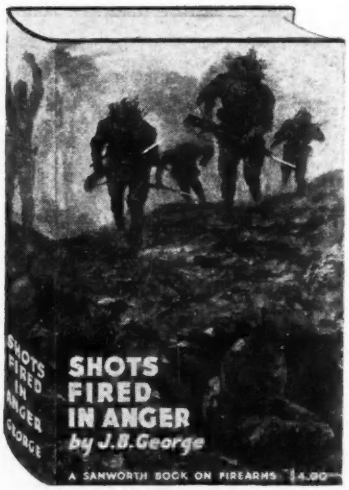
Amount enclosed for above order $ .....

Announcing

Samworth's "RIFLEMEN IN COMBAT" Series

THE TRUTH, B'GOSH

Six different, vivid books will comprise this Series and bring shooters the plain, unvarnished truth of Riflemen activities on various fronts in both Wars—minus the eyewash and whitewash of "Official Histories" okehed and (all too often) colored by "The Brass."



SHOTS FIRED IN ANGER

by Lt. Col. J. B. George

Now that the war is over most of us NRA rifle enthusiasts find ourselves with the same deserts as just after World War I. Very few of us got to the Front. Maybe we served out the war as Home Fronters or else got into uniform and were refused any opportunity to directly apply our knowledge of military rifle shooting.

But some few of our membership did get into the thick of it—some during the very first days of the war, acquiring a full share of Infantry combat experience—using rifles against the enemy; and of these few a smaller few lived to tell about it. Lt. Col. John B. George is among this group.

Johnny George, as an Illinois State Team member at Camp Perry, was the youngest .30 caliber champion Illinois ever had and he won many local and regional rifle competitions. As a pre-Pearl Harbor lieutenant he got into the war early with the 132nd Infantry, Americal Division, on Guadalcanal—the first Infantry Division to be used aggressively against the Axis Powers in any theatre.

SHOTS FIRED IN ANGER covers George's rifle shooting experiences and sniping ventures on Guadalcanal. Half of the text is in narrative form, giving a shot-by-shot account of his part in the Battle of Guadalcanal. He discusses riflemen training and tactics then tells the actual stories of how he and his fellow Infantrymen killed the enemy with rifles and other Infantry weapons. He makes clear the fierce pride he treasures in having been a Doughboy. George believes ardently in the traditions and alltime glory of the foot soldier—and more than ever before he believes in accurate rifle fire.

The second half of the book, entitled "The Tools Used," gives a gunnut's description of the weapons used and encountered in the field and how they performed. This presentation almost brings to life the Japanese and American weapons; George shows here that he certainly regards guns as much more than inanimate bits of metal and wood.

Every American rifleman and every National Rifle Association member should read SHOTS FIRED IN ANGER. Aside from its entertainment worth it contains much practical information valuable to the younger members of our shooting clan who may be called upon to use American military rifles in another war.

SHOTS FIRED IN ANGER, first World War II contribution to SAMWORTH'S RIFLEMEN IN COMBAT SERIES is illustrated with paintings, drawings, and sketches made by Japanese in Japan under the supervision of Colonel George.

Price $4.00 Delivered

☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆

SAMWORTH BOOKS MAKE FINE GIFTS FOR VETERANS— AND MEN WHO OWN AND LOVE GUNS

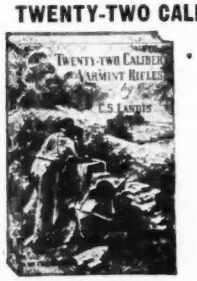
PROFESSIONAL GUNSMITHING

by Walter Howe

$6.00

Now Available
MODERN GUNSMITHING $4.50
by Clyde Baker

TWENTY-TWO CALIBER VARMINT RIFLES

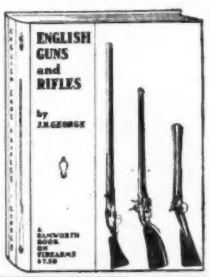


by C. S. Landis

$5.00

Order from Booksellers, Gunshops, Sporting Goods Stores or Direct

ENGLISH GUNS and RIFLES



by J. Nigel George

$7.50

ENGLISH PISTOLS and REVOLVERS
$4.00 *By J. Nigel George*

☆ ☆ ☆ *Published by* ☆ ☆ ☆

THOMAS G. SAMWORTH
Small Arms Technical Publishing Co.
Plantersville 7, South Carolina

SEND 3c STAMP FOR CATALOG OF ALL SAMWORTH BOOKS

BOOKS MAKE THE PERFECT *Gift*

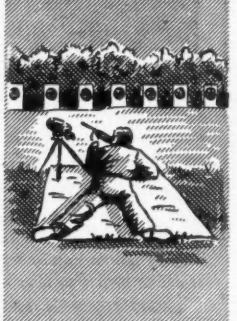
✓ *Check the Books you want...*

HUNTING & SHOOTING SUBJECTS

- ☐ Ammunition—Johnson-Haven $5.00
- ☐ Canvas Back on a Prairie Marsh —Hochbaum 3.00
- ☐ Commonsense Shotgun Shooting—Etchen.. 6.00
- ☐ Crow Shooting—Popowski 2.50
- ☐ Ducks, Geese & Swans of North America—Northright 4.50
- ☐ Gunnerman's Gold—Bigelow 7.50
- ☐ Guns and Gunning—Curtis 5.00
- ☐ Great Shooting Stories 3.00
- ☐ How to Hunt American Game—Vale 4.00
- ☐ Hunting Rifle, The—Whelen 4.75
- ☐ Hunting Big Game, 2 Vols.—Whelen 8.00
- ☐ Hunting in the Rockies—O'Connor 5.00
- ☐ Meet Mr. Grizzly—Stevens 3.50
- ☐ Outdoors Unlimited—Brown 3.50
- ☐ Practical Dope on the .22—Ness 4.00
- ☐ Retriever Gun Dogs—Brown 3.00
- ☐ Rifles for Large Game—Keith 10.00
- ☐ Shotgunning in the Uplands—Holland 7.50
- ☐ Shotgunning in the Lowlands—Holland 7.50
- ☐ Sporting Guns—O'Connor 1.25
- ☐ When the Dogs Bark "Treed"—Barker 3.00

GUNSMITHING

- ☐ Amateur Guncraftsman—Howe $4.00
- ☐ Complete Guide to Handloading—Sharpe 8.00
- ☐ Modern Gunsmith, The, 2 vols. 15.00
- ☐ Principals of Firearms—Balleisen 2.50
- ☐ Practical Manual of Guns—Decker 1.50
- ☐ Wildcat Cartridges—Simmons 5.00

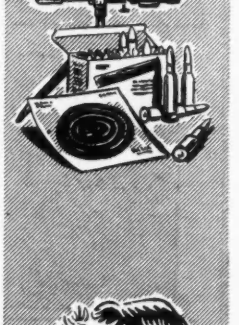


TARGET SHOOTING

- ☐ A Comprehensive Small Arms Manual —Haven $2.00
- ☐ Mastering the Pistol—Fisher 2.50
- ☐ Mastering the Rifle—Fisher 2.50
- ☐ Pistol & Revolver Shooting—Roper 2.50
- ☐ Rimfire Rifleman—Brown 4.00

GUN COLLECTING, REPAIRING, ETC.

- ☐ Automatic Weapons of the World —Johnson-Haven $7.50
- ☐ Black Powder Snapshots—Sherlock 5.00
- ☐ Bullet's Flight, The—Mann 6.00
- ☐ Colt Dragoon Pistols—Serven-Metzger 3.00
- ☐ Fast & Fancy Revolver Shooting —McGivern 5.00
- ☐ Firearms of the Confederacy —Fuller-Stuart 12.50
- ☐ Gun Care & Repair—Chapel 3.75
- ☐ Gun Collecting—Chapel 3.00
- ☐ Gun Collector's Handbook of Values —Chapel 6.00
- ☐ Gun Digest, The—3rd Edition 1.25
- ☐ Hand Cannon to Automatic—Logan 5.00
- ☐ Hatcher's Notebook—Hatcher 5.00
- ☐ Kentucky Rifle, The—Dillin 10.00
- ☐ Mannlicher Rifles & Pistols—Smith 5.00
- ☐ Mauser Rifles & Pistols—Smith 5.00
- ☐ Muzzle Flashes—Lenz 15.00
- ☐ Muzzle Loading Rifles—Kline 7.50
- ☐ Our Rifles—Sawyer 5.00
- ☐ Rifle in America, The—Sharpe 15.00
- ☐ Remington Handguns—Karr-Karr 5.00
- ☐ Sharps' Rifles—Smith 2.50
- ☐ Single-Shot Rifles—Grant 5.00
- ☐ Smith & Wesson Handguns —Roper-McHervey 7.50
- ☐ The NRA Book—Volume I—Smith 10.00
- ☐ Thermodynamics of Firearms—Robinson.. 2.50
- ☐ Uncommon Valor 3.00
- ☐ Walther Pistols—Smith 2.00
- ☐ Weapons of World War II—Barnes 7.50
- ☐ Whitney Firearms—Fuller 7.00



"SANTA SUGGESTS—CHECK BOOKS YOU WANT FOR YOURSELF, AND LEAVE THE LIST AROUND HANDY AS AN "AID" TO THE FAMILY FOR DAD'S GIFT"

NRA Book Service

1600 RHODE ISLAND AVE. WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

FABRIQUE NATIONALE

presents its high-grade Mauser action -- redesigned to meet the demands of the advanced American Shooter

F. N. (Fabrique Nationale d'Armes de Guerre at Liège, Belgium) needs no introduction to the shooting fraternity anywhere. Since 1889 F. N. has been designing and manufacturing weapons for war and peace, for governments and sportsmen in all parts of the world. Some of the manufactures of F. N. are Browning automatic pistols, Browning automatic rifles, Browning automatic shotguns, Mauser system rifles, machine guns, sporting guns of all types, and cartridges of all types and calibers. In fact, F. N. originated and introduced to the world such now-standard cartridges as .32 caliber automatic (7.65 mm Browning), .380 caliber automatic (9 mm Browning short), and the .38 caliber automatic (9 mm Browning).

No other firearms factory outside of the United States is as close to the heart of the American gun enthusiast as F. N. For it was F. N. which was among the first to recognize the genius of the great American inventor John M. Browning. It was F. N. which also did something about this American's inventions by undertaking production of Browning designed small firearms. F. N. manufactured Browning pistols that soon were to achieve the distinction of being the first commercially successful automatics and today in many languages the word "Browning" is synonymous with the expression "Automatic-pistol."

Browning's mechanical and inventive genius, thriving in the favorable climate of Belgium's tradition of fine handicraft and workmanship helped F. N. become the world-famous institution of today—a large progressive and modern organization devoted to the making of a wide variety of firearms and ammunition known throughout the world for their reliability and high-standards of workmanship and materials.

F. N. also is known for its foresightedness in constantly making adaptations of designs to technical advances and changing trends. A typical example of F. N.'s alertness to the desire of sportsmen, American sportsmen especially, is the redesigned 1947 F. N. Mauser action.

Mr. Gunsmith:

BY USING F. N. ACTIONS - -

- **You will assure yourself of a constant supply of Mauser actions at modest prices which will permit you to make the highest-grade gun at a reasonable cost**
- **You will have a new and modern action designed for the finest of guns, which the most exacting shooter will be proud to own.**
- **You can produce a uniform high-grade gun and your own craftsmanship will be enhanced by this fine action.**
- **You will not have to alter the bolt handle because F. N. Mauser actions are modern and gracefully designed to take a low-mounted scope without alteration.**
- **You will not have to remove old bluing or rust before final bluing as F. N. Mauser actions are new and delivered in the bright.**
- **You will not have to anneal one action and harden another as often is required of actions made for military purposes under varying conditions and places because F. N. Mauser actions are properly and uniformly hardened.**
- **You will eliminate tedious machine work as F. N. Mauser actions can be delivered with bolt face and magazine ready to take most popular American and foreign cartridges.**

F. N. has been making Mauser actions since 1889 when it began filling an order of the Belgian Government calling for 200,000 repeating rifles of the Mauser system, probably the first order of such scope in the history of firearms. Since then F. N. has made uncounted numbers of Mauser actions to fill orders from all parts of the world.

The 1947 F. N. Mauser action resembles essentially the well-proven Model 98. It combines the mechanical soundness of its prototype with the graceful styling required by the advanced shooter of today. This new F. N. Mauser action has had immediate international acceptance. Already one large European manufacturer of sporting arms has adopted this action as standard equipment of its latest models of high-priced sporting rifles.

Outstanding among the new features of the 1947 F. N. Mauser action is the curved down bolt handle permitting, without alteration, the use of a low-mounted scope. All actions are of the same overall length (8.75 inches) and an additional attraction to American gun-makers is that the bolt face and magazine are machined to take practically all popular cartridges not exceeding the length of 3.39 inches. Other refinements will be incorporated in F. N. Mauser actions as a result of suggestions made by their American users.

F. N. Mauser actions are completely assembled and delivered in the bright. All component parts are interchangeable. Opening lift of bolt cocks firing pin. Bolt handle instantly removable.

These actions are tested for resistance to high-pressure ammunition by the Belgian Firearms Proof House and die-stamped with this Proof House's official mark.

Price list furnished upon request to gunsmiths and dealers.

Exclusive United States Agents

Firearms International Co.

1543 EYE STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON 5, D. C.

Where else would you find SUCH VALUE?

We're mighty proud of our .22-caliber 7-shot clip repeater — Model No. 42M.

It's loaded with Mossberg extra value features—and yet it's available at a down-to-earth price.

- Mossberg "Master" Action
- Safety Cover Plate
- Streamlined, molded trigger guard with finger grooves
- Flush take-down screw
- Ramp front sight with 4 permanently fastened inserts
- Peep sight with patented micro-click adjustments
- Walnut finished stock with cheek piece
- Steel trapdoor buttplate with extra clip in stock

And that's only part of the story. For the rest . . .

SEE IT AT YOUR DEALER'S

Free catalog on request. No sales at the factory.

MODEL #42M

$22.95

$23.65 West of the Rockies

O. F. Mossberg & SONS, INC.

72511 St. John Street • New Haven 5, Conn.

Incidentally . . .

Looking over the articles on shooting in last month's magazines . . . *Holiday, Nation's Business, True, Fortune* . . . makes us realize more than ever that this gun game is on the upswing as something more than a sport for the few. Seeing other magazines capitalize on the tremendous reader potential among gun lovers . . . spurred, undoubtedly, by such figures as the seven million hunting licenses sold last year, and the estimated fifteen to eighteen million gun owners in the U. S. . . . knowing something of the plans other national magazines have for coverage of the postwar boom in hunting and all-round interest in firearms . . . watching the clippings roll in from literally thousands of newspapers . . . all adds up to cold, black-and-white evidence that the shooting game is appealing to a far larger percentage of sports-hungry Americans than it has for three-quarters of a century.

☆ ☆ ☆

Most of us who are interested in shooting, even among the oldest of our old timers, have forgotten that once before shooting easily held its place among the most popular of our sports . . . that once, for its brief moment of glory, target shooting was the top sport of the English-speaking world.

From *Harper's*, late in September of 1874: "No event in the sporting world has excited more general attention this season than the grand International Rifle Match at Creedmoor, Long Island, between the Irish and American teams." That year, 10,000 spectators watched a six-man American team beat the British challengers for the "championship of the world."

In 1875, Americans and Irish met again when six-man teams fired at Dollymount, outside Dublin, Ireland. In chronicling the American victory, *Harper's* (July 17, 1875) reported: "The crowd increased rapidly during the progress of the firing, and at least 20,000 people were on the ground when the shooting at 900 yards commenced." As the teams went to the 1,000 yard stage "the crowd had increased to about 30,000, and had become almost unmanageable from excitement."

Throughout the 1870's and the two decades that followed, shooting held a position as one of the leading spectator sports of the day. Currier and Ives, 'printmakers to the American people,' published a whole series of popular lithographs devoted to shooting. In at least one English event, the Queen herself fired the opening shot. On this side of the Atlantic, songs were dedicated to the victorious Yankee riflemen. Shooting, generally, enjoyed a position in the public eye which is hard to believe in these days of modest public interest in the affairs of the powder burning clan.

☆ ☆ ☆

It is unlikely that shooting in any form will ever command the interest created by those international matches of the 1870's. Shooting then did not have the competition of the modern spectator sports . . . the organized football and baseball of today. But increasingly, shooting is becoming one of the top *participation* sports of the United States . . . a sport that numbers its devotees in the millions, that extends to every social and business stratum, and to every region of the country. And increasingly, it is commanding its fair share of public interest. When the editors of *Holiday, Fortune, Nation's Business,* and *True* (who, collectively, must 'feel the pulse' of about eight million readers) decide that gun lore is sufficiently general a subject to warrant this kind of feature coverage, shooting is on its way. The shooters of America (and the editors who cater to them) are suddenly realizing that the brotherhood of gun nuts is a lot bigger group than they had realized. If you ever wonder about it yourself . . . or need a figure to convince someone else that shooting is everybody's sport . . . remember this one: There are more rifle ranges in the United States today than golf courses. Maybe shooting hasn't slipped too far from the palmy days of 1875 after all!—J. S.

COVER

Third in THE RIFLEMAN'S series of fine firearms . . . a Scottish flintlock in the NRA collection. It was made by James Michie of Doune, about 1750. Interestingly, it is probably one of these all-metal Highlanders that fired the "shot heard 'round the world." Major Pitcairn, whose shots precipitated the battle on Lexington Common, carried a pair of similar pistols, which are still preserved in the Museum at Lexington.

PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY THE NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA, 1600 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, WASHINGTON 6, D. C. DOMESTIC RATES (NORTH, SOUTH, AND CENTRAL AMERICA) $3.00 A YEAR, $5.00 FOR TWO YEARS; ELSEWHERE, $3.60 A YEAR, $6.50 FOR TWO YEARS. ENTERED AS SECOND-CLASS MATTER, APRIL 1, 1908, AT THE POST OFFICE AT WASHINGTON, D. C., UNDER ACT OF MARCH 3, 1879.

COPYRIGHT, 1947, NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

FOR CHANGE OF ADDRESS, GIVE BOTH NEW AND OLD ADDRESS AS THE LATTER APPEARS ON ADDRESS LABEL.

The AMERICAN RIFLEMAN

Official Journal of the National Rifle Association of America

VOLUME 95 NUMBER 11

NOVEMBER 1947

"For a Free America" 10
AN EDITORIAL

Target Accuracy in the Hunting Field 11
BY LT. COL. EUGENE S. HICKER

Making that Stock, Part I 15
BY O. V. STEPHENS, JR.

Scottish Pistols in the Metropolitan Museum 18
BY STEPHEN V. GRANCSAY

Inside the OKH Cartridge 21
BY DON MARTIN

Mounts for Hunting Scopes 24
BY AL BARR

Boone and Crockett Club 28

Strange Guns in Hollywood 29
BY JACK POLLEXFEN

Cast Bullets at 4760! 32
BY AL BARR

John Browning's Pistols 33
BY PHIL SHARPE

Bench-Rest Technique 36
BY DAVIS, BARR, and WHELEN

The Trailwatchers 39
BY FRANCIS E. SELL

Battlefield Trophies 42

The Knock-out Blow 43
BY JOHN TAYLOR

Take Care of That Barrel 45
BY MAJOR J. R. CONNELLY

"Mr. Chairman" 46
BY TOM ARNOLD

Old Coach 47

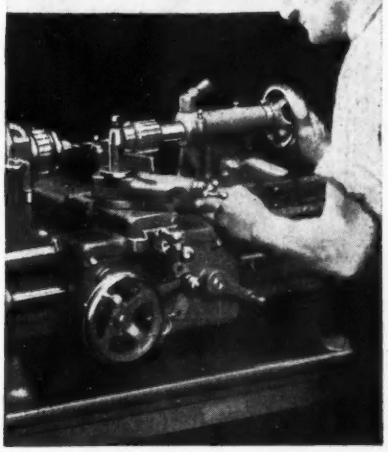
☆ ☆ ☆

C. B. LISTER, *Editor*
JOHN SCOFIELD, *Managing Editor*
J. S. HATCHER, *Technical Editor*

Associate Editors
J. A. HARPER R. J. STANN

L. Q. BRADLEY, *Circulation* F. A. MOULTON, *Advertising*
J. T. BERRYMAN, *Art* R. L. REISH, *Photography*

The Choice of Expert Gunsmiths



The popularity of South Bend Precision Lathes among gunsmiths is the result of their accuracy and versatility. Precision built for precision work, they are a match for the most exacting jobs. Their versatility gives them a usefulness that far exceeds the usual scope of lathe work. A large number of attachments, tools, and accessories are available for special classes of work.

South Bend Precision Quick Change Gear Lathes and Toolroom Lathes are made in five sizes: 9", 10", 13", 14½", and 16" swings. Write for illustrated catalog — specify size lathe in which you are interested.

PRICES of South Bend Lathes start at $145.00, f. o. b. factory. Average increase is less than 15 per cent over prewar price level.

PROMPT DELIVERY from local South Bend Distributor's stock or direct from factory.

TIME PAYMENTS available; terms are 25 per cent down and 12 months to pay balance. Moderate finance charge.

SOUTH BEND LATHE WORKS
Building Better Lathes Since 1906
452 E. MADISON ST., SOUTH BEND 22, IND.

South Bend Lathes

"It Is Good—

For a Free America"

THERE WILL be many editorials written and many sermons delivered during the next few weeks on the subject of America's reasons for thanksgiving. To each writer and each speaker there will appear some particular reason for the call to Thanksgiving. Because to every segment of our society there have come advantages and opportunities of particular benefit and particular appeal. Despite our "intramural" battles, America is well-to-do among the nations of the world—and the average American knows it, though he continues his traditional "beefing."

But with all the writing and all the speaking there will be nothing said, save these few words, about *one* thing for which America might well give thanks. It is a thing at once tangible and intangible. Scarcely known to the average American, it is rarely thought of as something for which to be thankful, even by those who are a part of it.

It has contributed much in a material way to keeping the boots of invaders from treading in the living rooms of American homes. It has helped to make possible quick aid to hard-pressed democracies across the seas. It has made American communities better places to live for reputable folk and less desirable places for the thug to ply his trade. It has kept the shadow of tragedy from many an American fireside. It has brought good fellowship and the joy of keen, sportsmanlike competition to Americans of all ages. It has provided the physically underprivileged a chance to enrich their confidence by battling it out shoulder-to-shoulder with their more rugged brethren and emerging victorious.

In its tangible form, it is the National Rifle Association of America. Its intangible form is the ideal of service to the Nation, the community, and the individual which motivates and guides its work.

By keeping alive and expanding the American tradition of individual marksmanship and by defeating the attempts at Gestapo-like control of sporting weapons which would strangle that tradition, the NRA has played its part in making possible the maintenance of the American small arms industry which, for three generations, has provided the "arsenal of democracy." The sale and issue of small arms and ammunition to civilian rifle clubs and the National Matches have often in peace time been the only means for holding together at Government arsenals the men with the "know-how" so critically needed in war time.

It was the NRA which initiated, twenty-five years ago, the program of police marksmanship training now spread over the Nation.

It was the NRA which first undertook a nation-wide gun safety campaign based on fact instead of guesses—a campaign which has done much to correct the public misapprehension regarding the dangers of hunting and target shooting while educating shooters to safer gun handling methods.

Through its junior program the NRA has created tens of thousands of new shooters, has proven that a boy and a gun need not be a dangerous combination and has saved uncounted homes from tragedy. It has proven, too, that the rifle can be a powerful aid in reducing juvenile delinquency.

President Truman has said: "I hope that the splendid program which the National Rifle Association has followed during the past three-quarters of a century will be continued. It is a program which is good for a free America."

So, as shooters, we can approach the Thanksgiving season with our own particular note of thanksgiving. We will be unmentioned in sermon and editorial, but we have the satisfaction of knowing that the Nation has much for which to thank us. Throughout America there are many fathers and mothers, policemen, veterans, and youngsters who *do* thank us for the job accomplished and the work under way.—C. B. L.

"BLONDE MAGIC" WAS RARIN' TO GO . . . AND 3½ YEARS IN A JAP CONCENTRATION CAMP HAD WHETTED THE AUTHOR'S APPETITE FOR THAT DREAM TRIP INTO THE CANADIAN WILDS

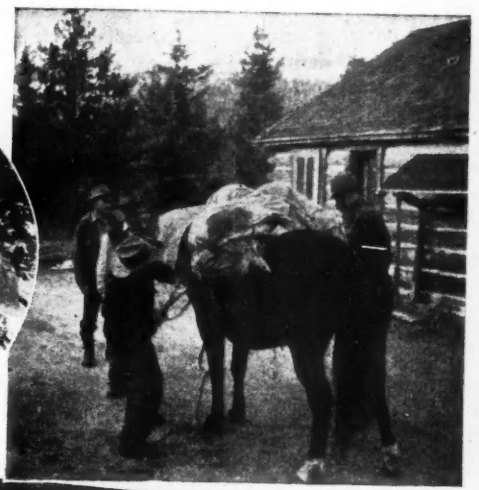
TARGET ACCURACY IN THE HUNTING FIELD

By LT. COL. EUGENE S. HICKER

OKAY, THERE AIN'T no such! But don't think you can't approach it. Imagine the ultimate in long-range accuracy and power—the .300 Magnum bull guns that took the Wimbledon from 1935 to 1940 inclusive, with possibles and 16 to 27 straight V's. We can't all steer one like Jim Crow or Alfred Wolters, but think of the supreme confidence a hunter would have if he knew his outfit was good for a twenty-inch circle up to a thousand yards. I know. I slapped down a bull elk with a head shot at three hundred yards using my old Wimbledon outfit, target glass and all. Not that I recommend it. But I was young and strong and foolish then, and had loaned my sporter to a partner.

Compromise! Imagine the other extreme —a short barreled, six-pound rifle capable of a ten-inch group at one hundred yards, and still able to toss a deadly slug within the circumference of a small wash tub at its extreme range of three hundred yards. Handy, light, and fast, with open sights, and a smooth, fast action. Able to stand a few knocks, too.

Then imagine "Blond Magic" . . . not the highest-priced rifle in the world, but one that won't take a back seat to

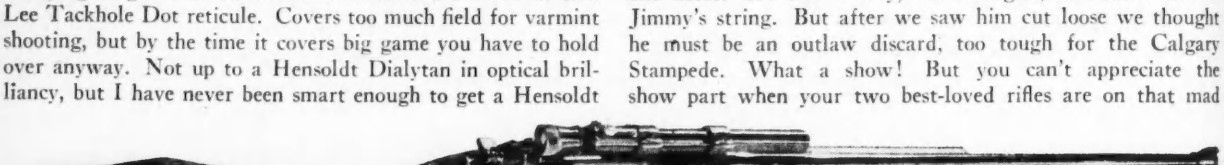


Photographs by Col. W. D. Frazer

"GENE" HICKER is back at his Regular Army duties, after spending 3½ war years in Japanese prison camps. He was captured on Bataan, and is a survivor of the "Death March." Gene is well known among Pacific Coast riflemen, and has won both the Washington State and Northwest .30 caliber titles with alarming regularity. He is assigned now in Washington, D. C., where he serves, appropriately enough, as Assistant Director of Civilian Marksmanship.

any in the woods. A Springfield .30-'06 sporter made from odd junk parts my shooting partner, Frank Jury, picked up for me when I first came back from the war. An unusual barrel—one three-inch five-shot group at two hundred yards —another two-and-three-eighths. A well-worn, low-numbered National Match bolt, slick as red Texas gumbo before they made the good roads down there. I had interchanged bolt and sear parts until the trigger broke and yielded as decisively as a young girl's heart when the right guy comes along. Twenty-year-old seasoned myrtle-wood stock, straight-grained along the barrel and magazine well, then flame-grained around a small knot in the middle of the cheek-piece. Stock straight with a high comb, built heavy along the magazine well and pistol grip, where many hunting rifle stocks have broken . . . more about that later. Inletted with a mother's loving care by Henry Wright and me working twice until two o'clock in the morning with no company other than a whisky bottle. So tight a fit I can throw the guard screws away and still shoot a group, only I'm not going to do it.

Fastest sight in the world—a Weaver one-power shotgun sight, lying right down on the receiver. It gives you practically unlimited eye relief, and is too light to shoot loose in its clamping rings. The outfit has never shifted zero in its life. Lee Tackhole Dot reticule. Covers too much field for varmint shooting, but by the time it covers big game you have to hold over anyway. Not up to a Hensoldt Dialytan in optical brilliancy, but I have never been smart enough to get a Hensoldt back far enough to see without mounting it too high. You can't have everything—my outfit groups and holds its normal, and is clear and fast.



"Blonde Magic," in all her glory!

Or imagine Colonel W. D. Frazer's two beautiful .30-'06 sporters. Exquisite custom-built light weight walnut stocks. One a Springfield and the other a light-weight Sauer Mauser. Lyman Alaskan scope on the Springfield; Noske on the Sauer. Those rifles made four- and five-inch groups respectively at two hundred yards over the dead rest the same day we tested "Blondie". Both of these rifles had held their zero for over a year, and Colonel Frazer made only the finest of adjustments.

In our repeated trials for a period of two weeks before our hunting trip, Colonel Frazer and I had kept those rifles shooting within two minutes of angle with no further sight adjustments. Our rifles didn't care whether we were shooting offhand or prone, using sling tension or not, what kind of day it was, or even whether I had been out late the night before. Life is too short and hunting trips too expensive to keep a cranky rifle. If Blondie hadn't turned out to be a top rifle I'd still be working her over, or probably would have peddled her, and started with a new set of parts. But I was lucky, and had the genius of Henry Wright to help me on the inletting, and I don't know of anyone who can measure closer than Henry unless it should be L. E. Wilson, up at Cashmere, Washington.

I had saved up money in spite of myself when I was a prisoner of war with the Japs, and had dreamed of a big hunting trip (along with a roast duck dinner, or even an extra bowl of rice), and I didn't want to leave anything to chance. I certainly didn't in the choice of my hunting partner, Colonel William D. Frazer. Besides being one of the greatest of the Camp Perry riflemen, he has killed game from the tamarao of Mindonao to the bear of Kodiak. He is no kid anymore, but if you can find a cooler head to make a "money" shot in the hunting field, I want to shake your man by the hand. Frazer is a great rifleman. And Frazer knew two important things about our trip that I didn't—where to go and with whom. He chose James Simpson, Jr., and we went northeast of Banff.

We had to ride three days with the pack string before we got out of Banff Park into our hunting country. Jimmy had a high class outfit, another fine guide (Ernie Young), a good cook (Roy Thatcher), and Bill, who was a much finer singer than he was a horse-wrangler.

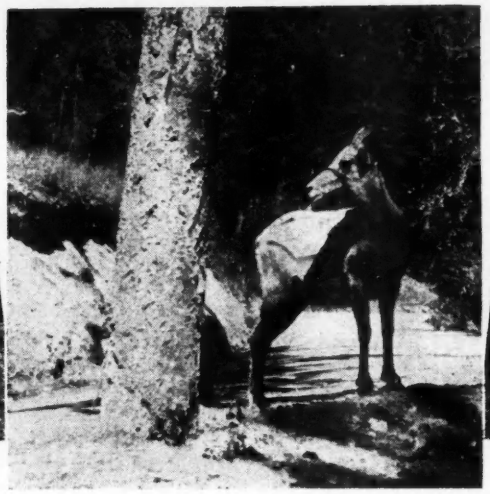
We made a bad mistake our second day out—made it the first day, too, but it wasn't a mistake then—we got away with it. I blame us all equally—Jimmy, Ernie, Colonel Frazer, and myself. Both of Colonel Frazer's rifles were packed on one horse. He was Wicky, the strongest, steadiest horse in Jimmy's string. But after we saw him cut loose we thought he must be an outlaw discard, too tough for the Calgary Stampede. What a show! But you can't appreciate the show part when your two best-loved rifles are on that mad beast's back. Frazer really took a beating that afternoon, but he took it like a man.

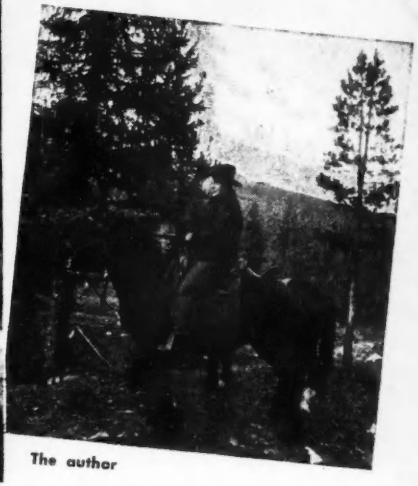
My wife June and I saw a pack horse go berserk on a trip in Idaho once, but Wes McKinney's hard-boiled wrangler rode it down, and cussed it back into submission.

Don't think Ernie Young didn't beat on his white horse, or Jimmy jump his thoroughbred over the logs, but Wicky could handle himself just as fast as any cow horse or thoroughbred in that wild, steep, wooded, rocky country.

What started that horse? Ernie thinks hornets, but we never saw any and they were supposed to have quieted down for the winter. The Colonel and I suggested the pack was loose and rubbing him tortuously, but Ernie and Jim were sure that they had watched the packs too carefully even if they had not done a perfect job that morning. I suggested bears, but there was no evidence. Wicky was no natural outlaw—he proved it the rest of the trip. Gentle, powerful, willing—he was the pick of Jimmy's string, except for his

Looking for sheep





The author

bad moment. I don't know—some women are like that, too.

Anyway, the first thing we knew Ernie hollered, and Wicky came through the brush on the dead run along the right-hand side of the trail past me, the Colonel, and Jimmy in the lead. He was kicking and snorting and beating the remains of his pack on every big tree he dashed by. He even rolled on his back and kicked his feet in the air and snorted. I hollered and swore and rode after him, but I don't handle a horse any better than I dance the rhumba, and the last I saw of Wicky, Jimmy and Ernie nearly had him cornered as they galloped out of sight. They caught him, too, but only after his pack saddle was broken and lost, and his pack scattered willy-nilly over two city blocks of Canadian bush. Within an hour the six of us had found all the pieces. Col. Frazer's favorite Springfield—the great rifle he had hunted with in nearly every part of the world—was a piece of kindling wood. His Sauer Mauser was still in one piece, a bad crack in the small of the stock, the front sight broken off, and a few more deep nicks and scratches.

We wired the cracked stock, wrapped tape over the wire, and tested the rifle. Fortunately Colonel Frazer had an "invention"—a stout, wooden box in which he packed his special valuables. His Alaskan and Noske glasses and his Zeiss camera were in that box, packed like mother-in-laws pack Wedgewood China. The box was on Wicky's back, too, but it rode the storm unscathed. Before we started on our trip, I was inclined to have my tongue in my cheek when Colonel Frazer suggested I make a box like that, but now I think I'll build one.

So we tested his rifle with the Noske glass, and it shot in the same old groove, although he again made a minor adjustment. A disciple of extreme accuracy, the Colonel!

Then we packed in another day and camped. Frazer carried his Sauer in a saddle holster. I left my rifle packed among the soft sleeping bags on Peggy, a mare that stepped like a tomcat sneaking up on something, and Ernie or Roy carefully led Peggy through the rest of the trip.

Day number four—the first day of hunting. Four inches of snow had fallen. We were camped at the timber line. We had already seen elk, deer, moose, and goat, but we had our minds on sheep. We ate at dawn while Jimmy went up high to scout the country. He came back excited, even for a veteran guide. He had spotted a grizzly. We got excited, too, and took off up the trail, with intent to murder that poor bear. After four or five minutes I got tired first and looked around. I knew what it was all right, but I was with three old timers so I said, "What's that over there?" "Why, that's a bull moose", they answered. He was sideways one hundred and twenty-five yards away, and almost hidden by the early morning shadows in the trees. I sat down and put a hasty sling on my arm.

"He's only a medium head," Jimmy said, looking through his Zeiss binoculars.

"Well, we need a little camp meat, don't we?" I said.

While we were talking things over the dot of the reticule paused for a moment where I thought the moose's heart ought to be, and Blondie responded with a loud boom and an unnoticed recoil.

I took the rifle off my shoulder, and the moose walked out of sight a little way in the woods. I'll always know in my heart that the others thought I had missed that moose, but I knew I hadn't and started through the snow-covered bushes and waded the creek to where he had been. Ernie was with me. We found the moose twenty feet from where he was hit. He was just an ordinary, fair-sized bull, but he looked like a magnificent beast to me. After all, he was the first moose I had ever seen when I had a license and a weapon with me, and Blonde Magic had performed perfectly on her first try at big game.

On the way back to camp to send Ernie a pack horse I noticed three goats

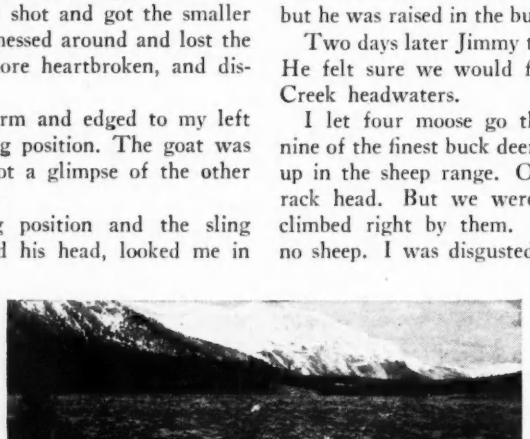
about 1500 feet above me. I continued to camp, broke out my 20X spotting scope, and Roy and Bill and I studied them. They were billies all right, and they looked like beauties to me. One of the two lower ones was much the larger. Roy, the cook, decided to double as guide. We studied the wind and the contour of the mountainside and started on a zigzag climb.

I have to give Roy a top grade as a guide. Our stalk was perfect. We were 100 yards from a sharp corner of rock around which the goats had been. A stiff breeze was blowing in our faces. But there was a steep snow-covered rock slide, and I was wearing caulked boots instead of hobnails. "Corks" are great in their place, but snow and rock are not the place.

So I took them off. Socks, too, to keep them dry. It was cold, but only a cat could have crossed that slide more quietly than I. When you are barefoot you don't roll loose rocks down into the valleys—you watch where you put your little feet. I reached the rock corner and peeked around. Fifty yards away was one goat faced directly towards me, but with no idea of danger. He looked like a beauty to me, but I just had to see the other one. If I shot and got the smaller one I would be heart-broken. If I messed around and lost the chance entirely I would be still more heartbroken, and disgraced.

I slapped a hasty sling on my arm and edged to my left for five yards more in a half-sitting position. The goat was still grazing peacefully. Then I got a glimpse of the other billy and he was definitely smaller.

I leaned forward into shooting position and the sling tightened. Goat number one raised his head, looked me in the eye, and paused. Blondie boomed and I made a heart shot from the front.



The goat fell and lay perfectly still. Roy came up (with my boots) and we watched the other two goats scamper up the mountain side, poised and at ease. But just try to keep up with one.

Either complete relaxation or a last nervous spasm started our goat rolling down the mountain. Not very fast, but Roy couldn't catch it. (I was putting my boots back on.) I said goodbye to those horns when it rolled into a rocky creek bed a thousand feet below us. However, luck was with us. We found the horns unbroken (and two-thirds of the way back to camp). They measured 9½ inches.

Then we heard two shots about four seconds apart from the slopes on the far side of the valley, and I suddenly remembered the grizzly.

"Colonel Frazer got that bear," I told Roy.

He had. Fifty yards, offhand. He took off the top half of the bear's heart with his first shot, using 150-grain Peters pointed wedge-type bullets. His second shot was only a precautionary one at Jimmy's urging. After all, a magnificent grizzly at fifty yards is nothing to take chances with.

Moose, goat, and grizzly. What a day!

On the fifth day we turned our attention to sheep. Jimmy found a band of twelve about noon. From a mile away we studied them with our spotting scopes. Three were rams, but Jimmy didn't think they were good enough for us. Colonel Frazer and I had a talk about "taking the cash, and letting the credit go." Also, the climb looked easier than we might ever get again so he and Ernie decided to have a closer look.

They did, and after a very careful stalk bagged the sheep. The gully was quite open and flat, and I give the Colonel every credit for crawling on his belly to within two hundred yards of the largest ram, and for making two difficult killing shots with the damaged rifle.

Jim and I took a hard, steep climb for the next five hours. He showed me where his last dude had killed a fine thirty-nine inch sheep, but we didn't see any for ourselves.

I was tired that night and for many nights to come. Jimmy is the fastest hiker in that country and he takes great pride in it. But then he plays professional hockey all winter, and rides the rodeos in the summer. He is young for a guide, but he was raised in the business and in that particular country.

Two days later Jimmy took a long circle in the high country. He felt sure we would find the big rams around the Scalp Creek headwaters.

I let four moose go that afternoon. I could have killed nine of the finest buck deer I ever hope to see. They were high up in the sheep range. One especially had a monstrous, hat-rack head. But we were obsessed by sheep fever, and we climbed right by them. There were more goats again but no sheep. I was disgusted by now that I had sneaked up on that goat barefooted. By the seventeenth day I had seen over a hundred goats, and could have slaughtered thirty billys from one to two hundred yards away.

Colonel Frazer made a difficult climb and hit his goat in the heart at a hundred yards. He was overjoyed about the performance of his 150-grain bullets. I ribbed him about taking two shots, but I should have kept quiet. Didn't he have five hits in five shots, and a grizzly, a goat, and a sheep already?

We moved camp and tried new gullies, but had only the same hard climbs.

The last day came and time to start back. I was running out of hope.

"We're not licked yet," Jimmy said. "We'll take an extra day and try a new place. It's only a little out of our way going home."

We started before daylight and Jim told me, "We are going to a pet place of my father's—our ace in the hole. He told me if I got stuck to bring you up here."

We climbed steadily for fifteen hundred feet, and were close to the gully Jim's father had in mind. It may have been full of sheep—we'll never know. Jim spotted two good-sized rams across the valley a mile away. *(Continued on page 20)*

Making A Gunstock

PART ONE: DESIGN

By O. V. STEPHENS, JR.

WITH THE ACCURATE and highly efficient design and production methods employed by firearms manufacturers today, the question is often asked, "Why make a gunstock?" The answer comes from the hundreds of gun enthusiasts working in home workshops to produce a functionally perfect gunstock which fits their personal needs and ideas.

Firearms manufacturers can only establish dimension, design, wood, and accuracy standards which are the most profitable for production and which satisfy the *majority* of customers. But in a home workshop, with a few common hand tools, a gunstock of beauty and utility may be made according to any dimensions and design, and with any wood the maker desires.

Many persons—even those who are well acquainted with rifles—do not realize how the stock affects the shooting accuracy of a rifle. A rifle stock is not only an attachment which provides a comfortable means for holding the rifle barrel and action. It is also the foundation upon which the barrel and action are assembled. When a rifle is fired, vibrations are set up in the barrel. The stock should be inletted (the wood removed from the stock to provide a place for the metal parts) in such a way that these vibrations are kept as near the same as possible for each shot fired. If the stock exerts a different pressure on the barrel during the firing of shots; if the metal parts fit loosely in the stock; or if the metal parts and the stock bind, the barrel vibrations will be different for each shot.

To say that the stock should be properly inletted is not conclusive. Unlike a building engineer, a gunstocker has no formulas or books of standards by which to make his foundation. Each barrel and action will have its own characteristics and present problems which sometimes can be solved only by experiment. As previously stated, barrel vibrations should be as near the same as possible for each shot that is fired. However, this does not mean that just any vibrations are satisfactory. There are certain barrel vibrations which will give a specific rifle its maximum accuracy (assuming the other factors of accuracy such as ammunition, sights, et cetera, to be properly functioning). The stock must be inletted to produce and to maintain the vibrations which will give maximum accuracy.

The two widely accepted ways of inletting the stock for best shooting accuracy are: (1) Inletting for a free-floating barrel, and (2) inletting so that all metal parts are fully bedded. With the free-floating barrel inletting, the barrel does not touch the wood any place. With the fully-bedded type of inletting, the barrel fits snugly in the wood.

The type of inletting which will give the rifle its maximum accuracy cannot be readily determined. Usually, heavy-barreled rifles are most satisfactory with their barrels free-floating, and light-barreled rifles are most satisfactory with their barrels fully bedded. This cannot be accepted as a rule, however, as can be seen by noting the experiences and experiments of Alvin Linden and Morgan Holmes.[1]

Not knowing which type of inletting will produce maximum accuracy, one should first fully bed all metal parts into the wood. If the rifle does not give reasonable accuracy, the pressure of the wood on the barrel should be relieved by alternately removing small amounts of wood from the barrel groove and test-firing the rifle until the desired accuracy is obtained. In many cases, so much wood has to be removed from the barrel groove that the barrel is left completely free-floating. The time spent in fully bedding the barrel and then possibly making it free-floating to obtain accuracy is negligible compared with the time wasted in making a stock which causes scattered shots.

In this discussion, the processes for inletting, shaping, and finishing a Mannlicher-type stock are used. The action is a Mauser Model 98 action. The processes are a collection of those the author believes to be the best of some of America's gunstockers, and the processes may be applied to sporter-type stocks for actions of the Enfield, Springfield, and Winchester Model 70 rifles. Many of the processes are those which were used by the late Alvin Linden.[2] The stock design is based upon Morgan Holmes' rules for good stock design.[3]

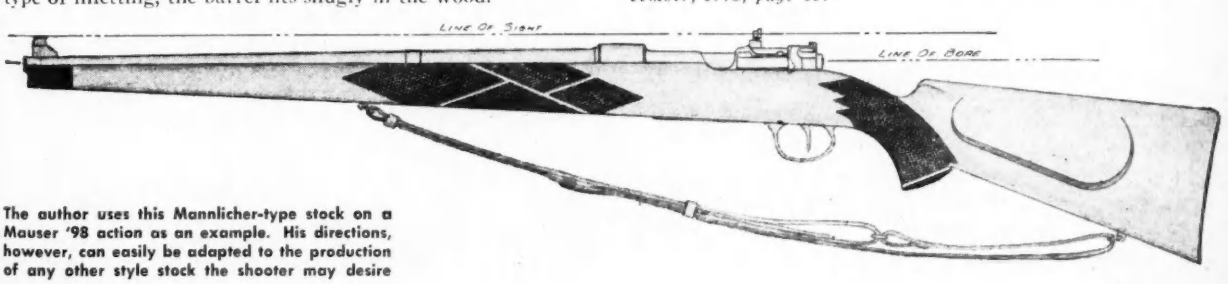
The importance of rifle stock design is readily seen if the rifle is to fit the shooter comfortably, to have appealing lines, and to be a firearm of beauty. However, it is not easy for the stockmaker to combine all his ideas of how a stock should look into one "super" stock, and he is seldom able to determine why the finished stock does not meet his expectations. Often he does not know exactly what design he desires.

For an appealing stock, the outlines should be straight lines and parts of circles where possible. Bulges and sags, as found in the bottom lines of the forearm and buttstock of many rifles, are avoided. The top line of the comb undercut and the

[1] *Linden, Firearm Design and Assembly, 1, 2. Holmes, "'Guinea Pig' Varminter,"* THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN, *March, 1947, page 15.*

[2] *Clark, "'The Old Scratch',"* THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN, *December, 1946, page 16.*

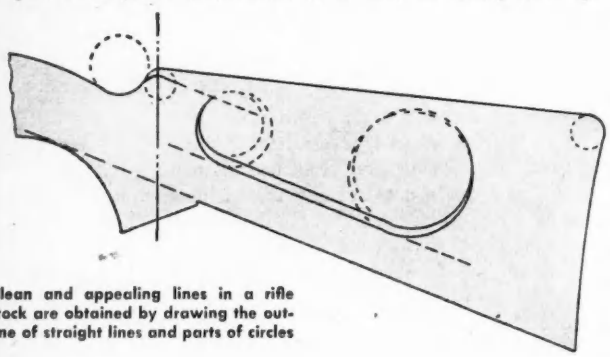
[3] *Holmes, "That 'Super' Sporter,"* THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN, *November, 1946, page 15.*



The author uses this Mannlicher-type stock on a Mauser '98 action as an example. His directions, however, can easily be adapted to the production of any other style stock the shooter may desire

lower lines of the cheekpiece are parallel with the bottom line of the buttstock. The curve of the pistol grip touches an extension of the bottom line of the buttstock. The center of the pistol grip cap is vertically in line with the nose of the comb. The cheekpiece is not scanty.

To begin the designing of a rifle stock, the stockmaker should first consider the purpose for which the rifle is to be used. The design of the Mannlicher-type stock was based upon the need of a deer rifle to be used in brushy country.



Clean and appealing lines in a rifle stock are obtained by drawing the outline of straight lines and parts of circles

Since the game will usually be moving fast among the brush at close ranges, a short, light rifle which may be brought quickly to the shoulder was desired. A 170-grain caliber 8 mm. bullet will not be easily deflected while traveling through brush, so a twenty-inch 8 mm. barrel and a Mauser action were selected for the rifle. Because the short forearm of a sporter-type stock does not blend well with a short barrel, a Mannlicher-type stock was chosen to give the rifle beauty.

The assembled barrel and action are drawn first by taking dimensions directly from the barrel and action with calipers. The line of sight and then the outline of the stock about the barrel and action are drawn. There are no standard dimensions to use for drawing the stock outline. The stockmaker either makes dimensions according to his ideas of how he wants the stock to be shaped or takes dimensions from a suitable finished stock. The following dimensions which were used in designing the Mannlicher stock establish the critical points of a stock. These dimensions may be used as guides for laying out the shape of other stocks.

Depth at fore-end—¾ inch
Drop at comb from line of sight—1½ inches
Drop at heel from line of sight—2½ inches
Drop at the center of the pistol grip cap from line of sight—5 inches
Length of buttstock—13½ inches
Length of buttplate—5⅛ inches
Length of grip cap—1¾ inches
Length of cheekpiece—5½ inches
Distance from receiver tang to nose of comb—3¼ inches
Distance from nose of comb to front of cheekpiece—1¾ inches
Pitch—3½ inches

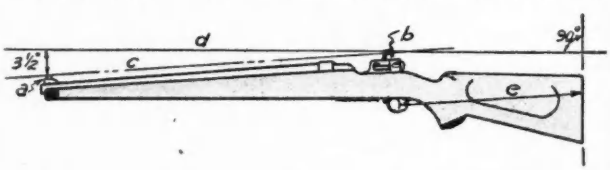
O. V. STEPHENS, JR. is an engineering student at the University of Texas, and wrote his four-part study of gunstock design as a term report for an English course. Actually, it presents nothing new, since most of the material was taken from the already published writings of Morgan Holmes, Alvin Linden and others. Nonetheless, it is a clear, concise summary of the subject, and will be valuable to the home workshop fan.

The first step of drawing the outline of the stock is laying off the critical points. The length of the buttstock is measured horizontally from the trigger to the back surface of the buttplate. The dimensions of the stock at the buttplate and grip cap are taken directly from the buttplate and grip cap which are to be used on the stock. The pitch of the stock means the angle of the buttplate in relation to the line of sight. The method for laying out a three and one-half inch pitch is shown. Any other pitch may be obtained by changing the dimension at the front sight.

Next, the critical points of the buttstock are connected with straight and circular lines where possible. The curves of the thumb rest and the pistol grip are drawn. Usually, these two lines are erased and redrawn several times before their desired shapes are obtained. The lower line of the stock is drawn straight from the end of the guard rear tang to the lower point of the fore-end. The top line of the forearm is drawn along the line of bore. The lines around the cutouts in the receiver such as the loading port complete the outline. The cheekpiece, comb undercut, buttplate, and grip cap are drawn last.

After all corrections are made, the stock outline and the front end of the magazine box are traced onto a piece of heavy paper. A pattern of the stock is made by cutting the paper along the traced outline. This pattern is used later to lay out the shape of the stock on the stock wood.

Selecting a Blank—For a gunstock which may be perfectly inletted and shaped according to the maker's ideas of design, a plain gunstock blank purchased from a reliable dealer should be used. There are many types of semi-inletted and semi-shaped gunstock blanks on the market, but they should not be used. As with the firearms manufacturers, the manufacturers of semi-inletted and semi-shaped gunstock blanks have to establish standards which best satisfy production and the average customer. There is no way of telling how much the



The initial steps in designing a gunstock are to determine the line of sight (c through a and b) and the line which determines pitch of the butt, in this instance 3½ inches. (e) is the length of the buttstock

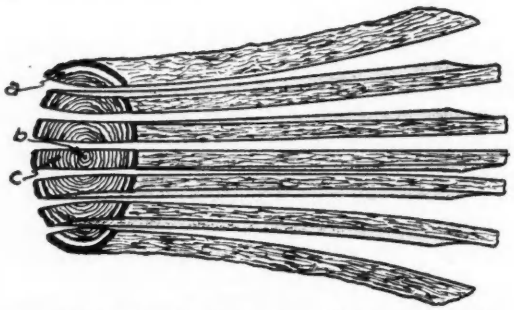
blank may have warped since leaving the manufacturer; the proper moisture content and cut of the wood cannot be relied upon. A center line cannot be established on a semi-inletted or a semi-shaped gunstock blank, and a center line is vital to proper inletting and shaping.

To give the stock beauty, the wood should be dense and have a good grain figure. The small pores and solid texture of dense wood give the stock strength and allow a good finish to be applied. Curly or burly woods, such as curly maple, bird's-eye maple, and burly walnut, make beautifully figured stocks. However, they are difficult to work with, and the way they will warp is unpredictable. Many times, these woods warp in several different directions.

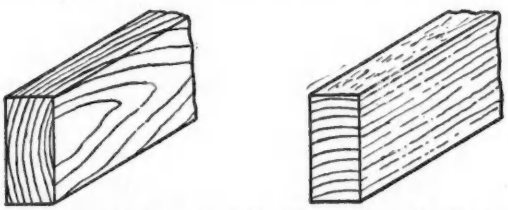
Properly seasoned blanks still have a tendency to warp and twist. An illustration shows how different sections of a tree normally warp. The best wood for gunstocks is the center

section between the sapwood and the heart of the tree. The next best, the sections on each side of the center section.

The two common ways that blanks are cut from a tree are by straight sawing and quarter sawing. Straight sawing produces a blank whose end grain runs parallel with the blank's width. Quarter sawing gives a blank whose end grain runs perpendicular to its width. Since wood warps towards the bark of the tree, a straight-sawn blank is not desirable because the stock's forearm will warp laterally to the left or to the right. If the stock is cut from a quarter-sawn blank, the forearm usually warps vertically up towards the barrel or down away from the barrel. Since a warpage up towards the barrel is the most desirable, a quarter-sawn blank should be used, and the top of the stock should be cut from the wood which was nearest to the bark of the tree.



How much a piece of wood will warp depends upon which section of the tree it was cut from. The sapwood beneath the bark (a) will warp most. The heartwood (b) will not make a good stock blank because of the tightness of the grain and the closeness of the figure. Wood from the center section but away from the heartwood (c) is the most desirable



Warpage in a straight-sawn gunstock blank will be to the right or left. A quarter-sawn blank (right) will warp upwards, toward the gun barrel

The best direction for the grain of the wood to run through the stock is shown. The grain should follow the lower line of the buttstock and run slantwise in the forearm. With the grain running in this manner, the small of the pistol grip will be as strong as possible, and the edges of the pistol grip and the toe of the buttstock will not chip easily. If the blank is quarter-sawn near the base of the tree, a stock layout may be made so the grain will follow the lower line of the buttstock, curve, and follow the top line of the stock throughout the length of the forearm. This layout is not desirable, however, because the forearm will usually warp away from the barrel. Also, the additional strength in the forearm due to the straight grain is not needed.

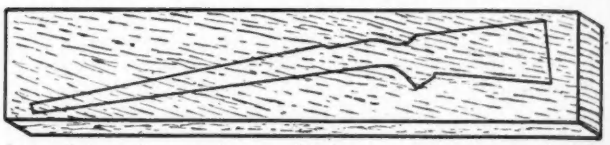
A perfect fit and watertight joints between the wood and the metal parts cannot be expected if the stock wood has not been air-seasoned and kiln-dried until it contains less than seven percent of moisture. Improper moisture content will cause many blanks to shrink, to swell, or to warp before the inletting and shaping is completed. But if the blank does contain less than seven percent of moisture, if it is not subjected to excessive heat or moisture during the inletting and shaping, and if the completed stock is properly sealed from the atmosphere, the stock will have a minimum of shrinkage and warpage.

Preparing the Wood for Inletting—The processes for preparing the wood for inletting are: (1) Squaring the right side, top, and bottom of the blank with each other, (2) removing excess wood from the blank, and (3) establishing a center line around the top, bottom, and ends of the blank. The tools needed are: A plane, hand saw, turning saw, marking gauge, and a try square.

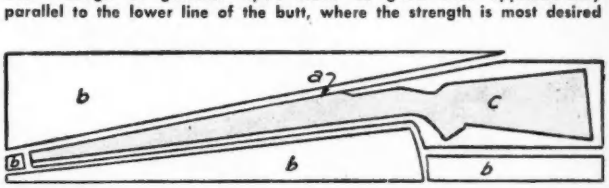
The side of the blank that is to be the right side is determined by laying the pattern on the blank so that the grain will run through the stock in the proper direction. This side must be perfectly flat and free of twists.

After the right side of the blank is trued, the stock pattern is secured to the blank with tape in a position which allows the grain to run in the proper direction through the stock. Only the top and bottom lines of the stock at the forearm and action sections are traced onto the blank. The top line is drawn straight from the end of the forearm to the end of the receiver tang and extended to the edge of the blank. At this time, the shapes of the thumb rest and the cutouts around the receiver are ignored. The bottom line is drawn one-quarter inch lower than the bottom line of the pattern. This extra one-quarter inch furnishes wood for corrections if a mistake is made during the inletting.

The pattern is now removed from the blank, and the blank is sawed along the outline. Excess wood around the buttstock is removed to make the blank less bulky, but this wood is not removed according to the pattern outline of the buttstock. All scrap wood should be kept; it will be needed to test the type of finish to be applied to the stock.



Draw design of gunstock upon blank so grain runs approximately parallel to the lower line of the butt, where the strength is most desired



In cutting the prepared blank (c), leave at least one-quarter inch extra wood everywhere except along line of sight (a). (b) is excess wood

After the sawing is completed, the straight top and bottom portions of the stock are planed smooth and squared with the right side of the blank. With a marking gauge, a line is scribed around the blank one inch from the trued right side. This line is the center line from which many dimensions are laid off during inletting. It is not the true center line of the blank, however. There is more wood to the left of the line than there is to the right. The extra wood on the left is to allow the forming of the cheekpiece. After the center line is established, the blank is ready for inletting. *(To be continued)*

SCOTTISH

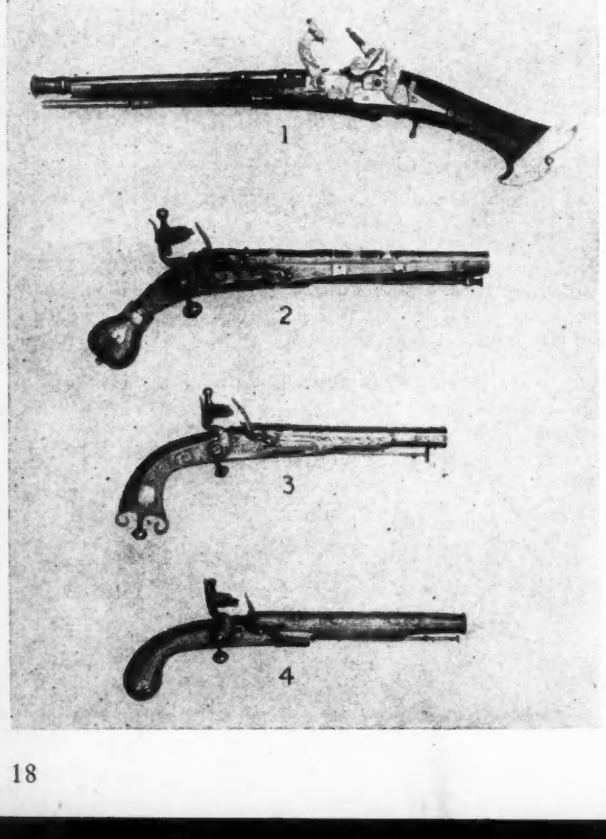
IN THE

By STEPHEN V. GRANCSAY

THE HISTORY OF THE Scottish pistol has been discussed in various publications, but these are often inaccessible to the collector. The present article describes and illustrates pistols which are on permanent exhibition in The Metropolitan Museum of Art, where they may be seen at close range and when necessary handled by the experienced student.

Highland pistols, as the Metropolitan Museum's collection clearly shows, have certain characteristics which distinguish them from all others. Among these distinctive features are their steel or brass stocks, a characteristic butt, the pricker (used to clear the lock of powder fouling) which fits into the butt, globular triggers, the lack of a trigger guard, certain features of the lock mechanism, and the profuse ornamentation of scrolls and Celtic strapwork, often inlaid with silver. Furthermore they were made in pairs, the 17th century ones with right- and left-hand locks. There are four principal types of Scottish pistol, distinguished by their butts: The fish-tail, heart-shaped, lobe-shaped, and scroll or ram's horn. The lock mechanisms used are the early and late snaphaunces, and two types of flintlock, which will be discussed in detail. In rare instances the Spanish miquelet lock was used.

The records of the Incorporations of Hammermen in Scotland include the names of gunmakers at least as early as 1585. By 1646 a minor Scottish industry had been established at Doune in Stirlingshire by Thomas Caddell and others. A long line of pistolmakers followed, and at the beginning of the 18th century the all-metal flintlock pistol, with either a bulbous or ram's horn butt, was a part of the ordinary Highland full dress.



In the history of firearms, the snaphaunce is considered a direct offspring of the earlier wheellock mechanism. Since no wheellock of Scottish origin is known, it is reasonable to conclude that the snaphaunce was brought to Scotland from abroad. Scottish authorities agree about the foreign influence, but some writers claim that the Scottish snaphaunce is related to the Dutch snaphaunce, while others compare it to the North African form. Scottish and Moorish snaphaunce locks are, in fact, similar in construction. But the North African snaphaunces are of late date; they appear often on 19th century guns—one example in The Metropolitan Museum of Art is dated 1876—hence, they could not have served as a model for the late 16th century Scottish lock. The North Africans, who, incidentally, never had the wheellock, got their snaphaunce from Spain. (No doubt after the snaphaunce became obsolete in Europe many of them found their way to North Africa.)

It is likely that the Dutch snaphaunce had a similar origin. Emperor Charles V had brought many military improvements from Germany to Spain and to the Netherlands, and the snaphaunce was in all likelihood one of them. The snaphaunce was early in use in Germany, however. A mid-16th century snaphaunce pistol, bearing the Nuremberg mark, is in the Tower of London (XII-736). The known dated specimens of the early Scottish snaphaunce cover the period from 1598 to 1686.

The snaphaunce is closely related to the wheellock. In the latter the trigger mechanism (sear) fits into the wheel; in the early Scottish snaphaunce the sear goes through the lockplate and fits over a spur at the base of the hammer. Pressing the trigger withdraws the nose of the sear, allowing the hammer to strike the pyrite or flint against the steel or frizzen. As the hammer falls, the tumbler inside the lock strikes a rod which pushes back the pan cover, thus exposing the priming charge to the sparks. The frizzen is independent of the pan cover. It is pivoted on the side of the lockplate and until ready to fire is turned away from the pan, the arm being cocked and primed with the pan cover closed. Thus, the weapon was safe to carry.

These introductory remarks bring us to our first pistol (Figure 1), a snaphaunce with fish-tail butt which, though not Scottish, is of the earliest type and provides an important link in our story. It is the only pistol of this kind in America and merits a detailed description, but we will here point out only a few of its salient features. It is the left-hand pistol of a pair, and came from the Royal Armory in Dresden. (There were in Dresden two other similar pairs, dated 1598 and 1611 respectively.) The lock of the pistol in the Metropolitan Museum is dated 1615, and both lock and barrel bear an unidentified gunmaker's mark, the initials H I superimposed

Four pistols in the collection of the Metropolitan Museum in New York. The snaphaunce at the top is probably the type from which the true "Highlander" pistol was developed. The lower three are typical Scottish flintlock arms

PISTOLS

THE METROPOLITAN MUSEUM

and surmounted by a crown. The stock is of rosewood, and the silver mountings are engraved in characteristic German (Saxon) style, such as appears on hundreds of extant silver-mounted Saxon swords. Of particular interest is the barrel rifling, of highest quality, with sixteen V-groves, half turn, right twist, caliber .38. This rifling is an important feature, since there is record of only one other Scottish pistol with rifled barrel. It is dated 1665. It is unlikely that our rifled pistol would have been made in Scotland in 1615 and that no other Scottish pistols of this period would have been rifled.

The barrel of the Metropolitan's example has a bead front sight and a V rear sight. Of further importance is the heraldic arms which is engraved on a silver plaque set in the barrel. The arms bear the initials *W H Z C* and are those of Wilhelm Herzog zu Curland, who was the second Duke of Courland. Wilhelm and Friedrich, sons of Gotthard Kettler, Grand Master of the Teutonic Order (who became first Duke of Courland in 1561), together ruled Courland after the death of their father in 1587. Wilhelm lost ducal power in 1616 (the year after the date of our pistol) and Friedrich was succeeded by his nephew Jakob in 1642. From the above facts it seems probable that this pistol was made in Saxony for William, Duke of Courland. It is also probable that all three pairs of pistols, which until recently have been in the Dresden Historical Museum, came from Courland. They may have been sent to Dresden by Marshal Saxe (illegitimate son of Frederick Augustus I, Elector of Saxony) who was elected Duke of Courland in 1726. It is easy to understand how this type of pistol, which was probably widely used in the Baltic provinces, could have crossed the sea to Scotland and there served as model for a type which later was to become distinctively Scottish.

It is rare to find a Scottish pistol with a miquelet or Spanish lock. This type had its mainspring and hammer assembly on the outside of the lockplate. The sear and sear spring are on the inside. Two studs, one half cock and the other full cock, pass laterally through the lockplate. When the hammer is pulled part way back toward the full-cock position, the half-cock sear engages the hammer and holds it firmly in place. When ready to discharge, the hammer is drawn back to full-cock position. Pulling the trigger draws both studs in, allowing the hammer to fall.

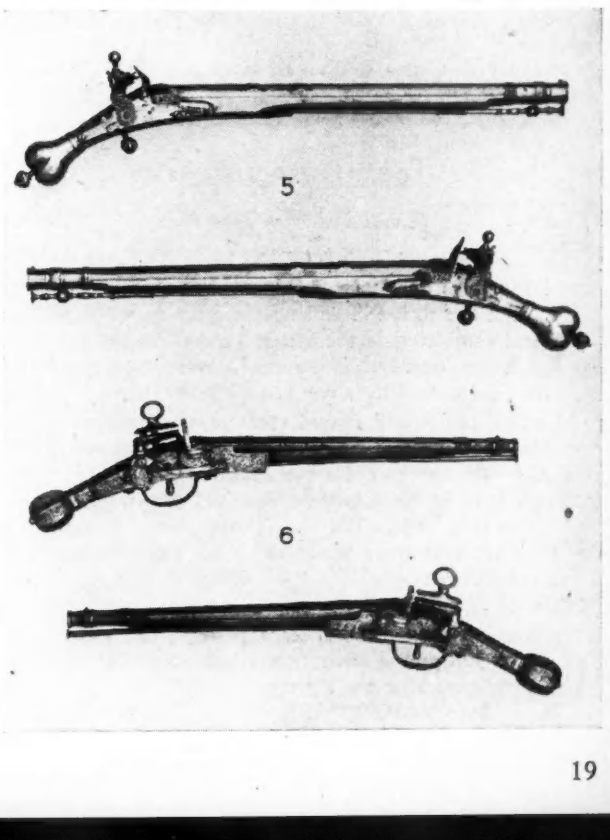
In the Museum is a pair of right- and left-hand miquelet pistols (Figure 6), each dated 1623 across the breech. With the exception of the triggers and locks, they are entirely of brass, which was less susceptible to rust than steel. They are in fine condition and the barrels are beautifully engraved with strapwork and foliation, the rose of Britain's Tudor rulers appearing repeatedly. Pollard mentions snaphaunce pistols which James I sent as a gift to the Infanta of Spain in 1609, and it is probable that many Scottish pistols found their way to that country. Our pistols undoubtedly had snaphaunce locks originally, which were replaced with the present miquelet locks either for the use of a Spaniard or a Scotsman in Spain. This is one of the rare instances known to the writer of a left-hand miquelet lock.

The Museum's earliest Scottish flintlocks (Figure 5) are a pair of dog-lock pistols, with heart-shaped butts, all steel, with locks marked with the initial R, caliber .65, dating in the late 17th century. The characteristic feature of the dog lock is a small catch on the outside of the lockplate which fits into a notch in the hammer when drawn back to half-cock, and which is thrown out when the hammer is drawn back to full-cock. These are rare pieces.

The remainder of the Museum's pistols are flintlocks. In this construction the sear mechanism, instead of operating laterally through holes in the lockplate, normally is enclosed and acts directly on the tumbler which has half-cock and full-cock notches. The frizzen and pan cover are combined and pivoted close to the pan.

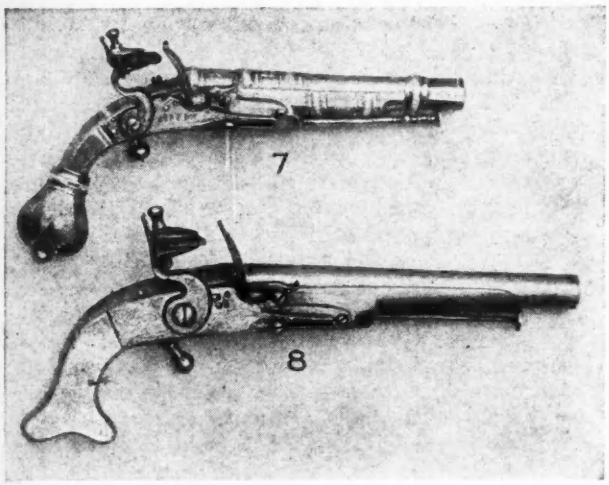
A pair of all-steel silver inlaid flintlocks (Figure 2) with heart-shaped butts and locks inscribed T F, belonged to Jonathan Porter, of Medford, Massachusetts, who held a Lieutenant's commission in the militia. These pistols are similar to an early 18th century pistol in the Royal Scottish Museum

As curator of armor and arms at New York's Metropolitan Museum, Stephen V. Grancsay has the enviable task of working with one of the world's great collections of weapons. In addition to his studies of European firearms, he has done much to foster an interest in the arms of this country. Grancsay has written many articles, and is the author of the book "American Powder Horns."



These two pairs of Scottish pistols show the distinctive feature of right- and left-hand locks, favored by the gunmakers of Doune. The lower pair is unusual in having miquelet (Spanish) locks instead of the usual form

that belonged to James, Duke of Hamilton. Another all-steel flintlock pistol (Figure 7) with heart-shaped butt and silver inlay bears the gunsmith's initials IA MK (James McKenzie of Brechin). This gunsmith was active in the second quarter of the 18th century; a pistol of steel with heart butt and another with scroll butt by this maker are in the Scottish National Museum of Antiquities, Edinburgh. The stone lintel of McKenzie's shop door or window, carved with his name, a musket, and a pair of holster pistols, is built into the front of a house in Market Street, Brechin.



Above: Flintlock pistol by James McKenzie of Brechin. This was made between 1725 and 1750. Below: Pistol of the type issued to the Black Watch

This English flintlock pistol, with lock by W. Green of London, has a fine Scottish barrel with the initials WL. Barrel and all mounts are of brass

Two of our illustrated flintlock pistols show a reversion to the snaphaunce principle, in that the nose of the sear is elongated and projects through a square hole in the lockplate, so as to grip the front edge of the hammer at half cock. One of those (Figure 3) with ram's horn butt was made by Thomas Murdoch of Leith, who was active in the 1780's. Another with lobe butt (Figure 4) was made by John Murdoch of Doune, who was still working in 1798.

An early 18th century pistol (Figure 9) with conventional wood stock has a very fine engraved brass Scottish barrel. It is inscribed W L and the motifs include strapwork, foliation, roses, and sun-in-splendor. The buttplate, trigger guard, and escutcheon are also of brass.

There were also two types of Regimental Highland pistols, one all steel with scroll butt and locks marked Bissell, the other (Figure 8) with gun-metal stock and butt (an adaptation of the heart- or kidney-shaped variety) and steel barrel. These types were furnished by the government to the Black Watch and other Highland Regiments between 1739 and 1776. They exist in such great numbers, and are so uniform in construction, that it is clear they were made in England for the use of the Scotch Regiments.

John Murdoch, who was referred to above, was the last of the successful Scottish gunmakers. About twenty years after Murdoch's death, a John Paterson attempted to revive the trade. Although he turned out a good pistol, there was no demand, and with his failure, pistol-making in Doune became a lost art. ♦ ♦ ♦

Target Accuracy

(Continued from page 14)

This time we did a little of the kind of mountaineering that other sheep hunters write about. We short cut dangerously down one rock cliff and up the other slope. Again the long hard climb to gain the fifteen hundred feet of elevation we had lost so quickly. This time I never felt tired—I had seen rams for sure, a little one and a big one.

We levelled off and neared the corner around which we hoped to spot the rams. I regained my wind as we slowed our pace and approached more cautiously. The wind was still in our favor but sometimes it would die away and then shift around a little. We should have been close to two hundred yards away if our calculations made from a mile away were correct.

Once more our luck was not with us. Something, some noise, some scent, some sixth sense, perhaps, had warned our two rams. Jim peeked around the corner first. He stiffened, and I knew something was not right.

"Get up here and shoot!" he hollered with no caution whatever. I snapped off the safety and stepped up beside him.

There were our rams on the dead run—the little one ahead. I'm not going to tell you how far they were. Let's still be friends. It was so far I don't ever want to have to make a shot like that again to save a fine hunting trip from failure.

The rams were running broadside to us, just about to get farther away. Automatically I led one length on the big one, held high (even with his nose), and squeezed the trigger. He plunged dead in a heap, with a shot through his heart, while the little ram raced on to become a big trophy himself in a couple more years, I hope.

Mine was not the best ram in the world, but it was a big, healthy brute just the same. Massive, thirty-six and a half inch curl, with fully four inches broken off of each battle-scarred horn.

Jim shook my hand and got excited.

"I've never seen such a shot, and never hope to again! Ernie and I have never seen such shooting as you and the Colonel can do any day!"

"We're carrying target equipment, that's all, Jim."

I won't ever cry about my luck any more. And don't you ever pack two fine rifles on one horse! ♦ ♦ ♦

INSIDE THE O.K.H. CARTRIDGE

By DON MARTIN

WHEN O.K.H. DUPLEX loads* were announced seven or eight years ago, it was expected that the whole story could be told in a very short time. The first hitch in the program was patent trouble. Duplex loading is now patented in the United States and Canada, and patents are pending in Great Britain. Then, when the war came along and Elmer Keith took a Government job at Ogden Ordnance Depot, further work for the shooting public was interrupted.

The heart of the O.K.H. Duplex system of loading fixed ammunition is a flash tube that extends about two-thirds of the way up from the primer toward the base of the bullet. The powder must be firmly packed in the case and the bullet seated snugly on it. Any looseness in the powder charge will destroy the Duplex effect and produce the excessive pressures of an overload. (See drawing at right.)

With the powder tight in the case, the tube carries the primer flash past the rear two-thirds of the charge and ignites the forward third first. This is the thing that makes Duplex click. The rear end of the charge is not ignited by the primer flash—it is ignited by the previously ignited powder in the front end of the case. It sounds like a distinction without a difference but the difference is there. The front third of the charge cannot ignite the back two-thirds without burning. It cannot burn without producing gas. It cannot produce gas without building up pressure. It cannot build up pressure between the bullet and the unburned powder without giving the bullet a gentle nudge up the barrel.

When we get to this point we have a pressure column set up between the bullet and the unconsumed remainder of the powder charge. That pressure has been given its direction long before, comparatively speaking, the pressure peak is reached. This pressure column pushes both ways from the middle. It not only shoves the bullet up the barrel but holds the powder in the back of the case until the last grain is fully consumed. Then it puts its big foot against the base of the cartridge and gives the rapidly accelerating bullet a mighty heave with its shoulder. But the pressure has long since been given its direction. It is flowing up the barrel in pursuit of the bullet. It does not cause excessive head pressure.

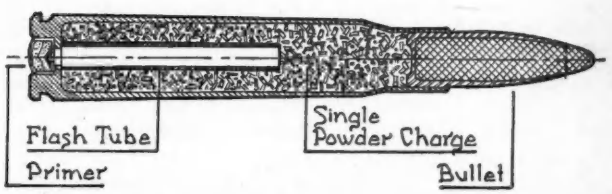
In Duplex loading the delay between primary ignition and the ultimate pressure which gives it greater progressiveness may be no more than just that—a millionth of a second. Or it may take twenty-five millionths of a second. In any event it will be all the same to the shooter.

The comparatively slow, easy manner in which Duplex starts bullets reduces throat wear and erosion. The front half of the barrel heats fastest. Keith claims that the pressure curve reaches its highest point further forward in the barrel than it does with conventional loading. The fact that combustion is more complete with Duplex than with ordinary loads is indicated by the muzzle flash. There is no lance of flame stabbing out from the muzzle—only a faint flicker of incandescent gas.

To obtain maximum results from Duplex loadings, a very exact balance must be had between bore diameter, case capacity, and bullet weight. If the bullet is too light or the bore too large, it appears to release pressure too fast to insure complete, or speedy enough, combustion of the propellant. If the case is too small, there is lack of adequate follow-up pressure. Only a few of our present-day cartridges are likely to be pepped up much by Duplex but many can be given approximately standard velocities with lower chamber pressure. The .30-'06 with 150 grain bullet, for instance, can be "Duplexed" to standard velocity with 10,000 pounds less pressure.

Duplex cannot be combined with free boring. There must be enough resistance at the start in bullet weight (inertia) and friction to insure the pressure required for complete combustion of the powder charge.

Curiously, the rules for keeping Duplex pressures down are exactly the opposite of those for standard loadings. To reduce the charge enough to loosen it in the case will destroy the Duplex action and raise pressures. A loose chamber, which permits too rapid ignition of the rear end of the charge, may do the same thing. This last point is not unreasonably critical. I have shot 220-grain .30-'06 Duplex loads in several different rifles without any evidence of excess pressure. None of these guns were as tightly chambered as my Model 70 for which the ammunition was loaded. Duplex stimulates the 220-grain .30-'06 load by about 100 feet a second.



Basically, Duplex loading is an attempt to control and direct the pressure in a cartridge case. Upon ignition of the powder charge, which must fill the case, through the flash tube, the bullet is started forward and powder burns rapidly to the rear. When combustion is complete, the bullet, by this time well forward in the barrel, is given a final push before it leaves the muzzle

The word "Duplex" has caused some confusion. It is usually understood to refer to mixed powder charges. The O.K.H. people intend it to describe the double-ignition effect.

The most perfect Duplex cartridge so far developed is the .285, which is a .30-'06 case necked down to that caliber. With 180-grain bullets it punched a hole through a steel plate at fifty yards which the .300 H. & H. Magnum 180-grain load failed to penetrate at twenty yards. The .300 was zeroed at 400 yards and when shot at 200 yards showed a trajectory rise of seven and a half inches. At the same ranges the .285 had only a five-inch rise. This is a difference of 33 1/3 percent in favor of the Duplex loading in a much smaller case.

Another successful Duplex cartridge is the 7 mm. necked down to 6.5 mm. and known as the .265 O.K.H. With a 160-grain bullet and standard loads this cartridge gives about

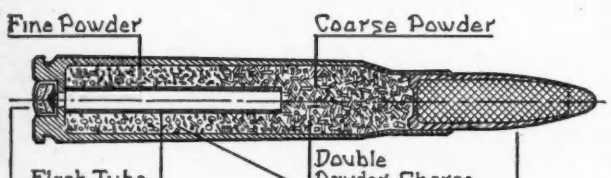
* Named after the inventors: Charles O'Neil, Elmer Keith and Don Hopkins.—ED.

2,600 foot-seconds velocity. It gets about 2,800 out of 45 grains of No. 4350 Duplexed. Triple-duplexed (of which more later), it gives velocities which just about parallel those of the .285 Duplex 180-grain load.

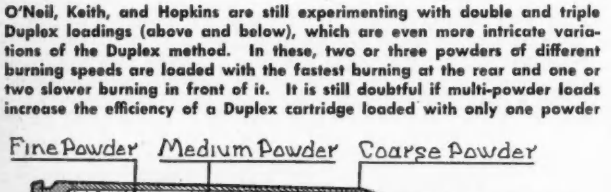
Keith and his associates have a big cartridge (they object for some reason to having it called a Magnum) which they have named the .334 O.K.H. This is expanded from .300 H. & H. Magnum cases. It is a great long-range, big-game cartridge—to my mind the best ever designed for North American hunting. It has more punch than the .300, better ballistics than the .375, and all this in standard loadings. They have Duplexed it naturally but it does not respond.

Before designing the .334, Keith, O'Neil, and Hopkins brought out the .333. Both the .333 and .334 use the same bullets. The .333 is based on an expanded .30-'06 case. I have several disinterested reports on the .333 from experienced elk hunters, who speak very highly of it. Both Winchester Model 70 and Remington Model 720 rifles could be chambered for it and should be. We need it. Duplex loads, however, do little or nothing for it other than to reduce pressures.

Several years after Duplex had been well proved in the .285 cartridge, the three Duplex originators dreamed up another



O'Neil, Keith, and Hopkins are still experimenting with double and triple Duplex loadings (above and below), which are even more intricate variations of the Duplex method. In these, two or three powders of different burning speeds are loaded with the fastest burning at the rear and one or two slower burning in front of it. It is still doubtful if multi-powder loads increase the efficiency of a Duplex cartridge loaded with only one powder



interesting idea—that of loading two or three types or granulations of powder in a case and keeping them separate and in layers. As they are slightly compressed and immovable in the case, they do not mix. Keith calls this method of loading double or triple Duplex, and writes it Dx2 and Dx3.

This Dx2 and Dx3 layer-cake system of loading brings up another interesting Duplex contradiction. The fast powder must be put in the base of the case and the slow on top to be ignited first. To reverse this order whoops up the pressure. The logic is obvious. Get the bullet started and the pressure column directed and then bring on the pressure peak. I am not enthused over Dx2 and Dx3. It is complicated. To my mind, a cartridge that needs such a treatment for best results is out of balance some way in the first place. Case capacity is lacking, the bullet is too light or the bore too large. I believe all these factors can be adjusted to one type of powder for a maximum result. Personally, I feel that the factors are about right in the standard .285 Duplex 180-grain load.

It does not appear to make any difference to Duplex loadings whether the cartridge shoulder is sharp or sloping. Diameter and length, however, are certainly related to Duplex efficiency. The length of the flash tube is important. A long tube starts pressures more slowly and might produce excess pressure by not getting the bullet started quickly enough. Too

If the O.K.H. Duplex does, as claimed, give higher velocities for a given chamber pressure, why hasn't it been adopted for small arms cartridges by the Ordnance Department? Martin's article gives a very plain indication of the reason. He states that O.K.H. Duplex involves three factors: A flash tube, a cartridge case packed full of powder, and at times the use of two or more kinds of powder in the same load.

While it is quite feasible to incorporate all of these features in hand-loaded cartridges, no one of them is practicable or even possible in the mass production of military small arms ammunition.

Take the flash tube. The Ordnance Department has long used flash tubes or long primers in artillery ammunition, and from time to time has toyed with the idea of using flash tubes in small arms cartridges. Twenty years ago the late Major K. K. V. Casey of Du Pont was a great advocate of the flash tube, and it was experimented with extensively at Frankford Arsenal. Andy Hallowell, master mechanic in the Small Arms Department, figuratively tore his hair trying to make the ones for experimental firings. Some benefit was obtained but it was far too small to justify the production difficulties involved.

Then take the matter of two kinds of powder. As long as one can remember, a black-powder igniting charge has been used in artillery ammunition down to calibers as small as 20 mm. In small arms ammunition, priming charges of quick-burning powder have been used extensively in handloads, but again this is not practicable in mass production.

As to the full cartridge case, that is another O.K.H. feature that is hardly practicable for military small arms ammunition. The powder is loaded by volume, and the lots of powder always vary somewhat in strength. Suppose we adjusted the granulation of the powder so that a case entirely full would just give the correct velocity with a safe pressure. Then with the next lot of powder we might find that we couldn't get up to the velocity with a full case; or we might find the reverse, a case nine-tenths full giving standard velocity. It has been tried, and that is exactly what happens.

If the reader will remember that some fifty billion rounds of small arms ammunition were made during the recent war, he will realize that hand loading and mass production are two different things.—MAJ. GEN. JULIAN S. HATCHER.

short a tube would cause excessive primary pressure. Bullet weight and bore capacity are important. Obviously the rate of combustion and the pressure working range of the powder are vital as well.

Finally, the Duplex experimenter has two objectives from which to choose. He can work toward all the velocity possible with a certain weight of bullet and a permissible pressure, or he can take a standard bullet weight and velocity and work backward for the lowest possible pressure. It will be a long time before the angles of Duplex loading are fully explored.

There is no indication that Duplex can do anything for the light bullet, ultra high-speedsters such as the .220 Swift. It might produce a spectacular .22 with a heavier bullet. It is unlikely that it can do anything for the pile-driver guns of the elephant hunter except possibly reduce pressures.

Duplex seems to be at its best in such cartridges as the .285 necked down from the .30-'06 and the .265 necked down from the 7 mm. Its strongest point apparently lies in combining sectional density—a long heavy bullet—with velocities a little better than we have ever managed with comparable pressures. It spells long-range accuracy for the target shooter and long-range accuracy and long-range impact energy for the hunter. The .285 appears to have as much on the .300 H. & H. Magnum as that gun has on the .30-'06. I believe a bull gun chambered for the .285 O.K.H. Duplex cartridge would be sensational in a 1000-yard match. It is the easiest gun for sure hits over long, uncertain range that I have ever fired. Duplex cuts down or slows recoil. It seems to lessen barrel vibration. It is accurate.

There is one final thing to be said of Duplex loading. Cartridges have to be just so to be "Duplexed" efficiently. However, the .285 would closely approximate the familiar .270 without Duplex loading and the hunter with a .285 could have a few Duplex cartridges in his belt for an emergency and if he wished, ordinarily use the gun as a standard .270. ◆ ◆ ◆

RIFLES ARE BACK!

LAST MONTH WE PUBLISHED the good news from the DCM announcing Springfield and Enfield rifles available—once again—for sale to NRA adult members at popular prices.

Rifles currently available include the Enfield Model 1917, quoted at $5.00, and the Springfield Model 1903 for $15.00, both classed as "unserviceable." An unserviceable rifle is "one which has not been inspected and consequently is unsafe to fire until examined by a competent person (gunsmith) to insure that all safety factors exist, including a test for headspace not greater than 1.946 inch."

Other rifles now available are the Springfield Model 1903 classed as "serviceable" for $30.00, and the Model 1903-A3 Springfield, new and used, priced at $50.00 each. The Model 1903-A3 rifle is patterned after the Springfield Model 1903, using the same cartridge and bolt action, but many of the A3 parts are steel stampings and consequently are not interchangeable. The excise tax of 11 percent applies on purchases of Model A3 new rifles *only*. All others are tax free. Receiver serial numbers on all Model 1903 rifles, those classed as unserviceable included, will be above 800,000 for Springfield Arsenal manufacture or above 285,507 if manufactured at Rock Island Arsenal. Thus, each Springfield purchaser is assured of receiving a rifle having a double heat-treated steel or nickel steel receiver.

The usual limitation as to purchases applies. Starting with the year 1945, any adult member of the NRA is privileged to purchase one Enfield, one Springfield (serviceable or unserviceable), and one Springfield M-1903-A3 or M-1903-A1. Those who have purchased since 1945 an M-1903-A1 rifle (no longer available) are not eligible to purchase a M-1903-A3. All rifle purchases since the beginning of the year 1945 will count in determining eligibility.

The October RIFLEMAN indicated that the supply of Model 1903-A3 rifles was exhausted. This was a typographical error. It is the supply of Springfield *M1903-A1* rifles that is exhausted. Also the October RIFLEMAN quotes IMR Powder in case lots of *100 lbs.* The DCM has just received word that this powder, (available at Milan, Tenn., Depot), is now packed in *150 lb.* metal-lined wood boxes. If less than 150 lbs. is ordered, the purchaser must send the depot a container legally acceptable by the carrier. The cost of IMR No. 4895 powder is 22½ cents per pound or $33.75 for a case of 150 lbs.

The DCM advises that a generous supply of government rifles has been made available for sale to NRA members and that requests to purchase will be processed in the order received. We further understand that the rifles generally are in good condition and well worth the purchase price. Prospective purchasers should remember that the NRA now has over a quarter million members, many of whom are eligible to place orders. Because of the great volume of purchase requests anticipated, the DCM and the shipping depots are sure to fall behind in distribution of the rifles. But we have assured the government officials concerned that NRA members will understand the reasons for such delays and co-operate fully in view of the situation as explained.

A new price list containing detailed conditions of purchasing, together with a handy order form, is now ready and will be mailed promptly to anyone requesting it. Meantime, the DCM will accept order letters from eligible purchasers under the following conditions:

1. Address the Director of Civilian Marksmanship, Department of the Army, Washington 25, D. C.

2. Copy the following certificate and sign it:

"I desire to purchase the ordnance items as listed for my own use and not for resale. My National Rifle Association Membership card is enclosed herewith. If I have listed either the Springfield or Enfield rifle, I certify that I have not purchased a rifle of the same model through the DCM since 1945 and I also agree to accept either or both (M-1903-A3 rifles excluded) in whatever condition it may arrive from any shipping point in the continental United States. Furthermore, I understand that a rifle classified as 'unserviceable' is unsafe to fire until examined by a competent person such as a gunsmith, to insure that all safety factors exist, including a test for headspace not greater than 1.946 inch."

3. DO NOT send remittance covering your DCM purchase, but enclose your NRA identification card.

Mounts for Hunting Scopes

BY AL BARR ★ ★ ★ **A DOPE BAG "REVIEW"**

A SCOPE-SIGHT CAN BE NO BETTER than its mount. No matter how good the scope, it is worthless unless the mount holds it rigidly. Fortunately, the makers of scope sight mounts have built into their products the same high quality as have the manufacturers of scope sights (see "Scopes For Big Game," in THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN, September, 1947). The trouble lies in the multiplicity of designs and models of mounts on the market. Selection, for the average shooter, is a difficult problem.

As far as hunting sights go, scope mounts may be divided into three groups: (1) Those for scopes having built-in adjustments for both windage and elevation; (2) those for scopes having elevation adjustments only within the scope; and (3) mounts for scopes with neither windage nor elevation adjustments. There are relatively few mounts made for this last type. In the second group, which includes the majority of European scopes, there are, to my knowledge but two American glasses—the Stith Bear Cub and S-4.

Mount bases fall into three general types. These are: (1) A rib or two independent bases or V-blocks located centrally over the receiver and barrel; (2) a base located on the left side of the receiver; and (3) a combination of the two. This last category includes, for example, mounts with a front base located on top of the receiver ring and a rear base fastened to the left, or sometimes the right, side of the receiver bridge.

To add to the apparent confusion of scope mount design, there is in each group the so-called quick-detachable mount with which the scope can simply be lifted off the rifle; the semi-quick detachable that requires the removal of one or two screws to dismount; and the fixed type. Before making a selection from the mass of types and makes available, the hunter must decide whether he wants a fixed mount, a "semi-fixed," or a quick-detachable one. His own requirements must be considered.

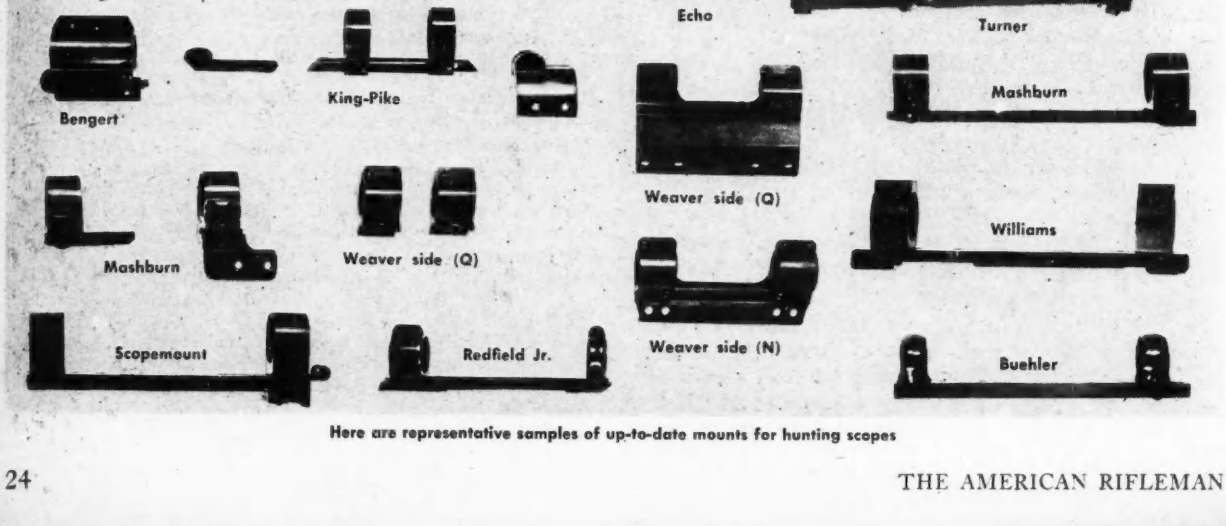
For hunting in rugged country the quick-detachable mount does have its advantages. The scope may be carried independently of the rifle for safety of packing and can be installed instantly when needed. This type of mount *can* be made to hold its zero, which is of paramount importance.

Should the quick-removable feature be desired, there are several good mounts to consider:

The King-Pike and Turner mounts are quick-detachable in every sense of the word. Both of them support the scope in two V-blocks which are attached to the rifle. The Turner has a band around the center of the scope with a spring attached to the bottom side. This spring hooks under the inner ends of the bases. With the King-Pike and the older model Turner, the scope must have internal adjustments. For the King-Pike a plunger-type rod is connected to the scope by two bands. This beveled-end rod, instead of a spring, holds the scope in the V-bases.

One possible criticism of this system is that there is considerable pull on the scope body, which could possibly spring the scope out of alignment unless the tube is quite heavy. A recent improvement in the Turner is the use of opposing screws, set at 45-degree angles in the rear base, on which the scope tube actually rests, rather than on the V-bases. These screws provide both windage and elevation adjustments. While practical for zeroing-in or for using one scope on two or more rifles, this type of adjustment has its disadvantages. Unless both adjusting screws are moved the same amount, both lateral and vertical changes will be made. It is not too easy to sight-in with a mount of this type.

Some very recent changes have been made in the Turner adjustments, which should simplify sight changes. No first-



Here are representative samples of up-to-date mounts for hunting scopes

hand experience is available, however, with these latest designs.

One particular advantage of this type of mount is that a varmint- or target-type scope can be zeroed in the mounts and then, without further adjustment, a hunting scope can be mounted and zeroed-in using the internal adjustments. This means that two or more scopes can be used without further correction, as the scopes go back to their original zero. Any similar combination could be used on two or more rifles.

Some years ago Andy Sorensen was making his "springboard" mount. The scope is mounted on a long flexible spring with elevation adjustment at the front end of the scope and windage in the rear V-base. It is a quick-detachable type and one scope, even without adjustments, can be used on two or more rifles without sighting—again after each change. While the mount does not look rugged, it can hold its own if my deer hunting experience with one and many favorable reports mean anything. Fortunately, this mount is to be made again. Sorenson, incidentally, does his exhibition shooting using one scope on three or more rifles fitted with these bases.

Another quick-detachable is the Williams. Unlike the three mounts just described, the Williams is anchored to the base by means of hooks on the underside of the front mount ring. These "feet" anchor the front end to the base and a cross bolt holds down the back end, similar to some of the German mounts. There is no means for adjustment, except two small opposing screws in front for preliminary zeroing after mounting the scope on a rifle.

One of the latest quick-detachable mounts is the "Scopemount." It is so new that relatively little is known about it. The front is anchored to the base, while the rear ring is locked in a dovetail cut in the back end of the base. The one objection to this mount is that the holes in the base at the front end are nine-sixteenths inch apart, or nearer the same as the standard front bases, while rifles drilled and tapped at the factory have the holes spaced seven-eighths inch apart. This means drilling and tapping at least one extra hole in the receiver ring.

There are probably more of the "easy-detachable" type of hunting-scope mounts on the market than any other sort. Almost every maker of hunting-scope mounts has at least one easy-detachable model. With most of these, one or two screws must be either loosened or removed entirely in order to remove the scope. The typical design is to have the front mount ring pivot in the base, with two opposing windage screws locking the rear ring to the mount base. By removing one windage screw the scope can be pivoted a quarter turn to remove it from the rifle. These mounts can be used with scopes having internal windage adjustments, and those lacking this feature.

When the scope is replaced in one of these mounts, it should go back to its original position. Most of the time it will. Much depends on the shooter's "sense of feel," or just how much to tighten those windage or locking screws.

Being rugged and located centrally over the receiver, this type is one of the best designs to use when mounting a heavy scope. Redfield Senior and Tilden are two other good ones. These mounts have been proven many times to be quite reliable, even with the heaviest scopes. The Redfield Junior is unquestionably one of the most popular, especially with the smaller, lighter scopes. It is not the best, however, for very big and heavy scopes on rifles where the recoil is excessive.

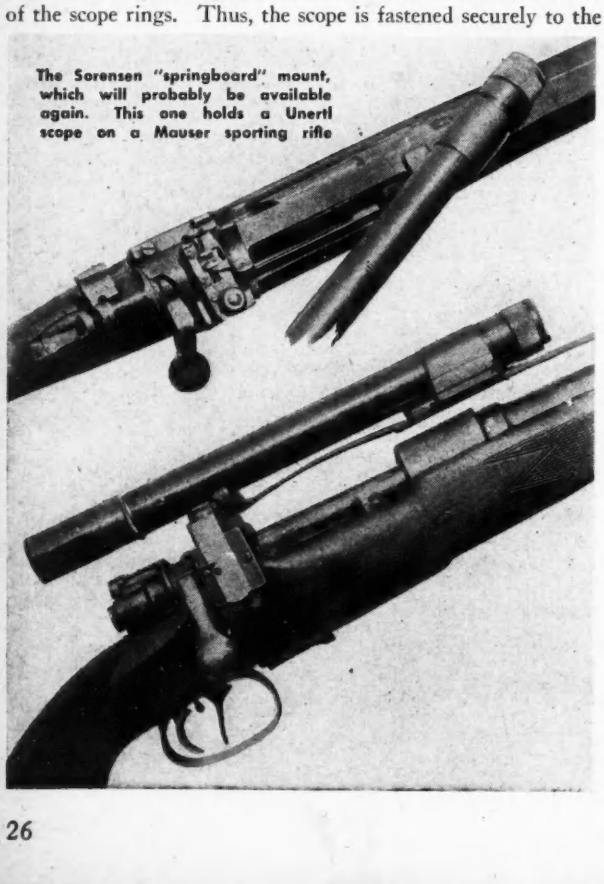
There are some new developments in easy-detachable mounts

Stith 22-22: Weaver 2½X on Winchester 69
Redfield Jr: Weaver 2½X with Litschert on 1917
Stith: Bear Cub 2½X on Savage 99
Williams: Texan 2½X on Remington 141
Hill: Weaver 1X on Marlin 39
Burton: Weaver 29S on 1917 Enfield
Tilden: Maxwell-Smith 2½ on 1917

which appear quite promising. In most of them, the mount rings are made with the lugs for locking screws on top or above the scope. The main objection to this is appearance. In the Buehler, the underside of the widely separated rear rings rest on the base, and the scope is clamped in place by the conventional opposing windage screws. The ring is split and the windage screws serve also for clamping the ring on the scope tube. The lug on the front ring is anchored under a horizontal screw through the front end of the base, which is cut lengthwise to provide a means for taking up any lost motion. This is an attractive, well-designed mount.

The Mashburn, like the Buehler, has smooth top lines. It also has one additional feature which is quite desirable. The underside of the scope rings are milled to fit the dovetailed ends of the base, or two separate bases, which are quite wide, thus giving plenty of support for the scope and rings. In addition one of the most secure methods of fastening is provided for the Mashburn mount. The rings are clamped securely to the base by horizontal screws passing through both the rings and base. No amount of recoil should cause the scope to change zero. This mount can certainly compete with any other type for a big, heavy scope, when the recoil will be severe. The Mashburn is attractive in appearance, as well as being rigid. The scope can be removed by taking out the two locking screws. The design is such that the scope is certain to go back to zero. The scope used in the Mashburn must have internal adjustments.

The Williams easy-detachable mount has a unique feature in its method of fastening to the base. Two locking screws, one at each mount ring, have large knurled heads. These screws come up through the base and thread into the underside of the scope rings. Thus, the scope is fastened securely to the base. The knurled heads, being quite large, extend beyond the sides of the base. These can be tightened with the fingers, so a coin or screwdriver is not needed to remove or replace the scope. Those who have seen this mount usually prefer it to the Williams quick-detachable style.



The Sorensen "springboard" mount, which will probably be available again. This one holds a Unertl scope on a Mauser sporting rifle

In addition to the many custom-made Stith mounts, the easy-detachable model is quite a popular one. Stith prefers to have internal elevation adjustments only, providing a means for making windage changes in the mount. This is sound reasoning and Stith has worked out a very accurate and sturdy windage adjustments for his mounts. The easy-detachable mount is anchored to the bases (top of receiver ring and side of receiver bridge) by means of two knurled screws. In designing this mount Stith kept in mind the necessity of the scope holding its zero under all conditions, and he seems to have accomplished that end.

Some years ago when the first Stith mounts came on the market they were criticized from an engineering standpoint for their top and side mounting arrangement. The Stith though has certainly withstood the test and Stith mounts are now in the top bracket of popularity. It is one of the favorites for saddle-scabbard use. Reasons for this popularity are the protection provided for the front end of the scope and the allowance of maximum distance between mount bases.

There are several ring mounts worth mentioning. The Hill mount has dovetail bases which fit on a rib or on conventional scope bases. On one rifle with scope in a Hill mount which has seen much use, the zero has not changed in more than six months. When fitted on the Hill dovetail base these neat, reliable rings can readily be fitted to the receiver of most bolt-action rifles. On single-shot rifles regular bases can be located to give the widest possible separation between mount rings. The only possibly weak parts of the Hill mount are the small locking screws on each ring. So far, though, they have been satisfactory in my experience.

Probably the neatest of any mounts made are the Lehman ring type. These appear to have been made of regular bar stock. The one and three-eighths inch diameter rings are bored off center for the scope tube. This leaves a thicker section on one side. A dovetail is cut in this thick section and small Allen screws lock the rings to the short, standard width bases which come with the mounts.

Regular scope bases could be used though and they should be to avoid drilling extra holes in the receiver ring of a rifle which has already been drilled and tapped at the factory. Adequate means is provided for clamping these rings to the scope tube. There are no projections of any kind to detract from the appearance. These mounts do not appear to be too rugged as, being small, the metal is quite thin around the dovetail cuts.

There is a demand for a quick-detachable mount which will leave the top of the receiver clear so that iron sights can be used when the scope is removed. This requirement can usually be met only by using a side mount.

The Griffin & Howe double-lever side mount is one of the oldest, and most widely used, of those mounts which are readily available. Colonel Whelen and others swear by it for maintaining its zero, even when removing and replacing the scope. To insure constant zero with the G&H or others of the type, it is best always to be consistent and lock either with the front or rear lever in the same order each time the scope

is replaced. If this is not done consistently, it is possible with some mounts at least to cause a change in setting.

The Jaeger is another well-designed side mount. It has but one locking lever, which engages milled grooves in the mount base so that it is impossible for the mount to move under recoil. A long bearing surface is provided where the mount contacts the base, and with its single locking lever there is no chance of a change in zero when replacing the scope.

The latest side mount we know of is the Echo. This mount has one very desirable feature. The mount body has a milled cut along its entire length in the form of one-half of a dovetail, which fits a correspondingly shaped base screwed and pinned to the rifle. The two parts are held together using two clamps and knurled nuts. This seems to be a very desirable way to do the job, and the mount positively goes back to zero. The only reason it would not, would be through damage to the base or sand or dirt getting between the mount and the base.

On the basis of dependability, there is little on which to base a choice between these side mounts, including the well-known Noske. This is fully as reliable as the other makes. One reason though why the Echo should be perhaps the more popular is its equality of design at lower-than-average cost.

One quick-detachable top mount which is in a class by itself is made by R. R. Foster. This one is mentioned for its unusual features only, as it is not yet in regular production, although pilot models have been tried and found to have possibilities. The entire mount and bases are attached to the scope tube itself so that when the scope is removed nothing is left on the rifle to indicate that a scope had ever been on it.

A sleeve with a heavy spring inside fits over the scope tube and at either end a hook on the bottom side engages small cuts in the underside of the receiver ring and receiver bridge. In addition there are two V-shaped "feet" attached to the scope in front and in back of the sleeve, similar to those used on the original 330 Weaver scope. These rest on top of the receiver to support the scope. Zero was maintained when removing and replacing the scope in a trial test. Some changes in design should be made, however, before this mount is put into regular production.

Another side mount of the fixed type is the improved Weaver. The new Type-N is simply the older Type-T with a few changes. Now four instead of two screws anchor the mount to the side of the receiver. The latest Weaver is the Type-Q, which is machined from a solid piece of light-metal alloy. It seems to be by far the best side mount Weaver has yet produced, and the most attractive. Weaver also makes a Type-U and Q top mounts. All of these types are fastened to the rifle by means of four screws, and they are not quick detachable.

Several makes of hinged swing-out mounts are available. With these, auxiliary iron sights may be used by swinging the scope to one side. The oldest of these is probably the Pachmayr. Some changes and improvements have been made since the first model was brought out. The mount base on the left side of the receiver is linked to the mount with hardened and ground steel pins and cones. The scope is easily removed by twisting one knurled nut. The Pachmayr, like the Burton hinged side mount, may have its advantages for certain purposes at least. In addition to swing the scope to the left for loading from a clip, the scope could be swung up to permit the use of auxiliary iron sights. As these mounts place the scope quite low on the rifle, the rear sight, if an aperture, would

A typical "swing-out" mount: the Pachmayr, with the Lyman Alaskan on a Winchester 70

have to be a hinged affair. Otherwise an open rear sight placed forward of the scope would be a necessity.

Even for the use of an auxiliary iron sight, in case of the scope being damaged, these hinged or swing mounts do not have any particular advantage over the Sorensen with its built-in tip-up aperture and instantaneous scope-removal feature. Ackley has also made the Turner with built-in rear sight and Williams has a neat aperture which fits the base of his easy-detachable mount. Almost any hunter feels better if he has that extra sight equipment handy, but for average hunting conditions the clip-loading features have no particular advantage.

One of the latest scope mounts to appear is the Stith 22-22, designed for use with the excellent new J2.5 Weaver scope on .22 caliber hunting rifles. It is a simple, relatively inexpensive mount, which does require making holes in the receiver.

One other patented hinged mount has been developed, but not made commercially. This one, like the Pachmayr and Burton, has been developed to the point where it is practical. It was designed by Hobart White, and was reviewed in the March 1944 issue of THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN. It is mentioned only to indicate that enough research and practical experimentation went into this design to prove its practical worth, for those who like this type of mount. Personally I cannot see the great advantage of having "two sets of sights" readily available if one is careful to keep the scope lenses reasonably clean.

There, of course, are many other special and custom-made mounts, which are more or less satisfactory. At one time we had the Albree Monomount. Its counterpart now, with the quick-detachable feature, is the Bengert mount. Being a single unit short-base affair, there is noticeably too much overhang of the scope in front and in back of the Bengert mount. Even a light blow on either end of the scope could cause a change in zero by actually bending the scope tube or by placing too much strain on the two holding screws. The advantage of the Albree or Bengert is ease of mounting on rifle receivers already drilled and tapped for scope bases.

Scope mounting can be quite a problem for anyone inexperienced in this sort of work. Fortunately, a number of the mount makers have designed mounts to fit the holes already drilled in such popular rifles as the *(Continued on page 44)*

Boone and Crockett Club

THE BOONE AND CROCKETT CLUB owes its existence to Theodore Roosevelt the elder. In December of 1887, at a dinner at his residence, he proposed to a group of friends the formation of a club of American rifleman-hunters to be called the Boone and Crockett Club.

The regular membership of the Club since its foundation has been limited to one hundred and "no one is eligible for regular membership who shall not have killed with the rifle, in fair chase, at least one adult male individual of each of three of the various species of American large game."

The world record bighorn, taken by James Simpson in British Columbia in 1920. AMNH Collection

About 1929 the late Prentiss N. Gray, a member of the Boone and Crockett Club, decided that the time had come to record trophies of North American big game in an American publication. He had the assistance of an advisory committee but undertook, practically single handed, the long and tedious task of collecting the data for this publication.

The reception given the book by sportsmen and the belief that a still more ambitious publication was desirable led to plans for a second edition. The tragic death of Prentiss Gray left this project in the hands of a committee of the Boone and Crockett Club with Alfred Ely as chairman. This committee decided to amplify the statistical recording of measurements to include chapters on life histories, hunting and photography. This book was published in 1939.

The record pronghorn, shot in Arizona by Wilson Potter. Nat. Collection of Heads and Horns

The second edition of "North American Big Game" has sold over 2000 copies and is now accepted as the standard authority on records of big game mammals of North America.

The Boone and Crockett Club has decided to continue recording measurements of North American big game and wishes to utilize the many channels now established for bringing in this data. Despite every effort made to locate large heads killed years ago, occasionally such trophies still come to light and at rare intervals these may be world records. Furthermore, the Club wishes to encourage selective hunting. The sportsman who will pass by a number of mediocre heads in his search for one of outstanding dimensions is doing more for conservation than he who is ready to shoot the first animal he encounters.

As a means of fostering this interest the Club has decided to hold an annual competition and to award prizes for the finest heads submitted to the committee. The competition will also consider photographs of big game, both still and motion pictures, as trophies worthy of award.

Whitetail deer, second to world record. Head is owned by Academy of Natural Sciences, Phila.

The competitions will be open to everyone including members of the Boone and Crockett Club and professional as well as amateur hunters.

It is hoped that the three classes of competition will stimulate sportsmen to be more discriminating in their hunting, will provide an incentive to secure better trophies and suggest a definite purpose in lieu of the casual or random plans for a hunt. The awakened interest in outstanding examples of North American big game should arouse sportsmen to the importance of wise conservation policies. The magnificent mammals inherited as a national wildlife asset by this generation should be given jealous protection by the sportsman and nature lover lest future generations inherit a wasted natural resource. Whether one hunts, photographs, or merely looks, these animals are a priceless factor in a fuller life and once gone from the environment are gone forever.

The record Alaskan moose, taken on Kenai peninsula in 1938. In habitat group in the American Museum of Natural History

All entries must be submitted to the committee not later than December 31, 1947. The owners of heads selected for final evaluation by the judges will be notified of the deadline for delivery of these heads.

No charge will be made for entries of heads and horns.

Heads and horns must have been taken during the legal hunting season and by methods of fair chase to be acceptable for entry in the competition.

A medal of the Club will be given to each of the competitors placing first, second, and third in the three classes of competition. In addition to this a Certificate of Award, inscribed to the hunter or photographer and duly signed by the judges, will be sent or presented to each of the winning competitors.

Application blanks and further details for each competition may be secured by addressing the Boone and Crockett Club, American Museum of Natural History, Central Park West at 79th Street, New York 24, New York. ♦ ♦ ♦

Second largest mountain goat, taken by Wilson Potter in 1907. Nat. Coll. of Heads and Horns

FILMDOM'S FIREARMS MAY LOOK RIGHT, BUT AS OFTEN AS NOT THEY ARE CLEVER COPIES RENTED FROM FRITZ DICKIE, OWNER OF THE WORLD'S STRANGEST GUN ROOM

STRANGE GUNS *in* HOLLYWOOD

BY JACK POLLEXFEN

LAST TIME you saw a western epic, remember the scene where the grimly laconic hero casually demonstrated his ability to plug dimes dead center at fifty paces? Shooting backwards, naturally.

Then comes the next scene and he and a dozen other dead shots empty their six-guns at point-blank range with no visible effect—unless you count the way the noise is registered on the sound track.

Far be it from me to point a dark finger of suspicion—but I wouldn't be surprised to discover that a gentleman in Hollywood by the name of Frederick Dickie, who runs the Stembridge Gun Room, employs subversive agents to encourage such sad marksmanship. The Gun Room, you see, furnishes the great bulk of those blanks and guns—and the day movie killers start knocking each other over with the first shot, Dickie starts bookkeeping with red ink.

Half a dozen rooms in Paramount Studio, jammed tightly with gun racks and work benches, house Dickie's strange collection. The racks hold better than 7,000 firearms, ranging from the deadliest and latest developments of World War II to a 16th century ivory-inlaid matchlock.

Practically all studios turn to Dickie, both for guns and technical advice. Whether a picture calls for a brace of 1850 cap-and-ball pistols, an 18th century seven-barrel flintlock scattergun, or a small boy's air rifle, Dickie will rent it to them—and in case of an unusual or complicated weapon he will furnish firing instructions.

The biggest order Dickie has filled since the war was an urgent demand for 1,000 Colonial-era flintlock weapons—Brown Bess muskets, Kentucky rifles, dragoons, and single and double barrel pistols. They were wanted for a picture called "Unconquered"—and the director who wanted them was Cecil DeMille. "Fritz" Dickie started to sweat. DeMille has a fetish for authenticity in such matters of props—and he is also the Gun Room's best customer.

DeMille's flintlocks weren't a tough problem—they were impossible. A thousand real flintlocks were out of the question. Dickie knew better than try to get guns from collections and museums—it would be hopeless to wave checks in those quarters. Some other solution had to be found.

Fortunately, in the quarter of a century that the Gun Room has been renting weapons to the movie industry, several score authentic flintlock pieces of the Colonial era have found their way to Dickie's racks. He decided he had enough guns for the close shots. Gary Cooper and the other players who would be in the foreground could be given these weapons.

As for the extras, Dickie took hundreds of battered old rifles, mostly Enfields used by British troops in the Boer War and battles of even earlier vintage which had been picked up cheaply. He first added an extension tube to these out-dated

military rifles to give the barrel the extra length needed to simulate the long barrel of the Kentucky rifle. Only blanks would be used so no safety factor was involved. A new batch of stocks was carved out on jigsaws, using an authentic Colonial gunstock as a pattern. The final touch was a casting that duplicated the flintlock action. Now Dickie had guns which at a distance of a few feet were close enough to the real weapons to satisfy even DeMille.

Of course, one problem remained—but it was not Dickie's headache. DeMille and his assistants had to watch endlessly and warn the extras. Those rifles looked like a long rifle, you went through the motions of firing like a real Kentucky piece, they made a noise like old Daniel Boone's shooting iron —but they were still breech-loaders.

It would have been a bit embarrassing if any scenes had finally flickered onto a screen in which the buckskin pioneers fought their way through Cumberland Gap, pouring lead at the redskins with a type of breech-loading mechanism that wasn't to be invented for close to a century. DeMille doesn't like that kind of mistake.

Fritz Dickie looks over a portion of his huge collection, which includes approximately 7,000 weapons

Flintlocks are not the only type of conversion job that the Gun Room has tackled. In another section of the racks are a batch of Arabian guns with the ornate stocks and fantastically long barrels associated with the weapons of the Sheiks and their desert riders. It takes a second, and close, look to detect the fact that they are merely discarded military rifles—with some Dickie face-lifting treatment.

Rents on guns vary widely, according to the demand and investment. Run-of-the-mill weapons, such as a Colt .45 or a Springfield, bring two dollars or two dollars and fifty cents a week. Automatic weapons, say a Browning or a Schmeisser machine pistol, run twenty-five to thirty-five dollars per seven days. When a gun has to be made or converted specially for a picture—or bought specifically for a production—the price tag can run far higher. Guns are never sold, always rented.

The Gun Room deals also in an important by-product—blanks.

Dickie loads and sells the major portion of blanks fired in Hollywood, whether they are sprayed about a bank set with machine pistols by the Dillinger gang—blasted out in savage automatic rifle bursts by Marines storming a Pacific beachhead —or exploded, one by one, by buckskin-clad pioneers fighting off the Injuns stalking the settlement.

Westerns are Dickie's bread and butter. Gangster, war, and historical pictures come and go in cycles, but the posses and the outlaws keep their shootin' irons smoking season in, season out.

In this shot from DeMille's "Reap the Wild Wind," actor Lynn Overman holds a six-shot pepperbox pistol. These were favorites during Gold Rush days

About 250,000 blanks are sold yearly. These blanks are all custom-made. Many cartridge cases have been specially shaped and tooled to operate in freak weapons—which may range from the sixteen-shot Henry, the first repeating rifle introduced to the Plains Indians and described by them as the "white man's gun that loads at breakfast and shoots 'til sundown"—to the type of blank that successfully simulates the fire of one of the Japanese so-called "knee" mortars.

All motion picture blanks present certain complications that ordinary blanks lack. In the first place, powder loads vary greatly, both in explosive power and type of powder.

If the script calls for 17th century pirates attacking a Spanish galleon, naturally smokeless powder would be a faux pas. But that's the least of Dickie's problems. Most of his charges contain carefully worked out but varying percentages of flash powder. The amount depends on the type of weapon, the nature of the scene, and whether it is night or day. Night shots, of course, call for the heaviest percentage of flash powder.

Then the question of noise comes up. If the cartridge is slated for use in a scene where the audience is supposed to listen to dialogue as the guns echo, a very light load, carefully calculated to make enough noise to be effective, but not so overwhelming as to drown out the dialogue, is used. Sometimes it is also necessary to use light loads when shots must be fired close to cattle and horses without stampeding the animals. Other outdoor scenes, when guns will be fired well away from the sound truck's mikes, will call for extra-heavy noise makers.

Remington supplies Dickie with a special cartridge case, made up to the movie expert's specifications. He calls it the five-in-one. With various crimpings, by means of tools Dickie has designed, the one cartridge case works successfully in the .38-40, .44-40, and .45 Colt revolver, and the .38-40 and .44-40 rifle. The five-in-one produces about two-thirds of the shots that sound out from the silver screens.

Dickie also carries in stock the cases of all standard U. S. cartridges. He makes no attempt to stock up on European or freak brass. It is much more practical to rebore the odd-size chamber to fit a standard American case. As Dickie's guns are only intended, normally, to fire blanks, this is a safe and comparatively simple process.

Incidentally, this practice of reboring the chamber without troubling about the barrel, is one more reason why old weapons demand a double-check before using. For years now theatrical costume companies have been using the same technique as this studio gunsmith. Occasionally some such collection gets broken up and finds its way to the general public. A modern cartridge slides neatly into the breech of one of these bored out antiques, fits and fires easily—and that's all, brother!

The most difficult motion picture problem involving blanks is the operation of automatic weapons. A jam is avoided in a studio with almost the same care as it should be avoided in combat. Production costs, on an average scene, run about $1,000 an hour while the cameras are turning. A big battle scene, with hundreds of extras, can easily run to ten times that figure. So a single jam, at a crucial moment, can run into serious money.

Dickie's method of making practically any type of automatic weapon fire blanks as smoothly as if the gun had been originally designed for that purpose is simple in theory—but calls for skill and experience in practice. He first plugs the barrel, leaving a small hole as a vent. Then it merely becomes a matter of calculating the exact powder charge to produce the proper gas to keep the weapon operating smoothly. It's simple enough, but sometimes even Dickie has to experiment for weeks to get a gun in the proper balance. Of course, in the case of foreign weapons, there is also likely to be a problem of reboring some of the mechanism.

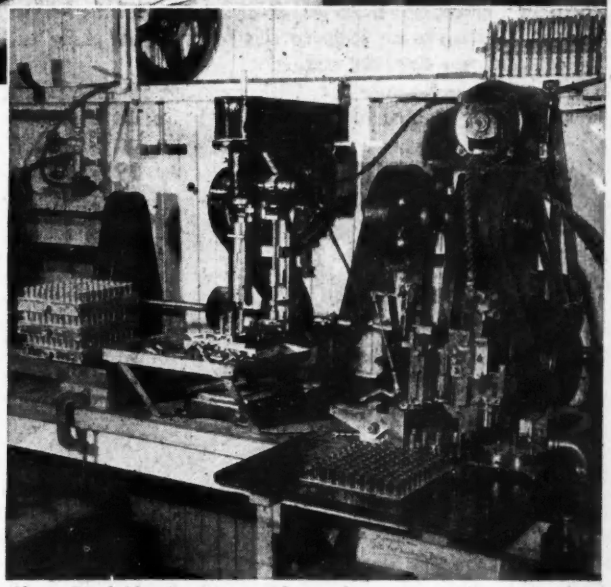
Dickie has 210 machine guns, machine pistols, and automatic rifles, all of them registered—which should be enough fire power to give him a seat at the next international disarmament conference. Incidentally, when he was registering his guns, he had the legal experts going around in circles trying to decide if a Gatling gun falls into the automatic classification. Fritz has several highly polished brass specimens of these early machine guns. The experts finally decided that the many-barreled weapon, with its crank firing device, was a repeating and not an automatic weapon—so you can keep all the Gatling guns you wish in the closet.

The bulk of the automatics have been plugged and are useless except for noise and flash effects. But tucked away in a vault is the "hot stuff"—a grim battery of Thompsons, Stens, Schmeissers, and half a score more compact packages of fire power. And "hot stuff" does have its use in movie-making.

These are the guns that are called for when machine gun bullets must rake a set—turning some gangster's hideaway into a sieve. These occasional bursts of automatic fire are about the only time Dickie's guns ever sound off with ball ammunition.

Incidentally the Gun Room, which rents its space from Paramount Studios, is well enough stocked so it is in no great buying mood. About the only thing Dickie wants badly now are certain U. S. World War II guns, such as the M1 carbine—but the government has not declared such weapons surplus yet, and while Dickie has obtained a permit to purchase any that become available, red tape so far has been too much.

One last thing—the sixty-four dollar question. How did Fritz Dickie become Hollywood's number-one gunman. It is very simple. He keeps a carefully indexed file at his side, going back many years, of THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN. ◆◆◆



Above: Stembridge Gun Room employees clean weapons after use by one of the studios. Average rentals are about two dollars per gun. Below: Dickie uses these reloading tools to turn out special blank cartridges in quantity

CAST BULLETS AT 4760!

By AL BARR

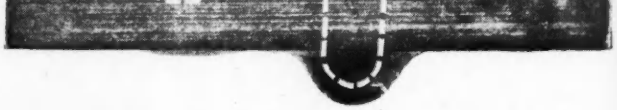
CAST BULLETS AT a recorded velocity of 4760 feet per second! At least that is the velocity Roy Weatherby's Potter chronograph registered for .220 Swift cartridges made up of 29 grain Kirksite "A" bullets cast by Robert Hutton and a powder charge worked up by the NRA Technical Division. The article by Mr. Hutton in the September, 1947, RIFLEMAN covered tests with Kirksite "A" bullets in a number of different calibers. We have followed his investigations to see just how much velocity could be obtained with this alloy.

Some of the results obtained by trying about 140 of these light bullets in a standard Model 70 Winchester rifle in .220 Swift caliber are rather amazing. The bullet chronographed was the Cramer No. 60A gas-check bullet, weighing 29 grains when made of Kirksite "A." The other load components were 40.00 grains of No. 3031 powder, Winchester cases, and 120 Winchester primers. Bullets were lubricated and .046 inch thick Ipco wads were used.

This same cartridge load has been fired for accuracy at 100 yards, using a 2½X hunting scope. The biggest group was 5.32 inches and several other groups with the same load went into two and one-half to three and one-half inches.

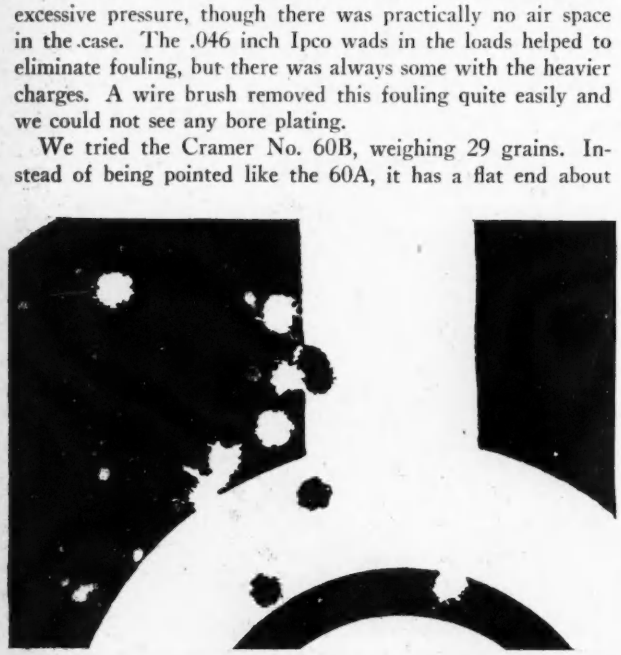
For one test we tried four different powder charges, using No. 3031 powder. These were 37.0, 38.0, 41.0, and 42.0 grains. The bullets were sized to the groove diameter of .224 inch. The groups were: 2.08 inch, 3.00 inch (4 in 1.70), 2.38 inch (4 in 1.95), and 3.60 inch (4 in 1.05), in the order of the loads listed. Even the heaviest load did not show excessive pressure, though there was practically no air space in the case. The .046 inch Ipco wads in the loads helped to eliminate fouling, but there was always some with the heavier charges. A wire brush removed this fouling quite easily and we could not see any bore plating.

We tried the Cramer No. 60B, weighing 29 grains. Instead of being pointed like the 60A, it has a flat end about one-eighth inch in diameter. This bullet was selected for varmint shooting because with 37.0 grains of No. 3031 powder it seemed to be our most accurate combination. Judging from the one velocity test with a heavier load, the speed should be at least 4400 feet per second. We more or less expected this combination to be dynamite on chucks, but the first few shots proved to be disappointing. Shorter than normal shots were taken to be sure of placing the bullet in a vital area. All five shots were between 90 and 125 paces. On the closest shot a big chuck was hit squarely through the chest cavity, just below the shoulders. At the moment there was no evidence of a hit and the chuck made good time for about twenty feet downhill to its den. It finally stopped in the den, with the tip of its tail barely visible. The bullet did not expand, as the exit hole was just noticeably larger than bullet diameter.



Kirksite bullet does not possess same energy as factory load, as indicated by penetration in half-inch steel plate. Crater made by .220 Swift bullet of Kirksite (left) was only .24 inch deep (.425 inch diameter) while factory bullet penetrated .61 inch. Diameter of the crater is .365

Two other chucks were hit on consecutive shots. One appeared to go down immediately, but a thorough search in the foot-high grass revealed no signs of the animal or any visible signs of a kill, although we were *(Continued on page 41)*



This group was made with five .220 Swift factory loads and five Kirksite .220 loads. Low hits were made with Kirksite bullets in cold barrel

After Robert Hutton conducted the experiments with Kirksite "A" bullets which he reported in the December, 1946, and September, 1947, issues of THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN, he cast some .220 Swift bullets of Kirksite and sent them to Al Barr, of the NRA Technical Staff. Barr worked up the powder charge for the Swift load and fired group tests with that cartridge. He then sent his loading data to Hutton, who had loads chronographed. The velocity was 4760 feet per second. In a recent letter to Barr, Hutton has this to say:

"I think that what we have learned by this test is that Kirksite "A" will stand any reasonable velocity, in any standard rifle, and accuracy, like that of any bullet, is possible if the loader will work hard enough on his individual rifle and then 'hold and squeeze.'

"So, let me congratulate you on devising the load and being the guy behind the rifle to shoot the fastest bullet that has been fired in a commercial cartridge case to date, in a standard rifle."

By PHILIP B. SHARPE

JOHN BROWNING'S PISTOLS

Browning's first model semi-auto pistol

The Colt .45 model of 1911 semi-auto

WHEN JOHN BROWNING DESIGNED AN ARM IT WAS GOOD. HERE IS THE STORY OF ONE OF THEM . . . THE FIRST SUCCESSFUL SEMIAUTOMATIC PISTOL, AND THE ANCESTOR OF OUR ARMY'S STANDARD .45

FIFTY YEARS AGO a new and very successful automatic pistol was born. It was the brainchild of John M. Browning, America's most prolific firearms inventor. With it was born a cartridge which, in that same half century, became one of the world's most popular.

Back in 1897, John Browning, an inventor with a long string of rifle actions already on his score sheet (mostly produced under the Winchester label) decided to develop an automatic pistol small enough for pocket use.

Many an invention has had a premature death because its designer failed to understand the problems of mass manufacture. Complicated machine work increases production costs. If a design is so complicated that it cannot be sold in a highly competitive market at a profit, it is quickly withdrawn. But Browning was an unusual inventor. He could invent a new weapon. Then he could manufacture a sample by hand in his experimental shop. Then he could top this by inventing special machinery to produce his brainchild in quantity.

On April 20, 1897, Browning's first American automatic pistol patent was granted. It was quickly protected by world patents, and Browning, then forty-two years old, began his plans for its production and sale throughout the world.

The life of Browning and his many developments has become so closely associated with Belgium that the big arms plant of that country is generally known as the "Browning Plant." However, it was not founded to produce Browning guns, as some writers have claimed. The Fabrique Nationale d'Armes de Guerre, at Herstal, Belgium, was established in 1889, not for Browning, but to produce 200,000 Model 1889 Mauser military rifles for the Belgian Government. The plant had grown into the production of military rifles for many other governments when it became interested in the American, John M. Browning.

Studying the world patents of Browning, the Belgian firm, now generally known under its trademark "FN," sent a representative to the United States to see the inventor. As a result of this visit, the first Browning pistol was produced at Herstal early in 1900. It was an almost immediate success.

The cartridge that Browning designed for his first model became world famous under two names—the 7.65 mm. Browning, and the .32 Automatic Pistol. The cartridge has, almost since its inception, been produced in every civilized country having an ammunition manufacturing plant.

Even before FN started the production of Browning's first model, he had designed another—a hammer type "military" model. The patent rights covering this were sold to Colt, and American production plans were started at the Hartford, Connecticut, factory. Again Browning designed a new cartridge, to be known as the .38 Colt Automatic. It is still manufactured, of course.

Both the Browning first model, produced in Belgium, and the second model, produced in the United States, came into production at about the same time. An interesting illustration in the writer's files is printed: "ANNOUNCEMENT—COLT'S AUTOMATIC HAMMERLESS PISTOL .38 Caliber." Added notes imprinted thereon say, "Paste facing Page 1616. Simmons Hardware Company. Will be on the market about September 1, 1899." However, the illustration is that of the forerunner of the old .38 Military, complete with external hammer and no safeties.

Despite the promised date, it was early in 1900 before the first of these Colt pistols came into production.

Paste Facing Page 1616.—SIMMONS HARDWARE CO.
ANNOUNCEMENT.
COLT'S AUTOMATIC HAMMERLESS PISTOL
HALF SIZE.
.38 Caliber.
Will be on the Market about September 1, 1899.

Browning's second pistol, produced by Colt in 1900. The lower illustration is from a catalog insert of May, 1899. Despite the caption, it is the old military model with outside hammer. Note similarity to modern Colt

These two guns are interesting predecessors of our present-day automatics. Browning's first model was a true hammerless. Most later models called "hammerless" and produced by both Colt and FN are actually internal-hammer types, with the hammer mechanism concealed by the frame.

The most confusing elements in the life of the student of firearms history are the contradictory statements of writers. The first model of a Browning pistol is no exception. In 1942 the Browning Arms Company of St. Louis published an interesting booklet entitled "A History of Browning Guns."

In discussing this first model, the booklet states:

"Two hundred and fifty thousand of these pistols were manufactured in the first six years . . . By July, 1912, one million of these pistols had been made without a change of any kind. This achievement went down in history as the first time this many pistols of the same type and with no change in parts had ever been produced."

Those statements are open to argument. In my collection is what I believe to be one of the first guns of this model produced. Accompanying the data in the Browning booklet is a photograph of this first model.

The NRA Book of Small Arms, Volume I—Pistols and Revolvers, on page 220, illustrates this gun. The two photographs are different. And my specimen bearing serial number 861A shows still further differences.

The two "first model" pictures in the Browning and NRA books show what appears to be a side plate above the trigger guard on the frame. Actually this was a machined flat and is part of the receiver or frame. In the pictures mentioned, this extends slightly to the rear of the trigger pin, with a rounded bottom corner and straight rear side. On the original production model, this flat ended about one-half inch in front of the trigger pin and its rear edge slanted forward and upward. It did not extend downward to the guard portion of the frame. The change was made to the larger size within a few months of its introduction, chiefly through simplified machine practices.

The second change was in the shape of the cocking indicator at the front of the rear sight base. My original is shaped somewhat differently and did not project beyond the base. It would indicate in daylight whether the gun was cocked or uncocked, but the mid-1900 change pictured by others permits this cocking indicator to project beyond the front of the base so that a touch of the finger would determine the status of the action.

An additional third minor change appears in the safety. The original safety has three concentric rings, like a bullseye. A manufacturing change altered this to machine checking. This is believed to be the first change, since the original Belgian manual accompanying the new guns illustrates this.

The fourth change in external appearance was in the hard rubber grips. The FN pistols generally known to the public have the famous "FN" trademark in the oval. The original gun is unique in that it is probably the only pistol made wearing its own picture. A relief model of the pistol appears on the grip in the usual oval, and this model, in turn, also bears a relief model in the oval of its own grip. The latter tiny model is less than one-sixteenth inch long! A different kind of FN monogram appears in the oval.

The original gun is marked on the slide: "Fabrique Nationale Herstal Liege" and on the receiver plate is a reproduction of the grip oval with a sketch of the gun and the FN monogram. Below is the patent data "Breveté S.D.G.D."

Later productions of this model are marked with the full name of the maker, and "Browning's Patent."

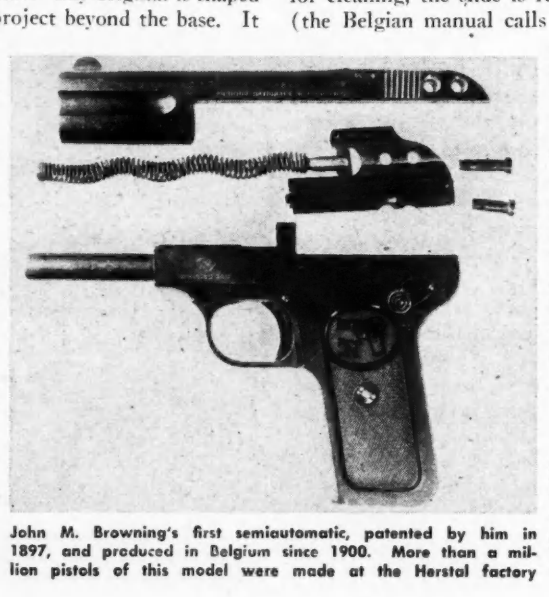
The fifth and final change was the addition of a lanyard loop to the lower left rear side of the frame, which necessitated removal of a lower rear corner of the left grip. This additional touch is interesting in a pocket pistol. Possibly they were used as holster weapons by European police departments.

So much for external changes. The interior or working parts also show a few alterations, again in the interests of production machining. The original barrel was threaded into the receiver. Some later versions were pressed and pinned. The original operating rod was machined with flats on both sides over half of its length to fit the slot of the guide. Later this was abandoned in favor of a round rod—this necessitating enlargement of the slot in the guide.

Thus, the announcement of no changes from start of production through its twelve-year life span is incorrect. All of this does not detract from the importance of the gun.

It is interesting to note that this first model Browning is probably the only pistol ever produced which needed tools for the disassembly required by simple cleaning. In later Browning models, the slide also serves as the breechlock, and is usually a single-piece machined forging. On the original model it is a separate piece. The recoil spring is above the barrel on the original design—below in later types. To disassemble for cleaning, the slide is removed from the frame or receiver (the Belgian manual calls it the *carcasse*) by removing two screws from the left rear of the slide. The latter is then pulled forward from the frame and the breechlock remains in its closed position. To remove the breechlock assembly, it is necessary to grasp the recoil spring in front of the guide, compress it slightly, and lift upward, freeing the spring and its enclosed rod from the guide. The block, spring, and rod may then be withdrawn to the rear, permitting the barrel to be cleaned from either end.

The safety is unique in many ways. It locks the trigger in the conventional manner when the lever is turned upwards, whether or not the piece is cocked. It also prevents the slide from being drawn to the rear when in this "on" po-



John M. Browning's first semiautomatic, patented by him in 1897, and produced in Belgium since 1900. More than a million pistols of this model were made at the Herstal factory

sition. And it has an additional feature. If the gun is loaded and cocked, the slide may be withdrawn one-quarter inch to the rear and the safety applied. This locks the breech in this position so that a cartridge *partly* in the chamber may be carried with absolute safety. Pressing downward on the safety lever releases the breech, which then closes, quickly making the weapon ready for action.

As in later Browning designs, the action of this first model is simple and practical. However, it is unlike American Browning designs in that the conventional rotating hammer is missing. A light firing pin about one-quarter inch in diameter is permitted to float in the breechblock. The pin is slotted to admit the finger of an arm pinned to and suspended from the front of the fixed rear sight base. The recoil spring rod is pinned about one third of the way down from the top of this arm.

The recoil spring serves the dual purpose of absorbing the recoil of the straight blowback action plus the duties of a hammer spring. In functioning the piece, the rearward travel of the slide and breechblock engages a sear notch in the lower rear of the firing pin with the sear mechanism in the receiver. The compressed spring then carries the slide and breechblock to a closed position.

Four unique Browning pistols in the NRA collection. All of these are mechanically of pure Browning design, and differ only in minor characteristics. They were made at the Browning factory at Herstal, Belgium, but all bear the Mauser trademark. The facts of their origin can only be guessed at. They are evidently not production models, and may have been samples made up experimentally with the idea of producing pistols of Browning design in German factories. It is known that a close tie-in existed between the Browning and Mauser firms, since the founding of the Herstal plant in 1889 for the express purpose of making 200,000 Mauser rifles for the Belgian government.—J. S. H.

In the writer's first model, the recoil spring is composed of 56½ turns of .039-inch piano wire coiled to an outside diameter of .31 inch. Its compressed length, with the mechanism uncocked, is three and one-half inches, yet despite compression for forty-seven years, its free length is six and five-eighths inches. With the firing pin cocked, the spring is further compressed to three and three-sixteenths inches, and in the full-recoil position this is still further reduced to two and three-quarter inches. These figures speak eloquently for the quality of materials John Browning specified for his first pistol.

Total weight of this first model is twenty ounces, less magazine, twenty-one and one-half ounces with empty magazine, and twenty-four ounces fully loaded with eight .32 caliber cartridges. The magazine holds but seven rounds, but another may be carried in the chamber.

The slide, when removed, proves to be a single piece of forged and machined steel without additional parts except for the simple half-moon front sight blade. The slide weighs five and one-half ounces. The breechlock assembly, consisting of the block, firing pin, operating arm and recoil spring and rod weighs three and one-half ounces; total weight of recoiling parts is nine ounces. Thus, the recoiling parts weigh more than one-third of the total weight of the fully loaded gun and almost one-half of the total weight of the empty gun less magazine.

The machine work on my specimen is about as perfect as one could desire. Parts fit more closely than in most modern weapons. The pistol came in an imitation leather-covered fitted fiber case lined with green plush and satin. The case holds the pistol, one spare magazine, a blued steel cleaning rod, and a combination screwdriver for dismantling the piece. The precision-machined screwdriver has a thumbscrew-locked, double-ended blade—the screwdriver blade fitting the slide takedown screws, and the opposite end fitting the special stock screw nuts. Brass hinges and latches and an inside padded satin cover protect the contents.

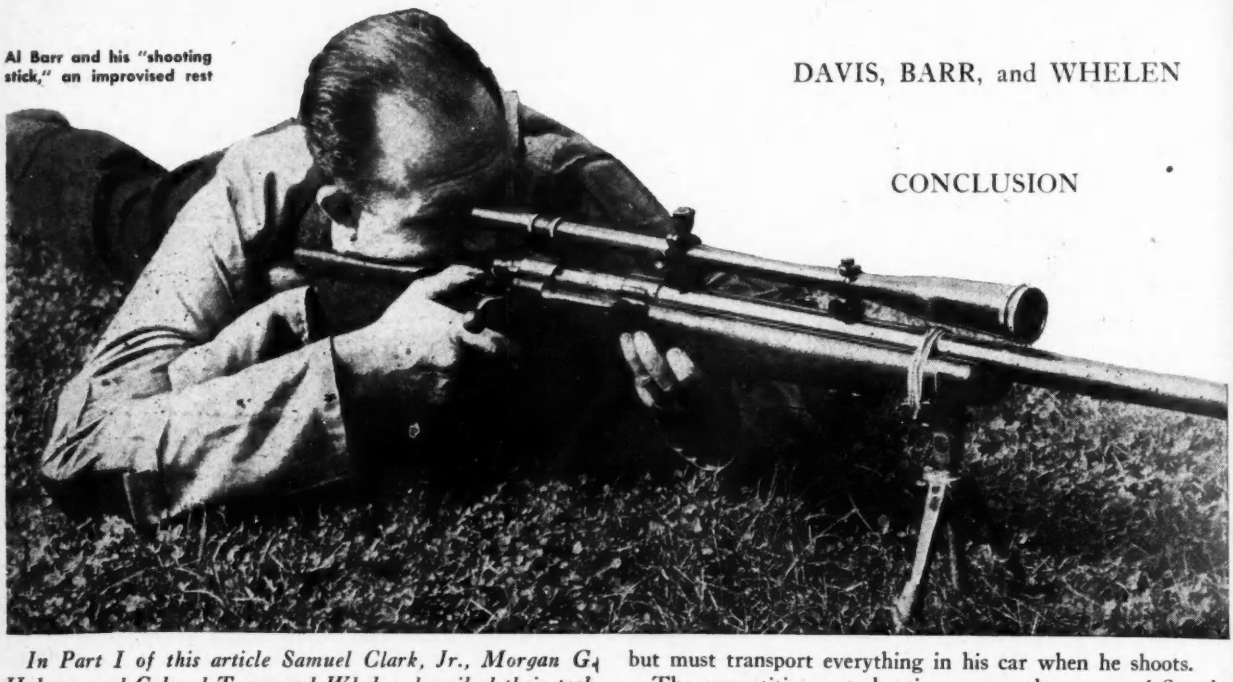
Browning's first model really launched the automatic pistol into popularity. His 7.65 mm. cartridge has been used in several hundred different makes and models of pistols *and* revolvers in all countries. In 1906 he designed the 6.35 mm. automatic pistol and cartridge, known here as the .25 Automatic. In 1907 he designed the 9 mm. Short cartridge, sold here as the .380, and the 9 mm. Browning Long, which is sold only in Europe. The latter is about midway in length between the 9 mm. Browning Short and the 9mm Parabellum (Luger).

Even the U. S. Government .45 caliber pistol cartridge is a Browning design. Working on his Colt .38 Military Model, which was actually adopted by the Swedish and Norwegian Governments, Browning developed the .45 Automatic cartridge with a 200-grain bullet. Colt first produced a gun for this in 1905, and following Army tests, a new design was worked out by Browning. At the same time the bullet weight was increased to 230 grains. The cartridge and new pistol were officially adopted by the United States in 1911, and have remained our standard official sidearm for thirty-six years.

Since this first Browning pistol was introduced, millions have been made. How many additional millions of imitations, both cheaply built and well constructed, have been produced throughout the world will never be known. But this much may be said:

From Browning's first pistol to his last, every model was practical—to build and to use. ♦ ♦ ♦

BENCH-REST TECHNIQUE



Al Barr and his "shooting stick," an improvised rest

DAVIS, BARR, and WHELEN

CONCLUSION

In Part I of this article Samuel Clark, Jr., Morgan G. Holmes, and Colonel Townsend Whelen described their techniques of using permanently-installed bench rests. Colonel Whelen introduces the second and concluding portion of the article by masters of bench-rest shooting.

BEFORE I OWNED my own range and could install a permanent bench rest, I did my experimental shooting in the prone position with a forearm or barrel rest similar to that used, and described below, by Mr. Davis. Soon, however, I fell under the influence of Mann and Niedner, and began using the Niedner Chuck Rest. This is a long, pointed, tubular rod that can be driven into the ground, with a spool, adjustable up and down, on which to rest the forearm or barrel. But other portable rests can be used. Al Barr shoots with one of these. Even a foot-high, stout stake driven into the ground, against which one touches the backs of the fingers of the left hand when firing in the prone position with the sling, will steady the rifle and insure small groups. Indeed this method is very valuable in determining exact sight adjustment for shooting prone with a sling.

In these prone rest positions I found that I could usually shoot small groups, but without an *exact* uniformity in the location of the center of impact, and that even getting up from the ground between series of shots would usually alter the center of the group a little.

From these forms of prone rest shooting, it was a great relief to come to the more comfortable and convenient bench rest with which one soon learns to assume an extremely uniform position, particularly if the rest is his own with dimensions and feel always the same. Besides, at the bench rest one can shoot in his Sunday-best clothes. But these prone rests are very handy, particularly for the shooter who has no range but must transport everything in his car when he shoots.

The competitive rest shooting among the group of Seattle riflemen, which Mr. Davis described in the January, 1947, AMERICAN RIFLEMAN (page 30) and which, incidentally, was won by him, was very informative to all of us. Particularly did that competition give a good comparison between the rifles and ammunition used. One thing which seemed to stand out very clearly was the superiority of the 8-S bullet, and we learned an important lesson there. How good are our postwar manufactured bullets going to be? Rest shooting will tell us.

When bench-rest shooting becomes better known and the technique improves, permitting a more thorough elimination of the human error, such competitions as those conducted at Seattle will become more and more valuable. They would seem to give a perfect answer to the doubting Thomases. (It is well, once in a while, to have things verified before witnesses.) There should be no restriction as to the type of rest used, but it might be well to include in a match a score fired prone from the same rifle, thus restricting the shooting to practical rifles. I have always felt that the rifle was a weapon to use in the field, and that the best rifle was the one that would strike the smallest target at the longest distance the first shot. I can see little of interest in the rest shooting of seventy-five years ago with twenty-pound rifles. It was merely a test of rifling systems and ammunition, and such a test can be made far better with a Mann "V" rest and barrel.

For some years I have noted that Al Barr of the NRA Technical Division has been consistently getting remarkably small groups in testing the many different rifles he is required to give information on. I have seen literally hundreds of them, mostly five-shot groups, of a minute or under, and

possibly several dozen of three-fourths of a minute or under. As Barr states, he prefers the permanently installed, steady bench rest when he can get it. But his use of the bipod rest fastened to the forearm by rubber bands and otherwise shooting prone is very interesting and useful. He and other riflemen often use this bipod rest even in woodchuck shooting. Barr states that, when he obtains a precise sight adjustment with it on the range, he can carry it afield with the assurance that the rifle will shoot the same there. He feels that with the prone position and sling there may be enough of a variation to cause misses on chucks at 300 yards and over. With his bipod rest he has made more hits on chucks at 300 yards and over than anyone I know. But for myself a bipod rest in the field seems rather artificial.

Up to date my studies seem to indicate that the most uniform, and hence the most reliable, results can be obtained with the regularly constructed bench rest such as Mr. Samuel Clark, Jr., described in Part I (October RIFLEMAN). My testing also has shown that when a well-padded forearm rest is used the sight adjustments determined will closely agree with those required when firing the rifle in the hands. By repeatedly shooting from my bench, then immediately lying down alongside it and shooting prone with a tight sling, and comparing the average size of the groups fired in each position, the influence of the sling on center of impact can be determined fairly well. Except with featherweight rifles and sling swivels bound to the barrel, the difference for me has never exceeded one to two minutes, which is not the same as the four to five minutes reported by some others. I would like to know how they determined it?

I have never yet seen a rifle that would shoot to exactly the same center of impact every time it was fired prone with the sling. If we had such rifles there would be no need for the sighting shots which invariably precede all record scores in small-bore shooting. We can come closest to shooting to the same center of impact every time with a bench rest. Perhaps by improving our technique we can finally do it, then the errors of rifle and ammunition will stand alone and we can work to reduce these.

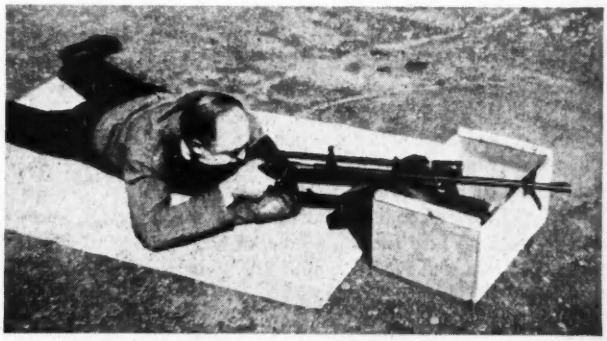
We do not have the finished technique here as yet (there may be no one best way), but we hope that this presentation will provide a good basis on which to work. As the years roll along we also hope that other experimenters, who seemingly have eliminated most of the human error, will give us the benefit of their experience. Some day, by eliminating the human error, we may learn to make rifles and ammunition which will shoot through the tackhole.—TOWNSEND WHELEN.

The Technique of James I. Davis

It would be stretching the imagination a little too far to consider myself a "rest" shooter, since I have never owned a bench rest nor used one to any great extent. Having "hit the line" on the small-bore circuit for more than two decades, I am able to hold a rifle in the prone position, with sling, very nearly as well as with any kind of a rest. Consequently, I have had little use for one.

In my opinion, rest shooting has little value in the training of a rifleman, and I do not think it should be adopted generally as a competitive form of shooting, as it was at one time. You might shoot from a rest for years and perfect your technique to a high degree, but it would be of no value to you in any other position. On the other hand, a good prone or four-position shooter will make good groups from a rest on his first try. He has learned how to handle a rifle under almost any condition, and rest shooting requires no special skill that is not possessed by any good small-bore or military rifleman. It has no value in field shooting, except to certain types of "varmint" hunters. You cannot carry a rest with you, and usually game gives you no time to use it if you could. It does have a value to the expert rifleman and the habitual experimenter for testing rifles and loads.

My own purpose in shooting is to win rifle matches and to kill game cleanly—with one shot if possible. The extent of my rest shooting consists of two or three turkey shoots a year, an occasional match which prescribes the rest position, and some testing of handloads. I am neither a "wildcat" fan nor a "scientific" experimenter. Most of my shooting is confined to the three calibers which I have found to be the most



James I. Davis, who says a small-bore shooter can make good groups at the bench but a bench-rest shooter can't always hold his own in a small-bore match, prefers to use a notched apple crate instead of an "artificial" rest when firing accuracy tests with a rifle and load

accurate, and best suited to my purposes—the .22 Long Rifle, .220 Swift, and .30-'06. When someone brings out a "better" cartridge, I usually try it out in the hope that it actually is. All cartridges except those I have mentioned and the .257 have been discarded to date as being no better for my purposes than these. I am not using the .257 at present because no bullets having suitable accuracy are available.

I have learned from experience that small-bore rifles tested from any kind of a rest may perform in an entirely different manner when fired in other positions. Hence, these rifles and ammunition are always tested in the regular prone position under actual shooting conditions. I prefer to test other calibers in the same way, but when testing several rifles, or a large batch of handloads when time is limited, the rest saves both time and energy. The last group is fired under very nearly the same conditions as the first one, and comparisons are more accurate.

Having no truck to transport a bench rest to the range each time I wish to shoot (if left overnight it would be destroyed by vandals), it has been necessary to use whatever facilities were available. Sometimes I use nothing except the shooting box with a glove laid on top for padding, but usually I carry an apple box with notches cut in the sides as shown in the photograph. It is weighted with stones and padded with an old innertube, canvas, or whatever is handy. Shooting is done in the prone position, with the left arm under the rifle and the left hand under the toe of the stock as in the usual

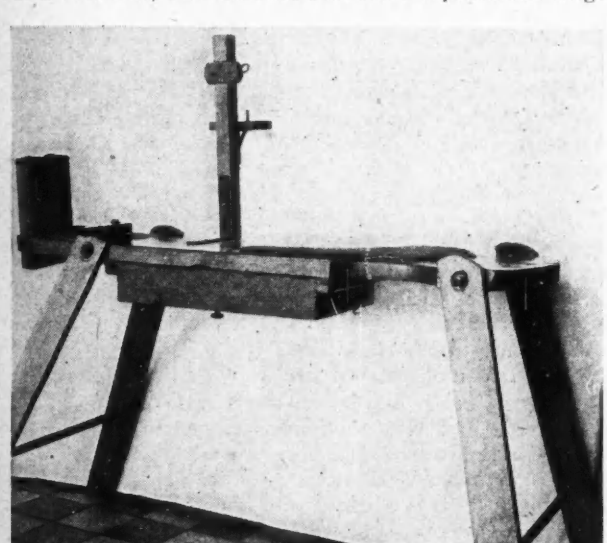
bench-rest position. It is just as steady as the bench rest and the box can be prepared in about ten minutes and is easily carried in a car. A little experimenting may be necessary to determine the right height for the kind of padding you use.

In rest shooting, as in every other position, you should take time to get into position properly, placing your equipment within reach, making whatever adjustments are necessary to be comfortable and seeing that everything is ready so that you will not have to move after starting a string of shots. If you do have to move before finishing the string, you might as well start it all over again. You will probably have two groups if you get back into position and try to finish the string.

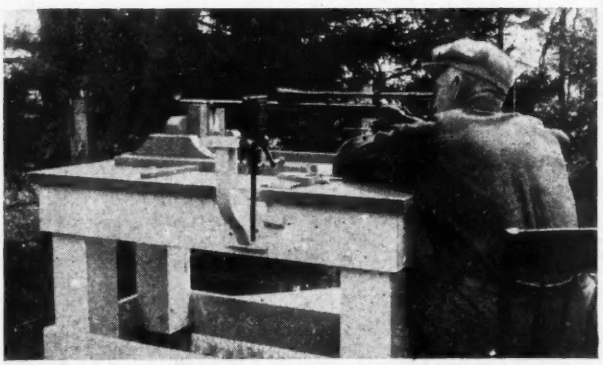
To sum it up, if you are a good prone shot, you know how to handle a rifle and rest shooting will have no difficulties for you. If not, the quickest and most thorough way to learn is by getting into the small-bore game—not just plinking around, but serious practice, competition, and study of it. I use all kinds of rifles, but 80 percent of my knowledge of rifles and skill in handling them has come from the small-bore rifle. They are the most sensitive and difficult to handle of all, and the man who masters the game thoroughly will find any other rifle shooting easy in comparison. He will have the habit of *uniformity,* and accuracy in rifle shooting is wrapped up almost 100 percent in that one word. Given a good rifle, there is little doubt that when fired with cartridges identical in every respect, and under conditions identical in every respect, every bullet would go into the same hole, or very nearly so. The nearer you can achieve such uniformity in the loading and handling of a rifle, the smaller your groups will be. All the rest shooting I have seen has been almost completely dominated by men who are, or have been, top-notch small-bore riflemen. There may be something in that.—JAMES I. DAVIS.

The Technique of Al Barr

There are several kinds of bench-rest shooting, but only one from which small groups can consistently be made so as to prove the absolute performance of a rifle or a cartridge. This is a solid, well-anchored rest where a permanent range is possible. From this rest the shooter takes a careful, uniform position each time, with the body at the same angle to the line of fire. The forearm support can be put in the same position for each shot, with the adjustable forearm support at the correct height to afford a comfortable, relaxed position. The butt of the rifle is placed at exactly the same spot on the shoulder with the V-block for the toe of the stock (when one is used) properly adjusted. The right hand grips the small of the stock with the same amount of pressure, and at the same place each time. If sights are properly aligned when the trigger is pulled, a good shot is on its way.



This is the bench rest from which C. W. Rowland sought for the ultimate in accuracy (see "The Man Behind the Gun" in October RIFLEMAN)



Bench rests are as different as shooters. This solidly-constructed rest is used by Harvey Donaldson, designer of the .219 Donaldson-Wasp

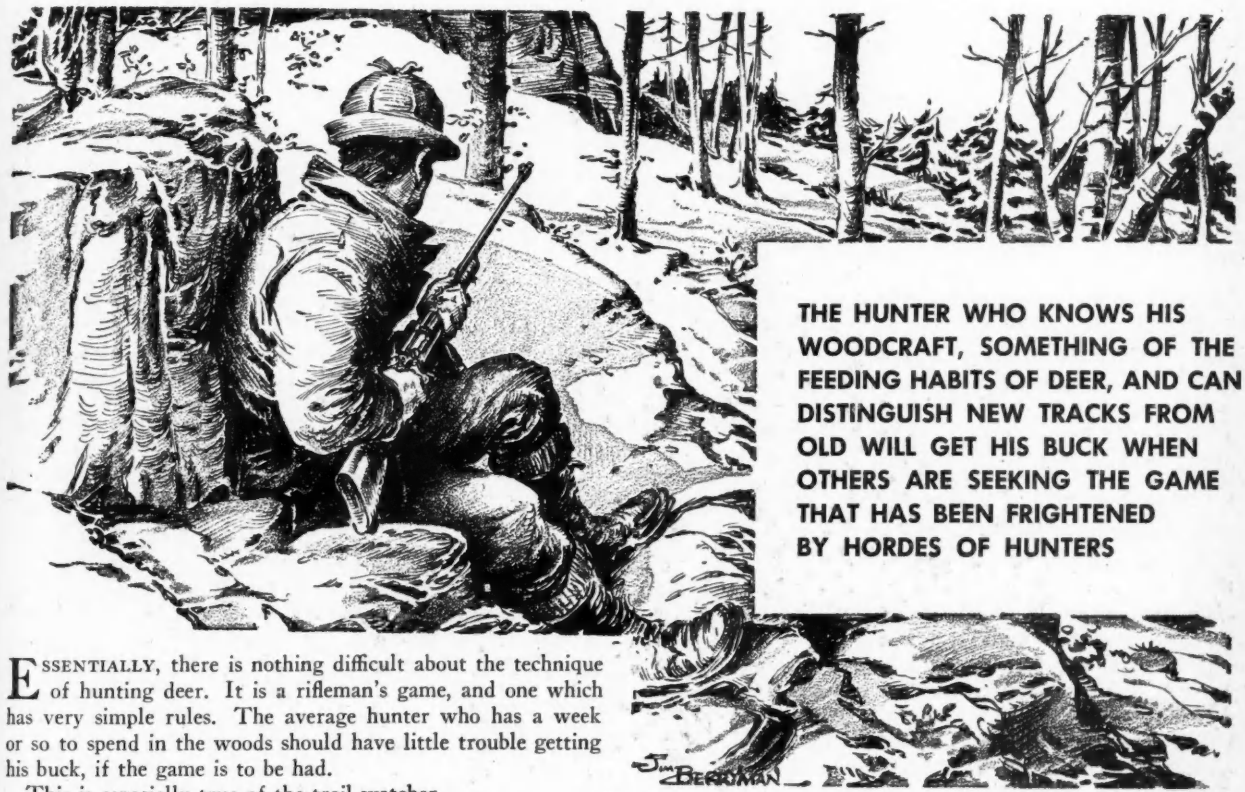
But unfortunately a carefully laid out range and permanent rest are not always available and a portable rest may be a necessity. Then good groups are far more dependent on the shooter and the practice required to obtain uniform results. Where dozens of different rifles are group-fired for accuracy, it is not always possible to have a special forearm support for each type. Too, we cannot be too fussy about a slight variation in a light-to-heavy trigger pull. What we do is adopt the uniform position and concentrate on the shooting. From this type of testing we know that an absolutely permanent rest and special fittings are not necessary to get small groups.

Sometimes even a portable rest is not always possible. Then there is a simpler method, one that perhaps is even better. At least it places us in the position, and the rifle zero is the same, used for practically all varmint shooting. It is the use of a small two-legged "shooting stick" with the conventional V-block to support the forearm just forward of the sling swivel. This block is supported by an adjustable vertical stem which in turn rests on two small legs, six inches long, set at approximately a 35 to 45 degree angle. This position places the shooter as low as possible to the ground in the conventional prone position. Particularly does this position lend itself to uniform support for heavy caliber rifles which develop much recoil. This control is an important factor for uniformly small groups.

The low position with the shooting stick has been responsible for many of the smallest consistent groups with many types of rifles. For me it is better than the clumsy, conventional portable rests, and the next best thing to a permanent bench rest. The shooting stick is so compact that it is carried, attached to the rifle by means of several rubber bands over the barrel, at all times when in the field for a little varmint shooting. One of these was described on page twenty-six of the August, 1944, AMERICAN RIFLEMAN.—AL BARR.

...THE TRAIL WATCHERS...

By FRANCIS E. SELL



THE HUNTER WHO KNOWS HIS WOODCRAFT, SOMETHING OF THE FEEDING HABITS OF DEER, AND CAN DISTINGUISH NEW TRACKS FROM OLD WILL GET HIS BUCK WHEN OTHERS ARE SEEKING THE GAME THAT HAS BEEN FRIGHTENED BY HORDES OF HUNTERS

ESSENTIALLY, there is nothing difficult about the technique of hunting deer. It is a rifleman's game, and one which has very simple rules. The average hunter who has a week or so to spend in the woods should have little trouble getting his buck, if the game is to be had.

This is especially true of the trail watcher.

Most hunters conjure up visions of still hunting when they think of deer. Still hunting is a wonderful sport, but in heavily hunted territory it is almost out of the question. Other hunters too often disrupt your plans.

To be ideal, still hunting territory must be remote, where other hunters are seldom encountered. In order to develop the hunt the lone stalker must have the cover to himself. This unfortunately is seldom the case. The woods are full of hunters. Game is none too plentiful, and there is a lot of competition for what game there is. But even under these conditions, the average once-a-year hunter can take game.

The essential requirement is a knowledge of the game's reaction to an army of hunters. This, plus the ability to remain perfectly quiet over extended periods of time, will produce some worthwhile bucks.

Deer, once they have been given a bum's rush by an armed horde of hunters on opening day, have their feeding and bedding habits badly disrupted. There are no more of their casual feeding periods during the daylight hours of early morning and late evening. Deer behave very differently during the gunning season. Hunting them under such conditions is a very different thing from that which obtains where the riflemen are few and deer are not constantly being alarmed.

Examine the implication of such a setup and we find that now, instead of dealing with game which feeds and moves about a great deal during the day, we have animals that are nocturnal in habit. They no longer bed near their feeding grounds. They take to the most inaccessible parts of their range to lie up during the daylight hours.

One hunter with whom I have spent a lot of time in the woods turns this to good advantage. He watches the trails. I have never known him to not fill his tag, even when the woods were crowded with hunters. The territory where he usually hunts is easily reached from town. There are plenty of hunters. Deer are hard to find in the densely covered hill country. But all this in no way interferes with this hunter. He takes deer.

His system is simplicity itself. He knows that the feeding and bedding habits of the game have been disrupted. They are bedding farther in the woods. They are moving greater distances to feed at night.

Most of the feeding in this section is in old abandoned orchards and logging slashes. The favorite feeding grounds are the old orchards. Here the twisted lichen-covered trees produce a crop of wormy apples each autumn. The deer will return to feed on them at night, regardless of how far they

have moved out to avoid hunters during the day. This is true to a lesser extent of the browse in the overgrown logging slashes.

In going to and from such feeding grounds, deer will have definitely established routes. Where the cover is overrun with hunters the sportsman may just as well spend his time establishing these routes to and from the feeding and bedding territory. It is more profitable than attempting to hunt during the day. The only sticker to watching for the game in the feeding grounds during the late evening or early morning is their change in feeding habits. Now, as the result of the hunting pressure, they are feeding at night. But, even with the game feeding after dark, there are opportunities for the rifleman to get his shot if he has definitely established the routes they are using to and from their bedding and feeding grounds.

That was the method used by the old hunter. Instead of watching the orchard and logging slashes, as many other hunters did, you would find him intercepting the game before it reached these places.

He knew that the game was on its feet and moving before dark. But they avoided coming into the more open feeding ground while there was still shooting light. There was a subtle bit of timing in their approach which brought them out just after dark.

It was only a matter of establishing the stand far enough from the feeding ground so that the game would pass it while it was still light. Sometimes the old hunter would spend a couple of evenings watching. But eventually something worth while would come along. While the other hunters bemoaned their lack of hunting success, he showed up in camp with a nice buck each autumn.

Last fall he spent only two evenings watching before he turned up in camp with a four pointer. He made no secret of his method of getting game. But the whole thing was so simple it failed to impress the other hunters. They wanted something more in line with the traditional stories of deer hunting, some complicated woodcraft technique only learned after years of hunting.

About all the inexperienced hunter needs to know if he would be successful at this type of hunting is the trails. If he has the ability to distinguish between old and fresh tracks, the problem is not difficult. A fresh track of a deer has many of the characteristics of any other fresh track. It is subjected to the same weathering influences as the track of a man.

Almost anyone would be able to tell whether the track of a man is fresh or several days old, if he found it in a vacant lot, in a garden, or on the snow of a sidewalk. What is true of *that* track is true of a game track. A hunter could live in the woods until his whiskers were long enough to polish his rifle stock, and I doubt that the time would add one iota to the accuracy with which he could estimate the age of game tracks.

In looking at a deer track, the hunter may gather a lot of information. Suppose that the tracks are on a trail. They lead out of the heavy cover toward a burn. An equal number of prints also return along this trail. Is there anything complicated about such observations, anything which the average inexperienced hunter cannot readily ascertain? There is nothing here the city hunter should miss.

Quite obviously the trail is being used by game moving out to feed and in returning to their bedding grounds. The next fact to ascertain is the territory in which the game is lying up for the day. This is easily done by backtracking into the heavy cover along the trail. When it is found that the tracks are turning away from the main traveled trail, it is fairly certain that the deer have moved off the trail to lie up for the day. Usually such bedding grounds are in the heavy thickets of cedar, witch hazel, hemlock, huckleberry brush, or other low-growing cover.

Once the trail has been established, along with the feeding and bedding ground, the rest is comparatively easy. The stand must be selected with two things in mind. First: Visibility along the trail in the direction from which the game will ordinarily come. Secondly, it must be selected with due regard to wind drift. On this last the rifleman can become confused fairly easily. During the day the wind is usually uphill. Warm air is rising along the ridges and higher ground, creating an uphill draft. But during the late evening the higher ground is the first to cool, and conditions become just the reverse. The lower ground retains some of the day's warmth, and the air currents tend to move downhill. The rifleman must keep these things in mind in selecting a stand.

Once the hunter is on his stand, he should remain perfectly quiet. As he values the success of his hunting, he cannot expect to move around. Game animals can detect movement almost at once. But the immobile hunter is in effect invisible.

A fire on a stand is a dead giveaway. During an orthodox drive, with enough hunters beating the brush, deer can be forced across such a stand. But where a lone hunter is waiting for a deer to cross of its own initiative, a fire is decidedly poor policy.

In watching a runway far enough into the woods so that the deer is moving over it before the shooting light is gone, the hunter has the problem of returning to his camp after dark. This is easily done by blazing a few trees along the return route, and by using a compass to establish the direction during the day. For a light to walk by, there is nothing more handy than the small miner's carbide light.

Those are the simple requirements of trail watching during the late evening. There are no esoteric principles which it takes years to learn. I know of no other method which is more profitable.

Trail watching in heavily hunted territory need not be confined to the feeding period. It can be used to good advantage by the lone hunter during the day. He can intercept game which other hunters have put out of the cover.

Deer territory is not uniformly populated by game. There are sections which are more or less barren. These are interspersed with sections which carry a heavy game population. But all the area is connected by a system of game trails which the deer use in moving over the territory.

When the cover is heavily hunted by an army of sportsmen, there is a constant movement of game along the runways leading from the security of the thickets in one section to the heavily wooded cover of another section.

A study of the country should show the hunter the

logical places where the deer cross when put up in a given territory. There are passes between ranges of hills through which the game move when put up on the slopes below. A narrow neck of land between a lake and swamp is a good bet. Any place which tends to be a logical route between two pieces of cover is an excellent stand to watch.

I know a stand on a pass in a range of low hills where at least twenty whopping big bucks have been taken. West of this stand there is about four square miles of cover. Any deer jumped in this and kept moving by hunters, as they usually are, eventually works its way over this stand.

During a day's watching here, I have counted as many as eighteen deer; does, fawns, spike bucks, and

forked horns. Always, during the day's watch, there are hunters working the cover to the west.

It is just a matter of studying the trails and runways which the game normally uses. In effect, trail watching is about the same as an orthodox drive, but with this difference—every hunter in the brush is doing the driving for the lone rifleman waiting.

A rifleman who takes a deer by watching a trail need make no apology for his shooting. Even though the range is short, he must make his bull on a moving target. The shooting is strictly offhand. It calls for good practical field accuracy. The trail watching itself calls for patience. And accuracy, plus patience, pays off big in just about 90 percent of all hunting situations. ♦ ♦ ♦

Cast Bullets at 4760!

(Continued from page 32)

positive of a hit. On the other shot there were faint blood signs, but the chuck dived into the den, apparently still full of life. As evidence of the bullet's not breaking up we heard the horrible but unmistakable sound of a ricochet. Fortunately, we had selected perfectly safe country for these tests.

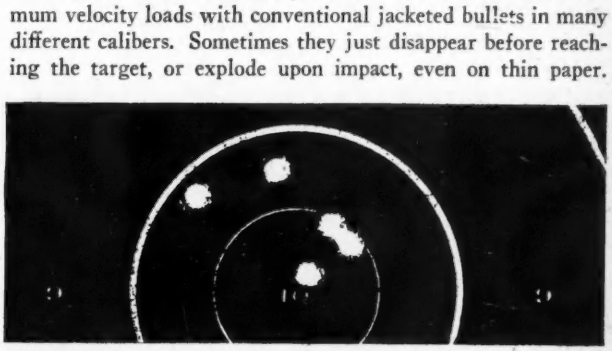
For the fourth shot a cavity in the flat point was drilled to one-fourth inch depth and 5/64 inch diameter. At 120 paces the bullet passed clean through both shoulders. The result was an instant kill, but there was definitely no sign of the bullet's disintegrating or even expanding noticeably. There was no real distinction between the size of the entrance and exit holes. The fifth shot, with the pointed No. 60A and 42.0 grains of powder, made a clean kill on a shoulder shot, but still there was no bullet expansion.

The final check was steel penetration at fifty yards. A factory 48 grain bullet all but went through the one-half inch thick mild cold-rolled steel plate. Including the fractured bulge on the back side, the depth was .61 inch, and the minimum diameter was .365 inch. The 29 grain Kirksite "A" bullet and 42.0 grains of powder showed far less penetration. There is a good reason though. The depth of the crater was .24 inch and the diameter increased to .425 inch. This variation is apparently a matter of bullet energy.

The factory load with 48 grain soft-point lead jacketed bullet at 4140 foot-seconds velocity shows an energy figure of 1825 foot-pounds. The 29 grain Kirksite "A" bullet at 4760 foot-seconds velocity has an energy figure of only 1460 foot-pounds. Increase the velocity to 4900 foot-seconds velocity, which it should be with the heaviest load tried, and the energy factor for this light bullet would be about 1550 foot-pounds, or noticeably less than the factory .220 load with heavier bullet. The penetration is apparently no freak.

Chances are, until Kirksite "A" alloy bullet possibilities are explored further, the most promising results will be for an accurate cast bullet for target shooting at relatively high velocity, insuring a comparatively flat trajectory. Tests have shown, so far, that this alloy is not the best for an expanding hunting bullet.

As far as we know, no bullet of any type has been fired at such speeds in a conventional rifle with reasonable accuracy. In all of these high velocity Kirksite tests every bullet reached the target and was accounted for in groups of maximum 5.32 inch diameter. We cannot say the same for increased or maximum velocity loads with conventional jacketed bullets in many different calibers. Sometimes they just disappear before reaching the target, or explode upon impact, even on thin paper.



This .96-inch five shot group was made at 100 yards with a 40-grain Kirksite bullet in a .220 Swift. Powder charge was 37.0 grains of No. 3031

The highest velocity we have record of in a conventional rifle cartridge is with a 40 grain bullet at an instrumental velocity of 4491 foot-seconds, using 41.0 grains No. 4320 powder in the .22 Varminter, which was chronographed at the Peters Cartridge Company some years ago.

After the above tests were made Robert Hutton did some experimenting with Kirksite "A" bullets made in a Cramer .22 Hi-Power mold, No. 59-S, sized to .225-inch diameter. With these 40-grain bullets he fired the group shown, actual size, whose center-to-center measurement is .96 inch. A charge of 37.0 grains of No. 3031 powder was used in a Super Grade Model 70 of .220 Swift caliber. ♦ ♦ ♦

Battlefield Trophies

IT WAS A BIRTHDAY PARTY for the Pilloni children in Bloomfield, New Jersey. It began with ice cream and merriment—and ended in terror. To the Bloomfield police, it was another grim incident in one of the war's most persistent aftermaths: The two-year-long chain of accidents and near-accidents resulting from mishandling battlefield trophies, still happening in every part of the United States.

The Pilloni case occurred like a score of others. Dr. Louis Pilloni was the proud owner of a bazooka shell, one of several mementoes of his overseas service. He thought it was a dud and could never explode. But during the excitement of the party, while the youngsters were running in and out of the house, his nine-year-old son Bill took the shell outside and tossed it into the air. An instant later, a blast filled the air with flying fragments of shrapnel. Five of the children were hurt so badly they had to be rushed to the hospital, the others were shocked and bleeding.

In Brooklyn, New York, seven children were hospitalized by a one-pound fragmentation shell a soldier friend brought home from the war. The children had been playing with the shell, and had dumped most of its powder content on the sidewalk. An older boy leading the game touched a match to the loose powder. The flames were sucked into the shell casing, which exploded. The children were taken away with lacerations, flesh punctures, and fractured bones.

Those are just two of the thousands of instances in which public ignorance as to the potential dangers of many explosive-type war trophies has led to serious accidents, human misery—even death.

What can be done about it?

The National War Trophy Safety program was devised as a public service to show Americans the potential danger lurking in many types of explosive souvenirs brought back from foreign battlefields. The National War Trophy Safety Committee, and the many state and local committees now being formed, were originated with the co-operation of the NRA in conjunction with the Treasury, War, and Navy Departments of the Government.

President Truman, when informed of the proposed program, made the following statement.

"It has been brought to my attention that the War, Navy, and Treasury Departments and the National Rifle Association have joined in a campaign of instruction to prevent the loss of life and destruction of property resulting from the possession of explosive-type war souvenirs. One need but scan the papers to see that such a safety program is badly needed.

"The problem is primarily one of education. It is regrettable that a step of this kind was not taken after past wars. This neglect has cost us thousands of lives and millions of dollars.

"Three Government agencies and a nonprofit sportsmen's organization have banded together in a public service. I trust the public will hear them—and heed."

Basically, the aims of the War Trophy Safety Program are threefold:

(1) To locate and render permanently harmless all explosive trophies, such as grenades, mines, shells, body traps.

(2) To inform owners of foreign small arms, such as rifles, pistols, and shotguns, as to the capabilities and limitations of their trophy weapons, and to educate them as regards the *safe* combination of gun and ammunition (if any).

(3) To obtain the registration and (with the owner's consent) deactivation of *fully automatic* souvenirs such as machine guns and machine pistols.

At the request of NRA Headquarters, a number of individuals, well known among shooters of their area, have volunteered time and effort, either in a working or advisory capacity, in connection with the program. Primarily, their duties are to serve as advisors in all matters pertaining to small arms and to protect the interests of the NRA in all information presented to the public. We suggest that any information of an explosive-type souvenir, which affects the War Trophy Safety Program, be passed on to the state or local committee chairman listed below. ◆ ◆ ◆

E. M. Murphy
Eldan Apt. 104
Fargo, North Dakota

C. D. Wild
7260 Blondo Street
Omaha, Nebraska

Oscar R. Mains
2432 W. Argyle Place
Denver, Colorado

George Barcus
755 E. 5th Street, So.
Salt Lake City, Utah

E. B. Mann
1020 Parkland Place
Albuquerque, New Mexico

Lawrence E. Brooks, Sr.
1436 Harrison
Topeka, Kansas

Harmon L. Remmel
112 W. 9th
Little Rock, Arkansas

Dr. E. O. Swanson
Donaldson Building
Minneapolis, Minnesota

W. M. Perry
1609 Main St.
Columbia, South Carolina

Harry J. Linn
Dept. of Agriculture
Des Moines, Iowa

Clyde Townsend
1114½ W. Fayette Ave.
Springfield, Illinois

Paul J. Bailey
39 West 27th Street
Indianapolis, Indiana

J. J. Ring
1842 N. 83rd Street
Wauwatosa, Wisconsin

L. A. Badeaux
701 W. 3rd Street
Thibodaux, Louisiana

Thurman Randle
208 North Akard Street
Dallas, Texas

L. L. Cline
325 Cedar Street
San Antonio, Texas

W. E. Hurlburt
919 Darchester Street
Jacksonville, Florida

William C. Watters
Box 1124
Louisville, Kentucky

Don Gillies
c/o Detroit Times
Detroit, Michigan

John R. Lang
3498 Meadow Avenue
Cincinnati, Ohio

Ray T. Bayless
7301 Euclid Avenue
Cleveland, Ohio

Harvey R. Hawgood
Hawgood and Van Horn
Leader Building
Cleveland 14, Ohio

Allen T. Kline
10 South 32nd Street
Camden, New Jersey

Bernard Gray
2216 Stuart Avenue
Richmond, Virginia

John M. Dwelle
111 Latta Arcade
Charlotte, North Carolina

R. G. Kelly
1581 Quarries St.
Charleston, West Virginia

Carl L. Jackson
916 Healey Building
57 Forsyth Street
Atlanta, Georgia

P. D. Andrews
212 Parsons Drive
Syracuse, New York

M. H. Geisinger
211 Leedon Street
Jenkintown, Pennsylvania

James Affleck
Box 2038
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

Carl E. Kastner
1 Owen Drive
Newark, New Jersey

Robie E. Kempton
Kimball Building
18 Tremont St.
Boston, Massachusetts

Fred S. Hall
8 Warren Street
Concord, New Hampshire

Waldo Rouviere
106 Messer St.
Providence, Rhode Island

A. L. Meloche
704 Security Building
Phoenix, Arizona

Dr. James B. Gasho
Box 260
Greenfield Acres
Reno, Nevada

C. M. Styer
220 Hudson Street
Seattle, Washington

Carroll B. Skillin
465 Congress St.
Portland, Maine

Ed Moore
c/o New York Journal
American
New York, New York

Russ Wisler
543 Clay Street
San Francisco, California

L. A. Pope
532 Oakford Drive
Los Angeles, California

THE KNOCK-OUT BLOW

By JOHN TAYLOR

BALLISTIC EXPERTS will tell you that energy is a perfectly accurate mathematical measurement of a rifle's power at any given range. There can be no doubt that it is, theoretically at any rate, a perfectly accurate mathematical measurement, but I utterly fail to see what use it is to the practical sportsman; for the excellent reason that it does not give a basis from which a comparison of any two rifles can be made with any real degree of accuracy. Gunsmiths, of course, invariably quote it in their catalogues because, particularly nowadays since the introduction of the high-velocity magnum rifle, it is decidedly flattering to their weapons.

To explain what I mean by saying that energy does not permit of a fair comparison, let us take the excellent example of the .404. Now the standard cartridge for this rifle fires a 400 grain bullet with a velocity of 2,125 feet-per-second which shows a muzzle energy of 4,020 foot-pounds. But the high-velocity cartridge throws a 300 grain bullet with a velocity of 2,600 feet-per-second which shows a theoretical mathematical muzzle energy of 4,500 foot-pounds. From this any uninitiated sportsman might well be excused for believing that the 300 grain bullet strikes a heavier blow than does the 400 grain bullet. But this is not the case. Granting that a high striking velocity is an advantage on soft-skinned game at medium and long ranges, bullet weight is essential when it comes to close-quarter work against dangerous game. Within reasonable limits it can be stated that the heavier the bullet the heavier the blow delivered. Theoretical energy lays too much stress on velocity at the expense of bullet weight.

The difference between these two cartridges is not very great, but take an exaggerated example. The 143 grain bullet from a .280 Halger at 300 yards shows a theoretical energy greater than that of the 750 grain bullet from the .577 at the same range. But if the 750 grain bullet from the .577 hit an elephant in the head at that range, but missed the brain it would knock him down whereas if the 143 grain bullet from the .280 Halger missed the brain by the same amount it would have no effect on the elephant whatsoever. Admittedly this is a somewhat farfetched example. But it frequently happens that an exaggeration of this description, by emphasizing a point, enables a man to grasp it more readily, through seeing it more easily, than if the examples were not so widely separated.

Theoretical mathematical muzzle energy is the most misleading thing in the world and should on no account be used when comparing two rifles other than those of approximately the same bore, firing bullets of approximately the same weight; then perhaps, it is of some use.

In the table of ballistics (on the next page) I have given a column of figures which I have headed "Knockout Value." Now I am fully aware that the great majority of ballistic experts would look very much askance at these figures, but I do not care because I do not pretend that they denote killing power. Innumerable formulas have, from time to time, been put forward to indicate a rifle's killing power, but none of them is of much value, for the real truth is that life cannot be expressed in mathematical terms of X, Y, and Z. Nobody realizes that fact better than I do. I, however, do consider that some means is desirable of enabling inexperienced sportsmen to compare any two rifles, even of widely differing bores, from the point of view of the actual blow delivered by the bullet on heavy, massive-boned animals such as elephant. This comparison is to enable them to see at a glance whether or not a rifle is likely to be a safe, suitable, and satisfactory weapon for use at close quarters in thick cover. And, since theoretical energy lays too much stress and importance on velocity and, therefore, cannot be relied upon for the purpose of comparison, I have worked out these values which, in my experience, approximate in an altogether remarkable way the actual performance of the different rifles and different bullets under practical sporting conditions. They *do* give an excellent basis for comparison from the point of view of the actual blow delivered, and allow the large bore with its heavy bullet and reasonable velocity to come into its own and not be overshadowed by high velocity.

No better example of this can be found than in the case of the .465 and .416 bore rifles. If you take a frontal head shot at an elephant with a .416 and miss the brain, you will not stun him other than momentarily—in all probability his hindquarters will give way, and he will squat like a huge pig for a few moments, then, if you don't finish him off at once, will heave to his feet, swing around, and clear off. But if you had taken the same shot with a .465, the elephant would have been knocked out entirely. The mathematical muzzle energy of the .416 is somewhat greater than that of the .465, but the bullet is considerably lighter. My knockout values show the .465 to hit a heavier blow than the .416. I am fully aware that the .416 hits a sufficiently heavy blow for all practical purposes, but that is an entirely different story. The point that I wish to make is that my figures show the true difference between these two rifles from the point of view of the actual blow deliv-

ered—as proved by actual experience in the bush—whereas theoretical energy would seem to show that the .416 is the more powerful weapon.

It must be clearly understood, however, that they really apply only to blunt-nose, solid bullets used against heavy, massive-boned animals. Theoretical energy probably gives a surer indication when expanding bullets on soft-skinned animals are concerned. I have only worked out the values for small-bore high-velocity rifles because of certain men who used to use small-bore rifles for elephant, though they are rarely used nowadays. But the books that these men wrote are still extant and young beginners might very easily be persuaded after reading them that small-bore rifles are all that are necessary. However, when it is realized that a minimum of fifty in the knockout value column of my values is necessary before a rifle can be considered safe for elephant—with forty permissible for a thoroughly experienced man—it will be immediately seen that those dainty little squibs and squirts are by no means all that are necessary. The tables are by no means complete, but they show all the rifles in general use in Africa up to the outbreak of World War II.

A study of the tables will more than repay the small effort required. I have worked out the K.O. value of the 300 grain bullet for the .404 to show how, had it been a blunt-nose bullet, it would not have inflicted so heavy a blow as does the standard 400 grain bullet.

Any modern rifle is capable of killing the largest buffalo or elephant in all Africa, provided it is loaded with suitable bullets and provided that elephant or buffalo is sufficiently obliging to expose a vital spot, but that is just the point. In the days when those small bores were used, the elephant had not become accustomed to gun fire and spent the greater part of the time out in the open. Under such conditions a .275 would be just as effective as a .577 if you were a reasonably good shot and not inclined to get excited. But conditions are very different today. Nowadays, you find your elephant in dense, matted tangles of bush and estimate your range in feet, not in yards. You can seldom pick your shot, but must take what the Gods offer and be thankful to get a shot at all. Frequently the only way to bag your elephant is to knock him out and then tear your way through a tangle of bush and thorn to finish him off before he can get to his feet again.

Rifle	*Bullet (grains)*	*Muzzle Velocity (foot-seconds)*	*Muzzle Energy (foot-pounds)*	*Knockout Value*
.256 (6.5 mm.)	156	2400	1990	13.5
.275 (7 mm.)	173	2300	2040	15.6
.303 Mark VI	215	2060	2030	19.2
.318	250	2400	3200	27.25
.333	300	2200	3240	31.4
.400-350	310	2150	3190	33.3
.350 Magnum	225	2600	3380	29.25
.355 (9 mm.)	245	2150	2520	26.7
.360 No. 2	320	2200	3450	36.2
.366 (9.3 mm.)	285	2175	3000	32.8
.369 Purdey	270	2620	4120	37.3
.375 B.S.A.	270	2000	2400	28.9
.375 Mann-Schon	270	2250	3030	32.5
.375 Magnum	270	2650	4220	38.3
.375 Magnum	300	2500	4160	40.1
.450-400	400	2125	4010	48.6
.404	400	2125	4020	49.0
.404	300	2600	4500	45.0
.405 Winchester	300	2200	3240	38.2
.416	410	2350	5010	57.25
.423 (10.75 mm.)	347	2200	3750	46.1
.425	410	2350	5010	58.5
.465	480	2125	4880	67.1
.470	500	2125	5030	71.3
.475	480	2175	5030	70.8
.475 No. 2	480	2200	5170	71.7
.476	520	2100	5100	74.2
.500 3 inch	570	2125	5730	87.3
.505 Gibbs	525	2300	6180	86.25
.577 3 inch	750	2050	7020	126.7
.600	900	1950	7610	150.4

It is absolutely imperative that your rifle should carry a sufficiently powerful punch.

K.O. values of fifty will bring down an elephant, but over sixty are necessary to stun him other than momentarily. Rifles in the .465 bore group will knock an elephant out for somewhere between five and ten minutes—be on the safe side and call it five. A .577 will keep him down for anything up to twenty minutes, and a .600 anything up to half an hour. I am, of course, assuming a head shot that fails to find the brain, but hits pretty close to it. ◆ ◆ ◆

Mounts for Hunting Scopes

(Continued from page 27)

Model 70 Winchester and Model 99 Savage. In this line, Install-It-Yourself types are made by Stith, Mashburn, Williams, Bengert, King-Pike, Weaver, and probably a number of other makers. Many others, like the Buehler, one model of the Williams, Mashburn, and Redfield require drilling and tapping at least one additional hole in the receiver bridge.

Sometimes this drilling can be a rather complicated process, especially if the receiver is quite hard. They do vary in hardness, incidentally, ever. with modern rifles like the model 70 Winchester. For an exceedingly hard receiver a practical suggestion has been made by a prominent scope and mount distributor. When possible, special Hard Steel Black drills are used. Then the threading tap is heated cherry red and dipped in a cold brine solution. This makes the tap very hard. It will break quite easily. If that does happen, a sharp blow with a center punch will shatter the broken tap and the pieces can then be removed from the partially tapped hole. Hard on taps, yes, but one way of doing the job.

The shooter must remember that when he is using a mount with a rather short base, any error in mounting will show up when trying to sight the rifle. The short-based side mounts are particularly vulnerable in this respect. The slightest error in either sight alignment or base fit on the rifle will show up in the final job and you may then have a mounted scope which cannot be zeroed. ◆ ◆ ◆

Take Care of That Barrel

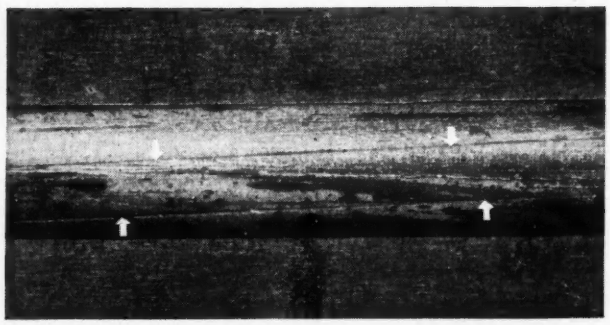
By MAJOR J. R. CONNELLY

THE PHOTOGRAPH below shows the interior of a .22 caliber rifle barrel that has been sectioned lengthwise to give a clear view of the bore. The barrel was selected at random from barrels scrapped by the government. It is neither the worst nor the best of a lot that had been scrapped because the lands had worn away from constant firing. The barrels were no longer accurate enough to warrant use in training.

Notice that the bore of this rifle barrel is marked with many streaks and ridges. Not all of these are manufacturers tool marks from finishing the inside of the barrel. The major portion of the marks appear to be in line with the axis of the bore. One or two deep gouges at the leading edge of one of the lands are visible. Also, the bottom of the groove has many parallel scratches not ordinarily made by a rifling cutter.

Tool marks in the bore of a barrel are of two distinctive types, resulting from the finishing tools used. The last tool used on the lands is the finishing bore reamer, and tool marks from it would be nearly at right angles to the bore. The last tool used in the grooves is the rifling cutter; tool marks from it would be along the grooves.

The life of this barrel might have been longer had the proper care been given to it. The streaks and ridges which are visible are the direct result of one of two practices: careless and forceful use of the cleaning rod, and shooting dirty bullets. Actually the marks parallel to the axis of the bore appear to have been made by the cleaning rod, carelessly and forcefully used. The gouges and scratches along the groove could have been caused by the cleaning rod or shooting dirty bullets.

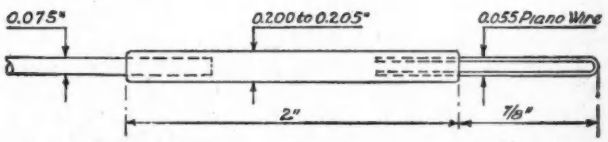


Improper cleaning or dirty bullets may have caused the bore marks and nicks in the lands which are visible in the barrel of this .22 rifle

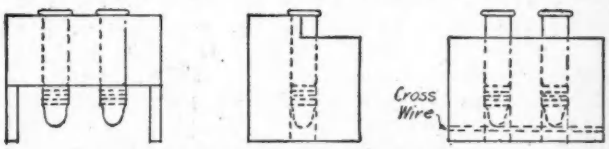
No matter what bullets, lead or jacketed, are fired in a gun, a little extra care to that gun will add hundreds or possibly thousands of rounds to the life of an accurate barrel.

To reduce the hazard to fine barrels caused by improper use of the cleaning rod, the author has devised two variations of the standard draw rod. In both variations the business end of the rod is the same, but one has a thin solid shank and the other has a braided wire cable for a shank (with obvious advantages in portability. The dimensions of a draw rod are worked out for the .22 caliber bore but can easily be adopted for any size bore. In operation, the patch is threaded through the loop and pulled through the barrel. All metal surfaces that touch the rifling are smooth and the radial pressure from the patch is caused only by the folds of the patch, which is not backed by a piece of unyielding steel that forces impurities to scratch the bore. The usual .30 caliber patches will fit nicely when threaded half-way through and the same patch when threaded only part way through serves very well in the .22.

Naturally this method does not work for pitted barrels. It has been used for some time with complete satisfaction on barrels that are initially in good condition.



Major Connelly's design of a cleaning rod tip for use in .22 barrels



Dirt and grit will not collect in bullet blocks if holes are cut through

Now as to dirty bullets. Probably the problem would be clearer if it were realized that, for our purposes, one could say that with lead core bullets the radial pressure is the same as the pressure on the back, less the force consumed in plastic working. Any grit that is on the bearing surface then is pretty firmly pushed into the rifled surface. Lubrication is not ideal.

The lubricant on lead bullets is a compromise, its principal virtue being that it stays on. The lubricant on a bullet also picks up any small loose particles that contact it. How many times have you seen some fellow open a nice fresh box of .22 ammunition and calmly stuff the rounds into an old block of wood drilled full of holes and possibly shellacked. Were the holes clean to begin with? If you must use a shooting block, drill the holes all the way through so they will stay clean and have a hard smooth surface that will not retain dirt.

The sum of all this is: grit is fine on sandpaper but not in firearm barrels. Do not scrub your barrel any harder than you would your teeth. ◆ ◆ ◆

As Major Connelly's article points out, cleaning as well as shooting can wear out a rifle bore.

Parodoxically, the cleaning rod with a soft surface designed to avoid scratching the bore is the worse offender, as it easily picks up particles of sand and grit which can become embedded in the surface and thus be in a position to scratch the rifling.

The best cleaning rod is one made of good hard steel, as near bore diameter as practicable, and with a smooth surface. It is impossible for the rounded steel surface to scratch, and particles of sand cannot become embedded in it.

In using a cleaning rod, even of the preferred type, it should be wiped off so as to remove any grit that might adhere to it because of the oily surface.—EDITOR.

"MR. CHAIRMAN!"

By TOM ARNOLD *

SOME TIME DURING the next couple of months many NRA-affiliated rifle and pistol clubs will hold their annual members' meetings. Right now is a good time for club officers and members to look ahead and see what can be done to improve and enlarge the club. That annual meeting, if it is well handled, can be a lot more important to a club than the members sometimes realize. If plans are formulated at an orderly open meeting, with all of the members present, a program can be laid out for many months ahead and the interests of the members can be held by a carefully planned club improvement and activities schedule.

Unfortunately a lot of club meetings are just about the opposite and a meeting of the ordinary sort is something most shooters can take or let alone. No one minds a good bull session. I can talk about my own pet gun or pet load or how I won the local championship for as long as the next man, but a club meeting is not the place to do it.

That "annual members' meeting" is not the only get-together a club should consider. Some clubs meet only once or twice annually while others hold business sessions every month or two. Probably a good average would be a couple of business meetings—one in the spring to plan for the outdoor season and a fall meeting prior to the opening of the gallery season—and the annual members' meeting for general business transactions.

Don't forget to notify all of the club members well in advance of the club meeting. Tell them what the meeting is for and exactly what will be discussed so they can get their ideas and their suggestions in order.

Another important point is to call the meeting to order at the time stated in the announcement. If the meeting starts on the dot, a few members may miss the start of it but they'll be there promptly the next time.

If the minutes of the previous meeting were not sent to all members, have them read as a means of getting the meeting started and bringing everyone up to date. Then have the necessary officers and committee reports read. Encourage discussions and questions but keep the meeting on the subject. Another thing for the Chairman to watch for is that the meeting is orderly. Insist that a member be recognized and give him the floor before talking. Don't allow two or three members to carry on a "private" discussion in a corner.

After the committee reports, unfinished business can be discussed. Few shooting clubs carry problems over from one meeting to another, so this can be cleaned up in a hurry.

The "new business" part of a club meeting is where the presiding officer's planning will show its value. Without a list of matters to be discussed, this portion of a meeting can easily degenerate into a session of endless griping during which no one accomplishes anything.

Here are some suggestions on matters that might well be discussed during any annual club meeting.

—Have the club's newest members been looked after since joining? Don't take the chance of losing them through inattention or lack of co-operation on the part of the old timers.

—Have you provided an instruction program for your new members? Has a spring and fall instructional period been planned as a means of getting additional members?

—What about league shooting? Have you tried to increase club interests by matches with clubs in your area and by entries in the NRA summer and gallery league programs?

—Has your club ever conducted a registered tournament? This might be just what the club needs to give a real wind-up to the summer competitive season.

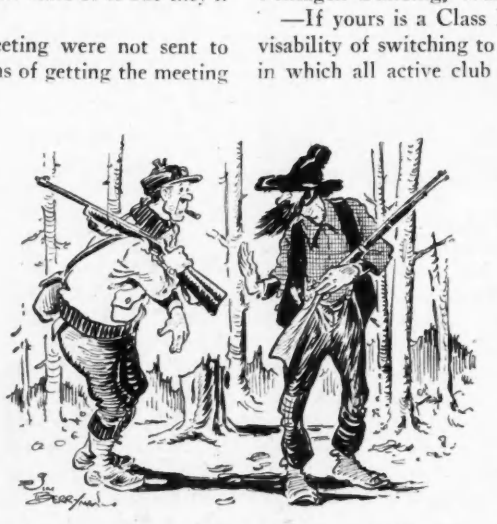
—Every progressive club should sponsor a junior program. Does yours?

—Does your club have liability insurance? Inexpensive liability coverage is available from a nationally known company in arrangement with the NRA.

—Have all of the members fired the Army qualification course for the year? Remember the 1948 ammunition issue is made on this basis. If you need information or forms for this firing, write the Director of Civilian Marksmanship, Pentagon Building, Washington 25, D. C.

—If yours is a Class B club, have you talked over the advisability of switching to the Class A plan? This type of club in which all active club members are NRA individual members is by far the most popular type of affiliation.

As soon as the regular items of business have been taken care of, including the election of club officers, it is time to throw the meeting open so that members can air their personal views. To see that equal privileges are afforded all members, a time limit can be placed on discussions of any one subject. If that allotted time is not enough to satisfactorily settle the matter, appoint a committee to make recommendations and report back at the next full meeting where final action can be voted on by all club members. ◆ ◆ ◆



No suh! Ah ain't wearin' nothin' red . . . these hyah woods is fulla McCoys!

* Tom Arnold has been active in the shooting game for many years, both as a competitor and NRA Official Referee. The guiding light of the National Capital Rifle and Pistol Club, he has repeatedly held office in it as President and Secretary. For the last two years he has been Assistant Chief Range Officer at the National Matches.

The Old Coach

LEAGUE SHOOTING

ONE OF THE PROBLEMS which has always concerned me and which I have found to concern others who are seriously interested in rifle and pistol shooting is the problem of developing a type of competition which will attract a large number of shooters and potential shooters. When a new rifle or pistol club is formed, the members are enthusiastic and spend night after night and week after week at the range "just practicing." Soon a few improve in ability and wish to compete in matches within their own club or with members of outside clubs. At first these "matches" are very informal and everyone has a good time but, as the new club progresses, they become more and more formal. They always center around the few good shooters who win the majority of individual matches and make up the team which represents the club. Some club members, not particularly interested in serious competition, or lacking the native ability which will ever put them on top, lose interest. Quite frequently these shooters are in the majority; in many instances they are leading business men in the community who can help the struggling new organization to obtain the type of shooting facilities every club aspires to—a good outdoor range, a nice clubhouse, and a good gallery range.

It has been my experience that one of the best methods of combatting waning interest in a rifle or pistol club is to arrange for the organization of leagues during the early life of the shooting club. Whether the club is a small one with just a few members or whether it has fifty or more shooters, the membership should be divided into groups which furnish teams for the "club league." Include the entire club membership, both the good and the poor shots, in these groups. As nearly as possible, each should have almost equal scoring ability. The team furnished by each group should number less than the total membership in the group so there will be no necessity for every member to be present at every match. If each member must come out for every event, shooting will soon become a chore or job and he will sour on the sport.

League shooting within a single club or with neighboring clubs is informal. Every effort should be made to keep it that way. I do not mean that every effort should not be made to improve the scores of the league shooters, week by week, for that definitely should be a major purpose. The best shooters in each group should act as instructors and coaches so that scores of the team will improve and enthusiasm will be kept at a high pitch.

But fun and good fellowship should be a primary goal in this type of league. Everyone should get to know everyone else and enjoy talking over their scores. A few progressive clubs I know make these "bull sessions" even more successful by serving coffee and doughnuts or sandwiches after each league match. Sometimes the cost of these refreshments is taken out of the club funds and sometimes the boys are assessed ten cents apiece to pay for them. A few clubs get the wives to furnish the refreshments, which is far better than having to purchase them at the nearest restaurant.

In making up the groups from which teams will be entered in your league, consider each shooter's outside interests in addition to his scoring ability. Some will be former service men who belong to VFW or American Legion Posts. Some will be members of luncheon or civic clubs. Some will belong to the same church. Perhaps others will come from the same neighborhood. These things should be considered when forming the groups so that each member will have an interest in the team standing which has nothing to do with his scoring ability. Once competition is underway, you will be surprised perhaps to find how many new members these groups bring into the club from their outside organizations.

Small clubs will find that a league gives them a wonderful opportunity to go before veterans' organizations, luncheon clubs, and similar bodies seeking teams for a municipal league. Stores, business firms, and churches, will also furnish teams for such a league if the shooting is kept interesting and enjoyable. Practically every individual in your community fancies himself an expert shot and, if you can give him the type of shooting which will maintain his interest, he will be an enthusiastic member and a booster of a league.

While you are encouraging the club member of average scoring ability to take an interest in league shooting, the experts in your club should not be forgotten. They can be taken care of by organizing a league of teams of the best shots from clubs of surrounding towns. To select a team for the big league, you can use the scores fired in your club league, which will probably be shot on a weekly basis. This will give the club league members something to shoot for in addition to the prizes awarded in their own league.

Another form of expert competition which is growing in popularity in the part of the country with which I am familiar is the annual competition between towns and cities. A great many now support two or more successful rifle and pistol clubs. Where this is the case, it is only natural that rivalry should exist between communities. Each club wishes to prove that it can furnish the champion individual and champion team. This leads to intercity competition which other sports have been enjoying for many years but which seems to be just taking hold in the shooting sport. All the clubs in a community band together and select a team of the best shooters resident in that community. That team then competes in one or a series of matches against teams of other communities to decide the championship. A lot of fun can be had from this competition and newspapers really "go for it."

Once a league is organized, the firing schedule arranged, and the course of fire determined, register it with the NRA. Last year over 400 teams fired in 91 leagues in the NRA Gallery League Championship. The NRA awarded prizes to the winning team in each league which fired in the State and National Championship matches. Complete details regarding the organization, operation, and registration of leagues can be obtained by writing the Competitions Section of the National Rifle Association, 1600 Rhode Island Avenue, Washington 6, D. C. ◆ ◆ ◆

POWDER SMOKE: THE NEWS DESK . . . READERS COMMENT

NATIONAL GUARD COOPERATION

The problem of finding a range site has always been one of the principal stumbling blocks to the organization and maintenance of active civilian rifle clubs, both Senior and Junior. The rapid expansion of cities, overflowing into what had been suburban and rural areas during the war, has closed many long-established outdoor ranges. The high pressure resulting from the demand for manufacturing and warehouse space has aggravated the problem of finding areas in which to locate indoor ranges.

In many communities some relief may soon be found as a result of action taken by the National Guard Association of the United States at its meeting in Columbus, Ohio, of September 20th. At that meeting the officers of the Guard adopted the following resolution:

"Whereas training the youth of our Nation in the safe and efficient use of small arms is one of the most practical methods of developing those qualities of self-discipline, group discipline, self-confidence, and initiative which are essential alike to the good citizen and the good soldier, and

"Whereas small arms competitions between units of the National Guard and civilian marksmen afford one of the better opportunities for Guardsmen and the civilians of their respective communities to meet under conditions of mutual interest, thereby establishing friendly, cooperative relationships beneficial to all concerned, therefore

"Be it resolved that the National Guard Association of the United States does hereby urge all unit commanders to co-operate wholeheartedly with the National Rifle Association of America and the National Board for the Promotion of Rifle Practice, War Department, in the organization of both Junior and Senior Civilian Rifle Clubs, by providing instruction and coaching for such civilian groups, by making available the indoor and outdoor range facilities of the Guard, and by sponsoring joint Guard-civilian small arms competitions."

Co-operation between local units of the National Guard and civilian rifle clubs has been "spotty" in the past. In communities where civilian shooting clubs and Guard units have worked together in training and shooting programs the results have been highly satisfactory. In other localities the plan has been unsatisfactory to both groups. Much depends on the personalities involved.

It is to be hoped that the action taken by the National Guard Association will encourage local Guard officers to make a real effort to co-operate with Senior and Junior rifle clubs and that the officers of these civilian shooting groups will, in similar fashion, work with Guardsmen in the maintenance and use of local indoor and outdoor range facilities. During the present period of range shortages close co-operation between Guardsmen and civilian shooters can be of immense benefit to both.

Local clubs now seeking range facilities should immediately talk over the matter with local Guard commanders.

PERRY TEAM MATCH GOES TO FRAZIER-SIMPLEX

In a recently discovered unfortunate "comedy of errors" it was necessary to disqualify the first place team in the NRA Affiliated Club Team Match No. 18 held at Camp Perry. The winner of the match is the Frazier-Simplex team with a record breaking score of 1590-97x. The team members, Wayne, Charlie, Bob, and Bertie Moore.

Preliminary announcements of National Match results carried the Bear Rock Rifle Club Team of Pennsylvania in first place in this match and thereby hangs as strange a story as has been heard recently, even at Camp Perry. A story of four Pennsylvania shooters, as good sportsmen as the game owns, who through a maze of perverse circumstances, entered the metallic sight Affiliated Club Team Match representing a club to which they didn't belong, while belonging to and intending to represent another club which had to be ruled ineligible after the match was over. Though old and respected on the rolls of the NRA, the club was disqualified in the match since (unknown to the team) the officers had failed to file their application to reaffiliate with the NRA following the war.

So, it's "no contest" for the boys of the Hazelton Rifle Club, good sports who came all the way down to NRA Headquarters to tell us the story. The score was good too—a 1593-91x which would beat the world's record by three points—but they wanted it fair or not at all. Incidentally, the Hazelton Club is now affiliated.

NEW MANUAL ON INDOOR RANGE CONSTRUCTION AVAILABLE

The Celotex Corporation, Chicago, Illinois, announces that it has published, in collaboration with J. L. Murphy, Jr., of the NRA Range Planning Section, a new and up-to-date manual on the construction of indoor rifle and pistol ranges. The purpose of this manual is not to actually specify materials so much as to set up the principal working elements by which an indoor range can be constructed, and to serve as a guide to architects, engineers, officials of clubs, schools, and police forces.

The manual outlines very completely the space requirements for indoor ranges and the pertinent features which make for safeness. Suggested designs for bullet stops and simple target-carrying devices are also shown.

The section on lighting describes the latest and most satisfactory developments in indoor range lighting. Recommended intensities and methods of achieving proper lighting are described in the text and illustrated in the drawings.

The subjects of firing points and accessory equipment are covered very completely. The last section of the book is devoted to the subject of heating, ventilation, and sound proofing, improvements which make the indoor range a more efficient and enjoyable place in which to practice and compete.

Any club planning a new indoor range or rebuilding and improving an existing range will find this manual an invaluable aid. Copies can be obtained free, by writing either the National Rifle Association, 1600 Rhode Island Avenue, Washington 6, D. C., or the Celotex Corporation, 919 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago.

NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION:

Headquarters Staff

MAJ. GEN. M. A. RECKORD, *Vice-President and Treasurer*
C. B. LISTER ..... *Secretary and Exec. Director*
L. Q. BRADLEY *Asst. Treasurer and Membership*
J. R. LENT
F. L. WYMAN *Asst. Secretary and Club Activities*
F. C. DANIEL T. W. CHILD
GEORGE KUCH J. H. FAUNTLEROY
C. R. ROGERS
MAJ. GEN. J. S. HATCHER, *Asst. Secretary and Technical*
EDWARDS BROWN, JR.
A. H. BARR J. S. ROSE
R. J. STANN ..... *Public Relations*
P. B. CARDINAL R. L. REISH
JOHN SCOFIELD ..... *American Rifleman*
J. A. HARPER
E. M. CHASE ..... *Cashier*

Field Representatives

Southwestern ..... Ray Whitaker, 310 Tuloma Bldg., Tulsa, Oklahoma
Midwestern ..... Dow Smith, Orpheum Theatre Bldg., Elkhart, Indiana
Southeastern ..... Fred Molt, P. O. Box 7466, 125½ College St., Asheville, N. C.
Washington Metropolitan ..... C. L. Floyd, 1600 Rhode Island Ave., N. W., Washington, D. C.
Far Southwestern ..... Lee Echols, Medico-Dental Bldg., Room 101, 3rd & A Streets, San Diego, Calif.
Northeastern ..... E. F. Bridgman, Room 408, 175 State Street, Springfield, Mass.

Rules Committees

.30 Caliber Committee

Gen. Courtney H. Hodges, USA ..... Fort Bragg, N. C.
Maj. Gen. Julian Smith, USMC Retd. ..... Alexandria, Va.
Rear Admiral M. C. Mumma, USN Retd. ..... Berryville, Va.
Brig. Gen. M. A. Edson, USMC ..... Washington, D. C.
Col. Paul J. Roberts ..... New Haven, Conn.

Small Bore Committee

Thurman Randle ..... Dallas, Texas
Frank T. Parsons, Jr. ..... Washington, D. C.
Russell I. Wisler ..... San Francisco, Calif.
Ransford D. Triggs ..... Madison, N. J.
E. O. Swanson ..... Minneapolis, Minn.

Pistol Committee

Karl T. Frederick ..... New York, N. Y.
Arnold Meloche ..... Pheonix, Ariz.
Marvin F. Driver ..... Detroit, Mich.
Brig. Gen. M. A. Edson, USMC ..... Washington, D. C.
Emile Dutil ..... San Francisco, Calif.

TOURNAMENT REVIEWS

About this time every year, after the peak of the summer rifle and pistol competitive season and the National Matches at Camp Perry, Ohio, are over, the number of tournaments held each weekend falls off rapidly. Colder weather moves across the northern states; only a few Class C matches, and some state championship events that were not held before Perry, are listed as Coming Events.

The gallery season is not yet in full swing and will not be until the first of the year. Individual shooters are turning their attention to hunting licenses, and are cleaning and sighting-in their guns for the deer season. Club officers and members are planning for the winter shooting season. Indoor ranges must be cleaned, repaired, and painted, or a basement or warehouse in which one can be built must be sought.

In planning winter programs, clubs should not overlook participation in the NRA Gallery League Championship Matches, the most important competitive event of the season. Gallery league entries close December 15. Organized among NRA clubs or individual members, these leagues are autonomous units, determining their own courses of fire and schedules, though competing under NRA rules. Entry fees this year will be $5 per team but no league will pay less than $15 or more than $25. Late next spring the winner from each league will fire against winners in other leagues in the same state, in a shoulder-to-shoulder match if possible, to determine state and national gallery league champions. Scores fired in league matches will be one basis for awarding NRA classifications.

☆ ☆ ☆

At the tail end of the summer, just before packing to go home from the summer camps, junior shooters at more than 230 camps which give marksmanship training fired the NRA Summer Camp Team Match. The Senior Boys' Team from Camp Mondamin, at Tuxedo, N. C., was the winner of this shoot, repeating its victory in last year's event. Scoring 500, the only possible in the match, the Mondamin team won over Camp Androscoggin of Wayne, Maine, which tallied a 498, and the 497 of Camp Lincoln, Lake Hubert, Minn.

Mondamin teams also finished first and second in the Junior Boys' Division with 494 and 492. Third in this division was Camp White Earth, Waubun, Minn., with 488.

Girls at Camp Appalachia, Covington, Va., scored three victories in Senior and Junior Girls' Divisions. Appalachia's Senior teams finished first and third in that division, scoring 498 and 487. Sandwiched in second place was Camp Lake Hubert, Lake Hubert, Minn., with 493. Appalachia also had the winning team of Junior Girls, which scored 484 to win over Camp Allegany's 480 and Camp Fleur de Lis' 478.

High score in the Senior boys' and girls' individual match (prone and standing) was a 188 fired by girl camper Duane Thompson of Camp Appalachia. Duane's sister Janis finished ninth in the Senior ranks while another sister, Miriam, was high with 195 in the all prone Junior Girls' Division.

Louis Basso of Camp Lincoln scored 185 to finish first in the Senior Boys' Division but the second place Senior girl, Betty Jane Paterson, had a higher score, 186. Second place Senior boy was Bud Williamson of Camp White Earth with 181. High in the Junior Boys' Division with 198 over the prone course was Hallery Perty of Camp Minnehaha, while William Kamm of Devereaux Camp was second with 196. Mary Martha Lea of Camp Appalachia was second in the Junior Girls' Division, scoring 191.

☆ ☆ ☆

Thirty caliber, pistol, and small-bore shooters have been active in the past few months with the windup of the outdoor season. Reports of several prominent ones are given below:

Dave Carlson won three individual matches and dropped only five points in winning the New York State Rifle Championship, August 23 and 24 at the Gunner's Club of Long Island range. In the 50-yard metallic sight match, Carlson scored 400-33X and won the 100-yard metallic event with 398-24X and the metallic 50-meter match with 399-31X.

In the four-man team match, fired at 100 yards with any sights, the Gunner's Club team of John Borokhovish, Audrey Bockmann, Ed Kill, and Eleanor Dunn aggregated 1587-93X to establish a new four-man team mark for the course.

☆ ☆ ☆

A four-man team representing the Cumberland Rifle Club defeated the Greenbelt Rifle Club by one point to win the Maryland State Team Championship, September 28. The Cumberland team of Kenneth Hauser, Leo Leasure, Ralph Cramer, and Paul Nycum scored 390-12X, 391-16X, 390-12X, and 390-19X for a total of 1561-59X. The Greenbelt team of L. L. Woodman, Don Kern and Mildred Kern, and Carrol Gardner scored 1560-65X. The match was fired over the Dewar course.

☆ ☆ ☆

Robert E. Perkins, of Fresno, extended his winning streak by capturing the Grand Aggregate in the monthly Small Bore Rifle Match held at Richmond, Calif., October 5. Besides the Grand Aggregate, he also won the Iron Sight Aggregate with 592-23X's, as well as the Any Sight Aggregate with 598-44X's. In addition he took first place in the 100-yard Iron Sight Match with 197-8X's, and the 50-meter Any Sight Match with 200-16X's.

John W. Ward of San Carlos, an up-and-coming Junior took second place in the field with 1181. Ward also took first place in two individual matches. He shot a 200 possible with 15X's to lead the field in the 50-yard Any Sight Match. In the 50-meter Iron Sight Match he shot 199 with 12X's.

In the special four-position match fired at 50 yards, any sights, Ben Gould, of San Jose, creedmored P. Kuri, of San Francisco, to take first place with 185.

☆ ☆ ☆

Mert Golden of Reading, Penn., was high man in the Tenth Annual Mountain State Pistol Match, sponsored Sept. 1 and 2 by the Parkersburg, W. Va., Police Department. Golden scored 1721 in the aggregate to win over many outstanding pistol shooters from the East. Quantico Marine Sergeant Walter Devine finished second with 1712, and John B. Layton, Washington Policeman, was third with 1707.

☆ ☆ ☆

The thirty-eighth annual .30 caliber matches of the Michigan Rifle and Pistol Association was held at Camp Grayling, Michigan, on July 26 and 27. Sixty-eight competitors registered for the tournament and some very credible scores were fired in spite of the handicaps of providing scoring and pit details. John Kirkpatrick of Muskegon, Mich., was the outstanding winner with first place in five matches including four trophies. A drenching rain all the second morning discouraged some who left, and a condensed version of the team and 1000 yard matches were all that could be fired.

Match 1 (20 shots 200 yards offhand) Robert Waggoner, Pontiac, 93x100. Match 2 (10 shots rapid fire at 200 and 10 at 300) John Kirkpatrick, Muskegon, 96x100. Match 3 (10 shots at each range of 200, 300, and 600 yards) John Kirkpatrick, 136x150. Match 4 (10 shots at 600 yards, service sights) Harry Hartman, Wayne, 48x50. Match 5 (15 shots at 1000 yards, service sights) Charles Vincent, Avoca, 70x75. Match 6 (20 shots at 1000 yards, any gun or sights) Howard Kerr, Muskegon, 98x100. Match 7 (7 shots at each range of 200, 300, 600 yards) Muskegon P&R Club, 372x420. Match 8 (20 shots at 200, 10 each at 300 and 600 yards) Muskegon P&R Club, 694x800. Match 9 (aggregate of Matches 1, 2, 3, and 4) John Kirkpatrick, 356x400. Match 10 (High civilian in Match 3) John Kirkpatrick, 136x150.

☆ ☆ ☆

The Altoona Rifle and Pistol Club held another successful small bore rifle tournament over the Labor Day week-end, with 79 competitors vying for possibles on their beautiful but tricky mountain rifle range. Charley Whipple, Greensburg, Pa., won the aggregate with a total score of 3176, followed closely by Robert Moore, of Claysville, Pa., with a score of 3174. Franklin Thompson, A. W. Philbrick, Adelaide McCord, Charles Moore, Laurence Moore, Gustafson, Rochman, and Sterbutzel finished in the high bracket. Match Winners were: 1) Larue Pollum; 2) W. B. Fowler; 3) A. W. Phil-

AUTHENTIC GUN MODELS

that makes real

COLLECTORS' PIECES

A one evening project hobby that's sweeping the country. Beautiful complete kits that are easy to assemble — polished brass barrel, finished brass parts, wood parts cut to shape, simplified instructions.

ONE POUNDER (War of 1812) Illustrated . . . $4.00
SEA MORTAR (Napoleonic War) $4.00
FIELD ARTILLERY (Am. Revolution) $5.00

Ask your dealer for "Marine" Gun Kits. Pioneers in Model Ships and Guns.

HALESITE YACHT SERVICE, INC.
HALESITE, L. I., NEW YORK

A FINER TOOL FOR THE HANDLOADER!

MEEPOS SPEEDLUBE

Accurate • Clean • Speedy

BULLET SIZING & LUBRICATING

Just put bullets in top, they drop out at the bottom. With your order include bullet make and number, or sample bullet if possible.

PRODUCERS OF *Timesaving* TOOLS

THE MEEPOS CO.
3128 South Main Street
Los Angeles 7, Calif.

$18.50
GUARANTEED
Die Set Included
EXTRA DIES . . $3.50
BULLET PUNCH 754

CUSTOM GUN REBLUING

• Professional method. Expert workmanship guaranteed. 10 day service. Rifle or shotgun $7.50. If your local gunsmith is not equipped for refinishing and bluing, send your guns to Bob Brownell. Quantity discount to dealers.

THE GUNSMITHS MART, Montezuma, Iowa

Ban-Co.

NEATSFOOT OIL

With Mould Preventive . . . Keeps Leather Soft, Flexible and Free from Mould.

25¢ a bottle

BAN PRODUCTS CO.
MIAMISBURG, OHIO

FEET HURT?

TRY DR. BARRON'S NEW FOOT CUSHION

Do you suffer from metatarsal callouses, corns, weak arch foot pains? Try **Dr. Barron's New Foot Cushions. LIKE WALKING ON A PIL-LOW!** Soft, **Spongy, Air-ventilated.** Fits all shoes. Cushions your **arches** and **feet** from heel to **toes.** Dr. Barron says: "Wonderful for tired, aching feet!" Send only $1.98 for **A PAIR,** or C.O.D. plus postage. **State shoe size and if man or woman. 30-DAY TRIAL GUARANTEE.** Money back if no blessed relief.
ORTHO, INC., 2700 Broadway, Dept. 114P, N.Y.C. 25

THE FIREARMS DIRECTORY

Is Now Available!

The Firearms Directory, the first and only work of its kind, has now been completed, and is ready for immediate delivery.

Listing:

- ⊙ FIREARMS DEALERS
- ⊙ GUNSMITHS
- ⊙ COLLECTORS
- ⊙ GUN FANCIERS
- ⊙ CARTRIDGE COLLECTORS
- ⊙ BALLISTICIANS
- ⊙ PUBLISHERS
- ⊙ ETC., ETC.

Thousands of Names and Addresses!

Everyone interested in Firearms will find the Firearms Directory invaluable.

Price: $4.00 per copy, postpaid

THE DEALER & COLLECTOR
Box 71 RX—FLUSHING, N. Y.

GENTLEMEN:

Please ship me by return mail, 1 copy of The Firearms Directory. Enclosed is $4.00.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... STATE .....

brick; 4) Robert Moore; 5-6) Charles Whipple, also Sunday aggregate; 7) George Rupp; 8) Clair Beck, also Monday aggregate. This tournament—called the First Annual Atlantic States Small Bore Rifle Tournament—was well supported and will be a future "must" for riflemen of the surrounding district.

☆ ☆ ☆

Ervin Brehm, Dearborn, Mich., prove once again that he is a ranking small-bore shooter in the Midwest. At the Fourth Annual Lead Squirter's Picnic, held August 31 at Michigan City, Ind., Brehm won only one of four matches but his consistently good scores gave him another second, second in the iron sight aggregate, and third in the any sight aggregate, in addition to the ranking spot in the grand aggregate. His grand aggregate total was 1591.

Others who finished high up in the aggregate were E. D. Bench, Winnetka, Ill., second with 1589; Robert Wempe of River Forest, Ill., third with 1587-109X; and Waldo Seagly, Topeka, Ind., who was fourth with 1587-90X.

☆ ☆ ☆

Shooters from Yakima, Wash., almost stole the show from Oregon riflemen in the Oregon State .30 caliber Championships at Portland, August 16 and 17. Harland E. Eden, Yakima gunshop owner, won the grand aggregate with 647x700. The team of Eden, Norman Glossbrenner, Lloyd Smoot, and Bob Colby, all from Yakima, won the four-man team match, and another Washington team from Takoma was runner-up. The Washington State Rifle Association won the six-man team match with 1354x1500. Bremerton (Wash.) Marine team finished second with 1338 while the Oregon Association team was a poor third with 1306.

SHOOTING CLUBS IN VETERANS ORGANIZATIONS

The Veterans of Foreign Wars has announced that a series of indoor rifle and pistol matches will be conducted this fall and winter among local posts, climaxing with a shoot next spring to determine the senior and junior winners of the National VFW Gallery Championships. It was also announced that the VFW intends to conduct a similar series of outdoor matches in the summer of 1948 for the National VFW Outdoor Championships.

The national officers of both the Veterans of Foreign Wars and the American Legion have expressed interest in rifle and pistol shooting as a part of each local post's activity and say they hope that the majority of posts will organize a senior rifle and pistol club and a junior rifle club as part of local athletic, recreation, and youth training programs. All NRA members who are also VFW or Legion members should encourage their local posts to organize such clubs.

JUNIOR POSTAL MATCHES BEGIN

The competitive season for Junior rifle teams gets off to a start in November with the firing of the first of four monthly matches in the popular Junior Team Postal Championships. These matches have been fired annually since the beginning of the NRA Junior program in 1926. From a total of eight teams in the first match that year the entry list has grown until, in the 1946-1947 season, 592 teams of ten riflemen each participated.

Once again this year teams will fire in special divisions—an "Open" Division from both prone and standing positions; a Scholastic Division, divided further into Military and Nonmilitary School sections; a Nonscholastic Division; a "Cub" Division for team members under 15 years of age; and a Girls' Division. Firing in these divisions will be from the prone position only.

Nearly 10,000 young sharpshooters will fire in the 1947 series of these matches, of which the first must be completed by November 30. Details and entry forms have already been mailed to all NRA Junior rifle clubs and will be sent to any other interested group or individual on request.

CHATTANOOGA CLUB OFFER

J. H. Barnett, Jr., President of the Chattanooga Rifle Club, Inc., deserves a word of thanks from every gun enthusiast in Tennessee. The letter Mr. Barnett wrote to the *Chattanooga Times*, in response to a news item in the September 7 issue of that newspaper, placed the facts concerning "deaths on the target range" before the public.

But Mr. Barnett did more than state the facts about accidental deaths on the target range. He also invited citizens interested in shooting to use the range of the Chattanooga Rifle Club and receive instructions in the safe handling of firearms.

The letter, which follows, is self-explanatory.

"On the day your paper carried the story, members of the Chattanooga Rifle Club fired approximately 1,200 rifle shots, but no one was hurt. This Club has never had anyone hurt during its 20 years of existence—20 years of rifle and pistol shooting.

"There is no record of fatality from firearms on a range operated under National Rifle Association regulations. The Chattanooga Club is affiliated with NRA and operates under safety regulations adopted by NRA.

"I hasten to point to the widespread urge to shoot guns. Boys and girls, men and women, in our community universally have some desire to be acquainted with firearms. It is a natural heritage from our forefathers who have distinguished themselves as rifle and pistol marksmen. The pressure to 'get out and shoot' is great.

"The Chattanooga Rifle Club, Inc., has recently purchased the Volunteer Ordnance Works rifle practice range. Through this facility, those citizens of our community who like to shoot can do so under competent instruction and with complete safety.

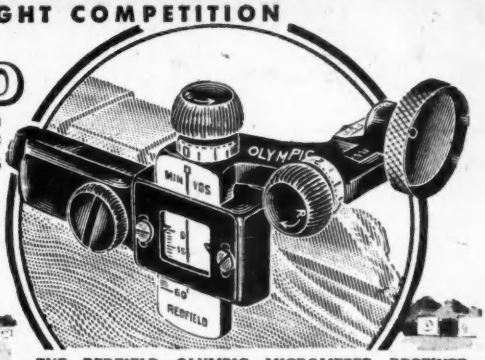
"Ignorance, coupled with firearms, spells accidents and fatalities. On the other hand, rifle shooting as practiced by enlightened marksmen is one of the safest sports.

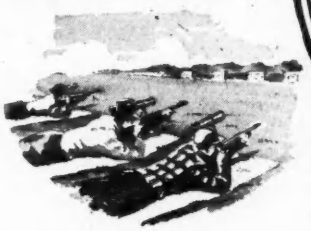
"Properly to educate is the problem. Informed people would never expose their unsuspecting neighbors to a 'stray' shot. We urge those in our community who are interested in shooting their guns to arrange to receive NRA safety instructions and to use the range of the Chattanooga Rifle Club for their shooting practice.

NEW OFFICIAL SCORING GAUGES

In recent years the National Rifle Association has offered for sale only one type of "official" scoring gauge, the four-in-one.

WAY OUT AHEAD!
FOR ALL IRON SIGHT COMPETITION
REDFIELD OLYMPIC
MICROMETER RECEIVER SIGHTS for WINCHESTER MODEL 52 REMINGTON MODEL 37





THE REDFIELD OLYMPIC MICROMETER RECEIVER SIGHT has been accepted by the most critical shooters as the perfect iron sight for serious match competition. Adjustable for all small-bore shooting positions without re-sighting for sight position changes. True return to zero when sight is removed and replaced. Designed to suit almost any style of holding. Eliminates interference with nose and thumb. Insures perfect accuracy ...instills confidence that every shot goes just where aimed. Write today for free folder showing Olympic Receiver and front sights.

REDFIELD GUNSIGHT COMPANY
3313 GILPIN ST., DENVER, COLORADO

JORDAN
MULTIPLE RELOADING PRESS
Now made and sold by
MASTERS MACHINE WORKS
P.O. Box 185
Brookville, Penna.
Write for Pamphlet and Price List

RELOADERS SUPPLIES
BULLETS—I regularly stock Sisk, Speer, factory bullets as available and am taking the entire production of the new FADCO line. Bullets in stock for .22, .25, .270, 7mm, .30 and 8mm but stock changes rapidly, so send stamp for up to date list of available items.
PRIMERS—A SPECIAL PRICE of $5.80 per thousand on Western No. 6½ & 8½ rifle primers.
POWDERS—Hercules and DuPont Rifle powders @ $1.85 per pound. Pistol and shotgun powders @ $1.20 per half pound.
NEW CASES—Many new cases in stock such as .220 Swift, .250-3000 and .257 Roberts @ $7.10 per 100.
LOADING TOOLS—Pacific and Universal tools, dies and parts in stock. Send stamp for up to date price list of reloaders supplies available for prompt shipment.
JIM WILKINSON, Rifle Ranch
Jerome Route • Prescott, Arizona

NEW GUNS
High Standard, HD Military Model, Auto. Pistol, 6¾" barrel, cal. 22, $52.50. Smith and Wesson Military and Police Model Revolver, caliber 38 special, 4" and 5", $56.50.
•
PUBLIC SPORT SHOPS
13 So. 16th St. Phila. 2, Pa.

REBARRELING
257, 270, 300 Sav., 30-06
GUNMAKER'S Brand Shooter's Supplies
Improved Bluing Salts—Bluing Tanks
All work guaranteed
KESS ARMS CO.
1004 W. Center St. Milwaukee 6, Wis.
Send address for catalog

The TOMPKINS PRECISION .22 PISTOL
A REAL single-shot .22 Cal. Pistol designed and made exclusively for target shooters. The gun—with patented trigger action that is improving the scores of expert and novice alike. Place your order through your dealer.
Varsity Mfg. Co. 135 Union Street Springfield, Mass.

HUNTERS' SERVICE
Repairing by skilled Gunsmiths, expert on all makes and models of Shotguns (single or double trigger), Rifles, and Revolvers. Quality restocking of all firearms, custom or standard grades. Barrels reblued and refitted. Ship us your guns for quotations. All work guaranteed.
LeMaire Gunsmith Co.
503 Oneida Street Fulton, New York

Price $12.00.
PISTOL SHOOTERS
Our new Micrometer Rear Sight is simple, sturdy and dependable. ACCURACY IS GUARANTEED. Self-locking click adjustments. Made for Hi-Standard Target Models, Match Target Woodsman, 45 Auto, and others.
See August Dope Bag
GREGOIRE ENGINEERING CO.
Box 3114 New Haven, Conn.

Makes Old Guns Look New
Van's INSTANT GUN BLUE
$1.00 Kit... Removes grease, penetrates rust, leaves a satin blue-black finish. Takes minutes, not hours. Kit includes Gun Blue, cotton, Crocus cloth and steel wool. Ask your dealer... or write for folder.
C. S. VAN GORDEN & SON EAU CLAIRE, WIS.

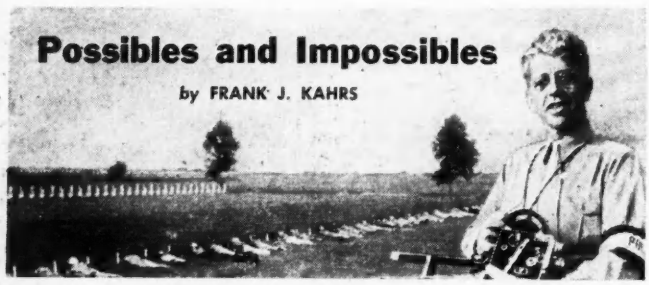
A PAPER FOR PEOPLE WHO SHOOT

Rifle

Remington

VOL. 11, NO. 10

BRIDGEPORT, CONN., NOVEMBER



Possibles and Impossibles

by FRANK J. KAHRS

A prominent New Hampshire smallbore shot, who has been in the Army throughout the war, and is still in it, writes me from Korea, and gives me some interesting angles on the country.

Says the hunting there is good. There is good pheasant hunting within an hour's drive and there are deer and boars quite near him, but they are just too smart for the average hunter. He stated that he was on a couple of hunts back in the mountains near Cho'nan and it was really very interesting hunting with the natives as guides, but they were never able to get a fair shot at boar. They get very large with some going over 500 pounds. They are very difficult to hunt, hanging out in the steepest mountains and keeping out of sight in the thick underbrush.

Some of our boys who served in the Army will have many interesting things to remember.

I'll bet it will feel good for this chap to get back to the good old granite state of New Hampshire, where men are tough and live a rugged life.

I'm always interested in unusual stories, or, for that matter, anything that I consider unique or interesting, so when I received a letter the other day from an old boy 75 years of age, who has just purchased a new Model 37 REMINGTON Rangemaster rifle and liked it so well that he had to write and tell about it, I considered this so interesting that I decided to tell my readers about it.

I would like to say that as soon as he got his rifle, he immediately laid down at 100 yards and knocked out a 10X and shot a 400-34 over the Dewar Course. But being a truthful person and with a reputation to sustain, regardless of how good that reputation is, I decided that I'd better stay with the facts. The best I can do is to say that five days after he bought the rifle he tried it out on a 50 foot range. After sighting it in he made 95 on the first try and 97 on the second for 10 shots.

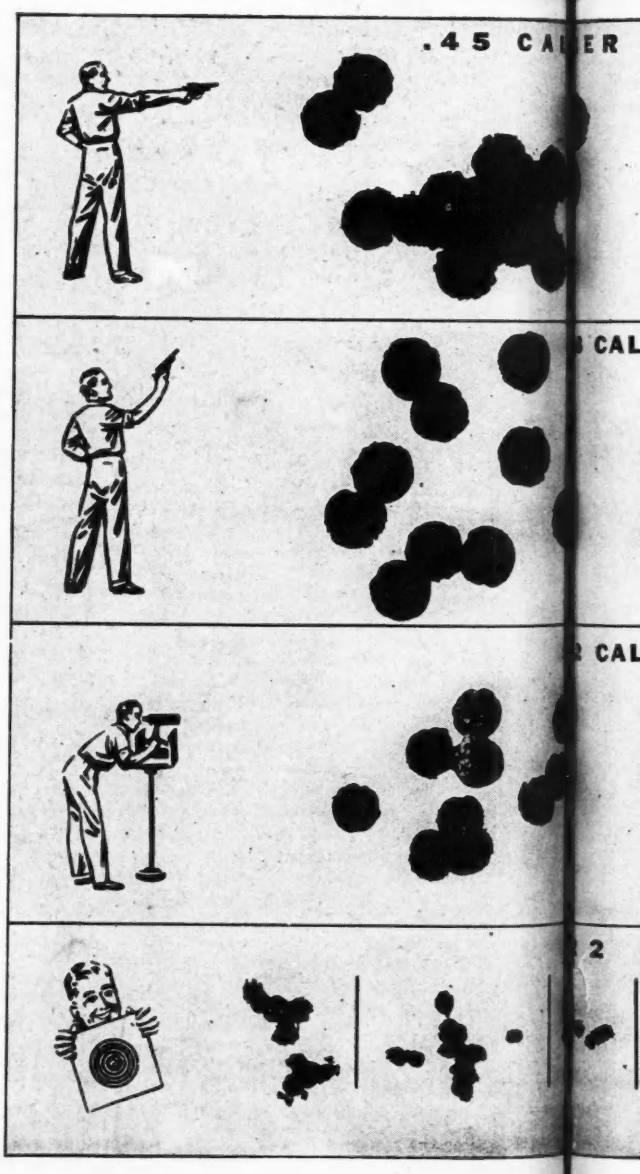
This old boy might be included in the "Wheelchair Special Match" which I have on for some future time with an old buddy of mine out in California. I can't identify him beyond saying that he is known as "Pappy" and several years ago he issued a defy to me to take him on some time for this match, which goes something like this:

You are wheeled up to the firing point in a wheelchair and you must fire from the chair without the aid of crutches. There are no other restrictions and the only thing you have to worry about is your whiskers, which may get tangled in the bolt of the rifle, and that would be bad! The only other restriction is that you must be at least 70 years old.

Palma, Kleanbore, Targetmaster are Reg. U.S. Pat. off. by Remington Arms Company, Bridgeport 2, Conn.

Remington Kleanbore 45 Automatic Targetmaster | Remington Kleanbore 38 Special Targetmaster | Remington Police Targetmaster | Palma Kleanbore 22 Long Rifle

REMINGTON M
CONSST



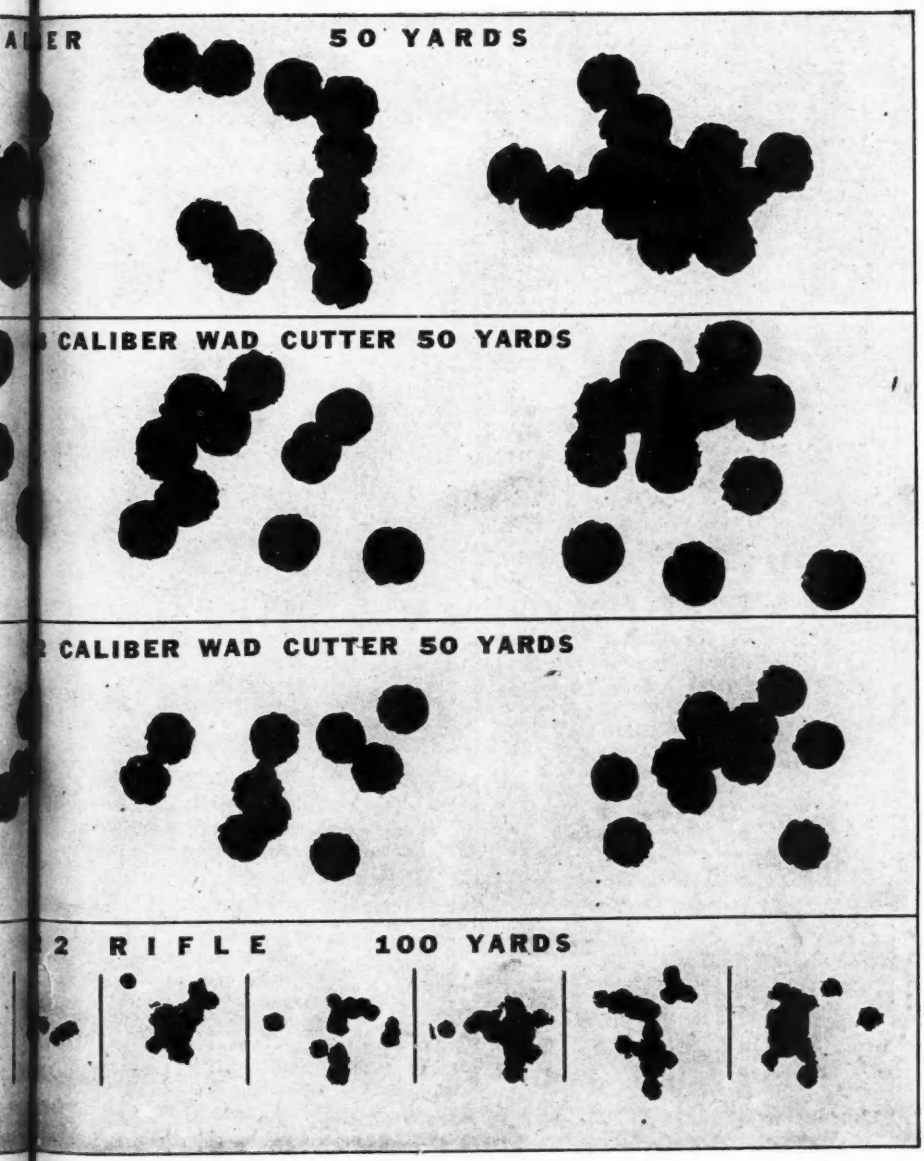
...gton News

CONN., NOVEMBER, 1947

First Class Reading Matter for Rifle and Pistol Shooters

WEATHER:
FINE FOR HUNTING, BUT BETTER START CLEANING UP THE INDOOR RANGE SOON!

...N MATCH AMMO GIVES ...SSTENTLY TIGHT GROUPS



Ballistics Experts At Remington Arms Check for Accuracy With Machine Rest

BRIDGEPORT, CONN., Nov., 1947. Ballistics experts at Remington Arms are constantly checking Remington ammunition as it comes off the loading machines. These tests keep a rigid check on performance, enabling shooters of Remington ammunition to be entirely confident that every lot is up to accepted high standards.

Accuracy tests are made with machine rests regularly, using cartridges picked at random. The groups reproduced at the left have been selected from these tests and are shown approximately actual size. The accuracy of Remington ammunition is ever apparent, as are the consistency and uniformity of the groups.

Of course, no ammunition can count as heavily toward a winning score as your own skill and performance. And no ammunition can shoot better groups than your gun is capable of producing. Nevertheless, there *is* a difference in ammunition which not only gives you tighter and more consistent grouping, but can also give you added confidence when the competition gets hottest. Remington match ammunition is definitely your best bet!

Ever guarding the perfection of Remington ammunition against the slightest drop in specifications or performance, Remington technicians conduct many other tests as well.

We know you want to shoot match ammunition that "measures up," whether the match is handgun or rifle. We take pride in producing ammunition that groups so well during day to day control tests and on firing points of pistol and rifle clubs the world over.

AMMUNITION

9 m/m Luger, (P-38, Browning H.P., Radom) minimum order 200 rounds, Box of 50 $4.50
6.5 x 55 m/m Swedish Mauser, Norwegian Krag, 139 gr. Boattail, 170 gr. Softnose, minimum order 80 rounds, Box of 20 $3.70
7.9 x 57 m/m (8 m/m Mauser) 194 gr. Softnose, minimum order 80 rounds, Box of 20 $3.90
9.3 x 74 m/m Rim, 285 gr. Softnose, minimum order 40 rounds, Box of 20 $10.50
This ammunition is commercial post war factory loaded with non-mercuric, non-corrosive components, and is of foreign manufacture. Prices include freight, packing and handling. All above prices subject to change without notice.

Dealer inquiries invited

ASHTON AND COMPANY
707 South Broadway Los Angeles, California

TOOL STEEL
DRILL ROD
$1.95 POSTPAID in Continental U.S.
C.O.D.'S ACCEPTED

25 Rods **SAMPLER KIT** 25 Sizes

1001 uses for Craftsmen, Hobbyists, Mechanics, etc.

For Making Punches Chisels Engraving Tools Shafts, Etc.

Free machining, easily worked, yet can be made file hard. Hardening instructions included! ORDER TODAY.

FREE With Every Kit or first order 6" Steel comb. rule & depth gage with pocket clip.

FLAT TOOL STEEL

The Precision ground flat tool steel with the satin-smooth finish. Simple to work, easy to harden, ready to use.
SHOP ASSORTMENT ---------- $4.80
5 dif. Pieces—1/32" to ⅛" thick; ½" wide; 18" long.
Include 25¢ postage on orders under $5.00.
We can supply ALL your Tool Steel Needs.

BESSEMER STEEL COMPANY OF AMERICA, Dept. KC-11
Small Shops Division, 1958 W. 59th St., Chicago 36, Illinois

PROFESSIONAL

FACTORY BLUING for the GUNSMITH, DEALER&SHOOTER. Have that Bluing job done in a Professional shop and secure the type of work that assures repeating from each and every Customer. Strictly FIRST CLASS work in a modern equipped shop not limited to any one type of bluing method. Attractive discount to Gunsmiths and Dealers, prompt delivery, save yourself time and money and be assured of the ultimate in fine bluing by writing to—

J. A. WINGERT, 124 W. 2nd St., Waynesboro, Penna.

SPRINGFIELD SPORTERS

In Right and Left Hand Actions—
Most Calibers

NAVAL COMPANY
Doylestown Penna.

DEALERS

We are distributors for Colt and S&W Revolvers. Write for price list. USED revolvers and automatics on hand.

JOHN JOVINO CO.
5 Centre Market Place, N. Y. 13, N. Y.

CUSTOM REBARRELING

MAUSERS, ENFIELDS and SPRINGFIELDS
rebarreled to .22-250, .220 Swift, .257 Roberts, .270 Winchester, .30-'06 and .300 H&H Magnum.

Life Member N.R.A.

THE GUN RACK Menlo Park, Calif.

GUN BOOKS

OLD and *NEW*

Any book that is advertised or reviewed in THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN—also many hard-to-find titles. No advance in price.

RAY RILING—Arms Collector Service
6844 Gorsten St., Philadelphia 19, Pa.

BAUSCH & LOMB BINOCULARS

Good Used, individual focus 6x30 Model BE $37.50 to $47.50. 7x50 COATED optics $90. 7x50 NEW COATED $120. BRAND NEW Universal 6x30 with COATED optics, regular $102, our price $69. Many other excellent used binoculars, guaranteed. Universal 6x30, recent lightweight models $37.50, fungus proof model $45. Naval Gun Factory models 6x30 $29.50 to $37.50. Sard Navy 7x50 $70. Hensoldt NEW 6x30 featherweight $95, NEW 8x56 $135. All with case. All prices include 20% tax. Send for list of others. B&L 20x65 mm. spotting scopes $75. Shotguns 12-gage Stevens 26-in. Weaver choke $45.

LOUIS DOMINGUES 3501 Asbury Dallas 5, Texas

the Highland **GUN SHOP**

2203 Highland Ave. Utica, N. Y.
EXPERT GUN BLUING
All Makes and Models

Browning method used in bluing. Controlled humidity guarantees uniform color. This is not a quick blue, but professional bluing, as done in gun manufacturing plants. Will not damage solder, ribs, etc. Over twenty years in charge of gun bluing at Savage Arms Corp., Utica, N. Y.

WRITE FOR DESCRIPTIVE BOOKLET AND PRICES

Dealer's inquiries welcomed

'SCOPE SPOT

DOT RETICULES for any 'scope. Perfectly round, accurately sized, exceptional strength. Weaver, Alaskan Texan 'scopes; King-Pike, Redfield, Weaver mounts; Litschert attachments. FREE FOLDER & price list.

T. W. STEIN 854 S. Washington BUTTE, MONTANA

Minute Man★GUN BLUE
INSTANT "BLUE STEEL" GUN FINISH
Not a Paint-Not a Lacquer
MAGIC COLD CHEMICAL
Restores finish on 5 Guns. No heating! Can't injure steel. Simple process. Takes minutes.
$1
GET Free descriptive circular
NEW METHOD MFG. CO.
AEM 11 New Method Bldg., Bradford, Pa.

.. PRECISION ..

JACKETED .22 Cal. BULLETS
Made From All New Materials
.224"—46, 50 and 55 gr. SOFT POINT
Write for new prices

MOFFAT & SCHMUCK
P. O. Box 574 Roscoe, California

MASTER GUNSTOCK FINISH

Oil type finish—filler and oil combined. Saves time and labor—produces a beautiful and durable finish. Enough for several stocks. $1.00 postpaid. Discount to dealers.

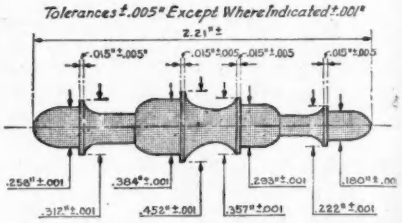
HAWKEYE SHOOTERS SUPPLY CO.
1606 3rd Street, S.W. Cedar Rapids, Iowa

TARGET & VARMINT SHOOTERS' SUPPLIES

Ammo., Match $12.90 M; Reg. $10.75 M—Wilson—B&M Tools—Lyman Scope Blocks—Win. & Rem. Primers $6.30 M—Dupont Powders, Rifle $1.75 lb.; Pistol $1.10 ½-lb.—The New Redding Powder Scale $6.50—G&H 2R Lovell Cases $5.00 per 100—Myers' Sling-Eze Cuffs & Straps—New Army Type Slings $2.00—Croft "Factory Seconds" Coats $7.25—Cleaning Rods & Supplies—Samworth Books —Other Items. Write for latest list and prices.

R. W. SPROWLS 1000-7th Ave., S.E. Cedar Rapids, Iowa

There has been justifiable criticism that this old gauge often did not meet the specifications for flange dimensions listed in Official Rule Books, and, *no* dimensions were specified for the size of the shaft or spindle for the various caliber gauges. The NRA Technical Staff checked the flange and spindle dimensions on numerous types of scoring gauges to determine the optimum dimension differences between flange and spindle.



Official dimensions of the new scoring gauge

Official dimensions for the spindle diameter for .22, .32, .38, and .45 caliber have now been determined. A definite standard was also decided upon for the thickness of the flange for the various calibers. All of these Official dimensions for the various types of scoring gauges are indicated on the adjacent drawing and photograph. It will be noted that the critical dimensions, those of the flanges and spindles, are held to the very close tolerance of ± .001 inch. It was essential that these dimensions be held to close tolerances in order that the difference in diameter between the spindle and flange would not be too great or too small.

The new four-in-one scoring gauge and the .22 caliber pencil-type scoring gauge were used at the recent Camp Perry Matches, and the comments about them were very favorable. The price of the four-in-one gauge is $1.00 and the pencil scoring gauge $1.50. Both of the gauges are packaged in attractive boxes.

Official NRA "pencil" scoring gauge

CHALLENGES

The Coca Cola Gun Club of Cincinnati, Ohio, is seeking gallery matches with other rifle clubs. They will fire four positions, or prone and standing, or prone at 50 feet, with high five scores comprising team total. Clubs interested in matches with them should contact U. S. Vance, Secretary, 4217 Sibley Ave., Silverton, Cincinnati 13, Ohio.

The "B" team of the Keene Rifle Club desires postal matches with other "B" teams

throughout the country. For information concerning the course of fire and conditions, write Ora B. Smith, 17 South Lincoln St., Keene, N. H.

The Mohawk Rifle and Pistol Club, Old Town, Maine, is seeking postal matches with other clubs over the three-stage gallery course at 50 feet. Write Joseph R. Boucher, Secretary, Mohawk Rifle and Pistol Club, Old Town, Maine.

RICOCHETS

SERVICE TO HUNTERS

Sheboygan, Wis.

I wonder how many rifle clubs are going to "cash in" this hunting season by making arrangements to sight in rifles for prospective hunters? One live outfit here in Wisconsin does a complete job for hunters in its community. This sighting-in session has become a popular annual feature for sportsmen who like their yearly hunting trip but who have other interests which keep them from shooting the year around. On the weekend which precedes the sighting in, the club gets good newspaper publicity. Showcards in sporting goods stores also help to spread the word of the "meet."

On a weekend just prior to the opening of deer season, the entire range is turned over to this activity. Every member of the club has a job to do.

When the hunter first shows up at the range, his gun is properly tagged with his name. His ammunition—all of it—is taken over and placed with the gun which goes in a rack. At this time the fee charged for the service is paid.

Hunters are called in turn to a table where their guns *and ammunition* are inspected for safety and usability. If the gun or ammunition is not safe to fire, they are turned back to the hunter. Small repair jobs can be taken care of on the spot by the local gunsmith, but club members should not make repairs.

If all is well with the gun and ammunition, they are returned to the rack. By turns the hunters are called to the firing line—100 or 200 yards, bullseye targets—where the gun is sighted in by a club member. The owner is beside the shooter while this goes on so he can see just how the sights are moved and knows where the gun shoots. After being properly sighted in the owner becomes the shooter and fires five or ten shots while the club member coaches him.

Another part of the range is devoted to hunters who wish to fire more than the five shots which followed the sighting in. Over on this part of the range they can continue to shoot for a range fee. Some good instructors are kept there. They can do a lot of good for inexperienced shooters. Safety is preached all the time.

JOE SMITHERS

LYMAN ALASKAN

Middlefield, Conn.

Editor:

On page 17 of the September RIFLEMAN the Lyman Alaskan Scope is mentioned as 4½ power costing $70. Actually we have

Spots in Your Gun?
***Use* HOPPE'S No. 9**

Sight through the bore! See any dark spots? Could be tenacious lead or metal fouling but Hoppe's No. 9 Solvent will bring it out and remove or prevent rust too. At your dealer's or send us 10c for sample. Helpful "Gun Cleaning Guide" FREE upon request.

FRANK A. HOPPE, INC.
2321 North 8th St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.

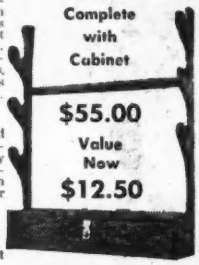
Beautiful Knotty Pine GUN RACK

Gun lovers! Here's biggest value in years—a beautiful Gun Rack, finished in Knotty Pine or any wood finish you choose for ONLY $12.50 in the 2-Gun size. Price cut to $15.00 for the 3-Gun rack and only $17.50 for the 4-Gun model. Formerly sold in swank sporting goods stores as high as $55.00! Chest at bottom hold ammunition, sectional ramrods, miscellaneous hunters' trappings. Beautifies any room. Keeps guns safe out of harm's way.

SUPPLY LIMITED—
Rush Order Today

Offer will not be repeated when present stock is exhausted. Be sure to specify 2-gun model ($12.50), 3-gun ($15.00), or 4-gun ($17.50). Send check or M.O. No C.O.D.

CONTOS
2149 W. Roscoe, Dept. 3
Chicago 18, Ill.
Shipped EXPRESS Collect



ENFIELD OWNERS

I will be back on the job, ready to handle your Speed Action jobs about the first of the year. Please send no more rifles until further notice.

KENNETH CLARK, Madera, Calif.
Phone 390J1 Rt. 1—Box 95

SMALL-BORE SHOOTERS

Install the famous Thomas Trigger Mechanism on your 52 Winchester or your 37 Remington Rangemaster.

Improve your scores as many others have done in the past.

Price $20.40

L. G. THOMAS 1835 Claiborne Avenue Shreveport, Louisiana

K6

K 6 shown with Type U Top Mount: can be used with almost any gun
$48.50

WEAVER SCOPE

6 POWER • HARD COATED LENSES
HUNTING SCOPE STURDINESS
THE IDEAL VARMINTER

The K6 can be used on any rifle from 22's to heaviest calibers; the ¼" click adjustments give target scope accuracy. Needlesharp definition and brilliant illumination make it ideal for long range shooting of crows, hawks, woodchucks, prairie dogs, and jack rabbits. See the K6 at your dealer's today.

Other
WEAVER-SCOPES
A Complete Line

K 4 — 4 X — $45.00
K2.5 — 2½X — $37.50
J 4 — 4 X — $27.50
J2.5 — 2½X — $22.50
G 6 — 6 X — $12.50
including N mount
G 4 — 4 X — $9.75
including N mount

Please send folders on WEAVER-SCOPES and Mounts:
Model K ☐ Model J ☐ Model G ☐ Weaver-Choke ☐
Name
Address
City Zone State

W. R. WEAVER COMPANY
★ DEPARTMENT 1 EL PASO, TEXAS ★

Put a Precision Sight on your Rifle . . .

LEUPOLD RIFLESCOPE

Here's a scope sight built to precision standards, yet designed to take a beating in the woods. Streamlined . . . feather weight (7 oz.). Improved optical system gives wider field, quicker sighting. Positive, micrometer type elevation and windage adjustment offers a new thrill for the hunter interested in **FAST, ACCURATE** shooting.

See the **LEUPOLD RIFLESCOPE** at your sports shop or write **Dept. 3** for descriptive folder.

LEUPOLD & STEVENS INSTRUMENTS
Instrument Manufacturers Since 1907
PORTLAND 13, OREGON

Exclusive LEUPOLD Windage and Elevation Adjustment

AVIATORS' BOOTS

Winter Favorites for Men and Boys

- WARM
- RUGGED
- HANDSOME
- COMFORTABLE
- ECONOMICAL

The Perfect Christmas Gift!

Now *you* can get these brand new Army Aviators' Boots—just released as war surplus! Wonderful for sports, outdoor work, hunting, riding, flying, school and stadium wear, "heavy" weather. Completely sheep-lined (like a mitten); heavy waterproof rubber bottoms; non-slip soles; soft brown leather uppers; spring-lock zipper with raw-hide pull; two adjustable straps for real snug fit; full 10½" height.

only **$9.95** per pair!

Wear them with or without shoes—in every kind of weather! They're built for long, comfortable, all-round wear. Order by mail today, in time for Christmas—send check or money order (add 50¢ for postage and handling), or order C.O.D. Mention your shoe size. Immediate delivery. Satisfaction guaranteed.

HUGH CLAY PAULK
Dept. M-13
813 No. Kansas Ave., Topeka, Kansas
or, 49 Falmouth St., Boston 15, Mass.

FULL LENGTH ZIPPER SHEEPSKIN GUN CASE
CUSTOM-MADE BY NICHOLS

This new improved sheepskin gun case - an exclusive Nichols' design - is without question the finest most practical case ever made. Individually cut for perfect form fit. Thoroughly reinforced around breech, butt and muzzle, and bound with elk leather.

PRICE POSTPAID

Standard Size Case	$13.85
Bolt Action Rifles	$14.95
Rifles with Sport Scope	$16.95
Rifles with Target Scope	$17.85

Handles or sling strap-optional

When ordering - be sure to send outline drawing of gun or rifle with scope mounted.
Send check. Order Now. Ask for new Sportsmen's Catalog.
R. C. NICHOLS CORP., VARMOUTH, MAINE

BE A DEAD SHOT!
SEND FOR
PRACTICAL PISTOLEERING
By Barry Storm

A WHOLE SERIES OF REVOLVER SHOOTING MANUALS IN ONE:

1. Super-speed Guns
2. Shooting Right
3. Speed Shooting
4. Defensive Gunplay
5. Handgun Hunting
6. Quick-Draw

Now you can easily learn practical shooting, become a deadly shot, an expert revolver hunter, master lightning draw! But hurry! Only $1.00 postpaid. 5-day money back guarantee. Send $1.00 TODAY before you forget.

THE GANE CO. San Francisco, Calif. Box C 3009

FREE! SPORTING GOODS CATALOG
52 Exciting Pages! Fully Illustrated!

Thousands of fresh, new sporting goods items; hundreds of available new and used guns of all types from America's Greatest Gun Traders. Bargain prices guaranteed throughout. Get your copy now!

IT'S EASY TO TRADE GUNS BY MAIL at KLEIN'S. Get the best "Sell or Swap Deal" at Klein's. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Mail description or ship gun direct to us. *Easy terms again available.*

KLEIN'S *Sporting Goods*
227 W. Washington St., Dept. TE Chicago 6, Ill.

STOP Looking Thru Smudgy Eye Glasses

Now—an amazing scientific discovery cleans eye glasses in **27 seconds.** Cleans, polishes! Banishes finger marks "as if by magic." One application lasts two weeks. **SEND NO MONEY.** Full year's supply in plastic compact sent C. O. D. for only 59¢ plus charges. 2 for $1.00. Send cash, we send prepaid. **Money-back guarantee.** Agents wanted. Address 27 Second Cleaner Co., Dept. 376-P, 6337 N. Talman, Chicago 45, Ill.

never made, nor do we intend to make a 4½ power, and the cost of the Alaskan is $60.

A. J. GRIFFIN,
Lyman Gun Sight Corp.

The Lyman Alaskan is 2½ power scope. Also, price of the Maxwell Smith G88's is $50, not $40.—Ed.

COMING EVENTS

The four classes of registered tournaments are indicated as follows:

AA—National Matches.
A—Regional Tournaments.
B—State Championship or large district matches.
C—Local Tournaments.
Un—Indicates tournaments that are not registered.

Tournaments requiring Advance Entries are indicated by **Adv.** and tournaments that plan to limit the entries to a predetermined number are indicated by **Ltd.**

NOVEMBER

2, California (Un)—Southland Pistol Matches. R. S. Pease, Route 3, Box 84, San Diego.
2, California (Un)—Oakland Pistol Matches. J. H. Valerga, Jr., 3800 Cerrito Ave., Oakland, 11.
2, California (C)—Small Bore League Match, Richmond. Chilton DeWitt, 3701 Lincoln Ave., Oakland.
8, Mass. (C)—R. S. Warren Memorial Junior Rifle Tournament, Lowell. Lenox S. Karner, Jr., State Hospital, Tewksberry.
8-9, California (B)—Eleventh Anual Southern California Small Bore Championship. George C. Worden, 621 W. Valerio St., Santa Barbara. **(Adv.-Ltd.)**
8-9 Florida (C)—Florida West Coast Small Bore Championships. L. W. Abrams, 705 Prospect Ave., Clearwater. **(Adv.)**
9, Mass. (C)—First Annual Southern Berkshire Gallery Rifle Tournament. John Williams, Greenridge Farm, R.F.D. #3, Great Barrington. **(Adv.)**
16, Florida (C)—Florida East Coast Pistol League Match, Hollywood. A. P. Kelly, Jr., Box 43, Coral Gables. **(Adv.)**
16, California (C)—San Francisco Police Monthly Pistol, Lake Merced. Emile J. Dutil, 324 16th Ave., San Francisco, 18.
23, Penna. (Un)—Blue Mountain Muzzle-Loading Turkey Shoot. Dr. J. E. Hirtle, Jr., Bath.
30, California (C)—77th Street Division Gun Club Holiday Pistol. Claire Bourelle, 2114 W. 84th Street, Los Angeles 44. **(Adv.-Ltd.)**

DECEMBER

6-7, Iowa (C)—Fall Indoor Small Bore. Howard O. Smith, Box 1395, Des Moines. **(Adv.-Ltd.)**
7, California (Un)—Oakland Pistol Matches. J. H. Valerga, Jr., 3800 Cerrito Ave., Oakland, 11.
7, California (Un)—Southland Pistol Match. R. S. Pease, Police Range, 40th & A Sts., San Diego, 2.
7, Oregon (C)—First Annual Gallery Rifle Tournament. Albert P. Tanscher, 1849 S. W. Salmon St., Portland.
21, California (C)—San Francisco Police Monthly Pistol, Lake Merced. Emile J. Dutil, 324 16th Ave., San Francisco, 18.

STOLEN GUNS

Model 52 Winchester heavy barrel, No. 62256B, mounting Fecker telescope No. 8445. William E. Duncan, 617 E. Cypress Ave., Burbank, Calif.

Italian Beretta 7.65 mm. autonatic pistol, No. 564562, and Walther Model PP 7.65 mm. double-action automatic pistol, No. 103113. James E. Moon, 782 Amsterdam Ave., New York 25, N. Y.

A .22 caliber Colt revolver, No. 645813. Lloyd C. Bloomer, Osborne, Kansas.

German Luger, No. 4300; Luger, No. 3564; .380 Colt auto pistol, No. 12923; .25 Colt pistol, No. 374089; .25 cal. Astra pistol, No. 265098; .22 Hi-Standard pistol, No. 13109; .25 caliber auto pistol, No. A-44978; .45 caliber Colt auto pistol, No. 953563; .25 caliber Walther pistol, No. 404422; .32 caliber Walther pistol, No. 512418; .32 caliber Savage pistol, No. 248793. All were stolen from Star Sporting Goods Co., 83 Third St., San Francisco 3, Calif., Sept. 18.

A .22 caliber Hi-Standard Model H-D with 4½ inch barrel, serial No. 130930. Twenty-dollar reward for return in good condition. M/Sgt. James G. Webster, Sqdn. "B", 401 AAFBU, Hamilton Field, Calif.

Winchester M94 .30-30 carbine, serial No. 753-795, lost near Cow Creek Camp, Calif. Reward. F. D. Parkinson, Box 497, Lafayette, Calif.

A .45 caliber Colt service pistol Model 1911-A, serial No. 705404. Lt. Col. Harry Larson, 1407 Second Ave. North, Fort Dodge, Iowa.

U. S. Army .30 caliber carbine, serial No.7469-751. Criminal Investigation Department, Headquarters, Fort Lawton, Washington.

The SPOTTING SCOPE With RAY STANN

This being that time of year again we'd like to offer this checklist for embryo hunters . . . and possibly for a few vets:

*Before leaving the house . . . Is that gun in the safest possible condition and is it matched properly with the correct ammo?

*In the car . . . Is that gun unloaded and cased?

*In the field . . . Is that gun muzzle pointed away from everyone? . . . Are you certain your target is the game you're after? . . . Are you aware of all buildings and populated areas within range of your bullet? . . . Is the position of each member of your party known to you? . . . Are you paying proper respect to the rights and property of landowners—and other hunters?

☆ ☆ ☆

'Tain't so that the newly formed American Shooting Association, announced in last month's issue, is competing with NRA . . . Contrarily, Sid Hinds' Co. gun organization should spur interest in organized target shooting (teams especially) and bring in some powder-burning converts . . . Up from the floor: A letter from the Philippine Rifle and Pistol Association shows 38 ranges under its jurisdiction in the Islands . . . NRA mail bags in September brought in application for four more gun clubs from Hawaii, bringing that territory's total to seven groups now affiliated . . . The first .30 caliber competition at Camp Perry since 1940 brought out 131 Buckeye competitors for the September Ohio Rifle and Pistol Association matches . . . highly successful and due largely to hardworking Ray Bayless, of Cleveland . . . Big winners were A. E. Hart, of Cleveland, in the individual firing, and the Ashland (Ohio) Club team . . . Comparative figures show down-but-not-out British riflemen made a favorable showing at last summer's Bisley meeting . . . 573 competitors compared to 736 Camp Perry riflemen . . . 19,892 targets fired as against 22,280 Perry rifle tagboards . . . and 387,840 shots fired, nearly matching the 445,600 rifle bullets which sailed across the Perry green.

☆ ☆ ☆

Seventy years ago . . . New York papers announced: *"During the past week a telephone was used at the grounds at Creedmoor. It connected the targets used in the international match with the firing points, and was of great service, as disputed points were settled with its aid accurately and quickly, and it became unnecessary to employ the cavalry service hitherto required.*

"Last year, a score challenge would have made necessary a cessation of the firing and a gallop by General Hawley to the butts and back, while last Thursday . . . the desired information was sent over the wire."

That was in 1877 B. A. (Before Ameche), and only one year after Bell's invention made its bow, that the telephone, still in swaddling clothes displaced the cavalry horse . . . at the old National Guard rifle range at Creedmoor, N. J.

Here's why we say it's the finest scope at the price . . .

$25

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

MORE BRILLIANCE-GREATER FIELD

If you want light gathering power and a larger field—check the diameter of the objective lens. The Saturn "Scout" objective is 42 mm.; 4 to 6 mm. larger than most scopes.

COATED PRECISION LENSES

Lenses are precision ground, *of highest quality optical glass,* fully corrected for spherical and chromatic aberration. They are equal in quality to those we make for our finest observatory instruments.

FINEST CONSTRUCTION

Wrinkle finished aluminum tube, chrome plated brass draw tube. Micrometer focusing. Weighs 23 ounces. Measures 2⅛" x 13" closed, 17" open.

Order from your dealer or from factory.

Guarantee: If you don't agree that it's the finest scope in its price class, return within 10 days and we'll refund your money.

SATURN

20X DRAW TUBE "SCOUT" SPOTTING SCOPE

TINSLEY LABORATORIES

2528 GROVE ST. BERKELEY, CALIF.

NEW — REVOLUTIONARY
NIMCO SAFETY GUARD SAVES LIVES . . . .

Don't allow tragedy to mar the pleasure of owning a gun. Protect yourself and your family by locking out trigger accidents. No gun is complete without a Nimco Gun Guard. Speedily attached—quickly removable. Cleverly designed to fit more than 150 popular rifles and shotguns. . . Play safe—stop trigger accidents with a Nimco Safety Guard. Nimco also prevents dry firing.

Now Only $1.75

See your dealer or write-

NICHOLAS MANUFACTURING CO.

100-11 Metropolitan Ave., Forest Hills, N. Y.

GUNS BRAND NEW READY FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

FAMOUS **L. C. SMITH**

Double Barrel Shotgun, 12, 16 or 20 gauge, 26", 28", 30" Barrel, double trigger, hand finished $96.10.

AND **MARLIN**

39A—25 shot .22 caliber lever action Repeating Rifle $50.45
80.L.—.22 caliber 8 shot bolt action $20.05
Model 81-DL Rifle, 22 Caliber, 25 shot tubular magazine repeater $25.55

IN ORIGINAL CARTONS AND GUARANTEED BY MANUFACTURER

DEALERS WANTED

HARRINGTON & RICHARDSON

Model 165 "Leatherneck" 22 Caliber Barrel Length 23" $57.44
Model 265 "Targeteer" Bolt Action Repeater 22 Caliber Barrel Length 22" $37.61
Model 365 "Reg'lar" Bolt Action Single Shot 22 Caliber Barrel Length 22" $29.65
Model 48 "Topper" Single Barrel Shotgun 12-16-20 Gauge Barrel Length 30" $20.85

SPINNING EQUIPMENT

BACHE BROWN MASTEREEL

Mastereel, with improved large capacity Duralumminum line spool, attractively boxed $25.00

LURES

Many types to choose from—From $9 per doz.

BACHE BROWN SPINNING LINE

100 yds. to spool—mistan or lake green—Price $3.00 per spool

RODS

Beautifully made two piece, length approx. 7 ft. cork handle, weight approx. 4¾ oz. in cloth-partitioned case, enclosed in fibre tube $27.50

COME APART LINE DRIER

Simple to operate..$4.00

GRIPTITE FYLTIERS VISE

Clamps to any bench, holds hooks from 3 to 11 inches above the tying table. Price $5.50

LANDING NETS—Collapsible, folding or telescope types. Descriptive booklet on request.

BERYLLIUM COPPER RODS
BALANCE+ACTION=ACCURACY

SALT WATER RODS: Grooved butt handle—forehand grip—select choice hardwood—solid brass chrome plated reel seat. Price: $26.50.

FRESH WATER RODS: Specie cork handle—comfortable gun grip—special aluminum alloy—simple sure locking reel seat. Price: $26.50.

SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO

TARGET ARMS

303 Fifth Ave. New York 16, N. Y.

GUN STOCKS

$6.50 Postpaid

ENFIELD — KRAG
SPRINGFIELD — MAUSER
JAP 7.7mm

Delivery in December of Finest Walnut!

Precision Inleted—Satisfaction Guaranteed

Free Folder Sent on Request

WIN-A-MER CO., WASECA, Minn.

BOWS · ARROWS · MATERIALS

FINE BOWS and ARROWS

SELECTED RAW MATERIALS

5¢ Catalog—20 pages 5¢
50¢ HAND BOOK — 94 pages of illustrated instructions on making and shooting Archery Tackle—50¢.

L. E. STEMMLER, QUEENS VILLAGE, N. Y.

LIFETYME PISTOL CARTRIDGE DIES

LONG LIFE - NO SCRATCHING - NO GALLING

USERS REPORT 250,000 CASES—and still running

MANUFACTURED BY

Carbide Die Service

CARBOLOY

(TRADE MARK) CEMENTED CARBIDES

71 N. MICHIGAN AVE. PASADENA 4, CALIF.

NEW .38 COLT

SUPER AUTOMATIC PISTOLS

$65.00 Prepaid

Ready for immediate delivery

Sorry, no more lists this fall.

KEIM SPORTING GOODS CO.

Fredericksburg, Ohio (Rt. No. 2)

DOPE BAG

Conducted by Major General J. S. Hatcher

Edwards Brown, Jr., A. H. Barr, J. S. Rose

New Remington Junior Special . Removing Nickel-Plating . .270 Loads . Shotgun Trainer . More on Stock Finishing Collecting Fired Cartridge Cases . Aid for Drilling Metal . Longo Cartridges .405 and .401 To Be Made Again . German Ammunition Identification . 8 mm. Loads . Trade Dope . Book Review

NEW REMINGTON JUNIOR SPECIAL

Arms manufacturers have been so busy trying to satisfy the great demand for models of prewar guns, for which they were tooled up, that they have had little opportunity to think of new designs. In spite of this, Remington has marketed a .22 rimfire rifle for the neglected Junior target shooter.

This rifle, the Junior Special Model 521TL, is a smaller version of the famous medium-priced 513-T target rifle at a lower price, $39.95.**

We have felt the need for a Junior target rifle for a long time and awaited the shipment of the Model 521TL with keen interest. After, literally and figuratively, taking the rifle apart for a critical examination, we find many pleasing features. It has an attractive appearance and, functionally, is practically the equivalent of the 513-T, with an action that appears to be interchangeable with the action of that rifle. We have noticed, however, that the 521TL sent us does not have the trigger-cushioning spring found on the 513-T. It is equipped with a fine little target sight, the Lyman 57 R2 micrometer-click rear sight.

The chamber in the 521TL differs slightly from the one in the 513-T. The former is slightly smaller in diameter than the latter but the rifling starts further ahead of the breech and meets the chamber at an abrupt shoulder. The 513-T has a tapered throat joining the chamber with the origin of the rifling and more nearly approaches the tighter chamber dimensions found in the highest-priced target rifles.

The new rifle has four lands and grooves. The groove diameter mikes .2205 inch, which is tighter than any other target rifle that we have checked. The Remington 513-T has a groove diameter of .2210 inch. What this adds up to in the way of accuracy in the average rifle is rather difficult to say as yet.

Unfortunately, Junior shooters don't come with anything close to equal body measurements and it is therefore impossible to make a rifle that fits all of them. Obviously a compromise is indicated, but we do not feel that Remington has gone far enough. The stock, with the aid of the adjustable front swivel, will fit the larger juniors—say those around 14 years or older—but it will not fit the smaller fry.

From arm pit to finger tips the average 11-year-old will measure about 23 inches. He needs a rifle measuring approximately 11½ inches from butt to trigger and 11 inches from trigger to "hand stop," or front swivel. The 521-TL measures 13¼ inches from butt to trigger and the front swivel can be moved between locations 12¼ and 14½ inches from the trigger.

The rifle weighs seven pounds, which is satisfactory for the small lad but the larger boy who will fit the stock can handle a heavier gun. The rifle can be reduced for the smaller youngster by cutting off the butt and mounting the adjustable front swivel further back on the fore-end.

The front sight is a patridge-type blade fitted in a standard dovetail. If Remington had gone just a little further, they could have put a hooded front sight on the rifle with aperture inserts. Very few small bore shooters use the blade sight any more, so why not bring the Junior up to date? However, since the standard dovetail is used on the front, it is possible to knock the blade out and mount a hooded sight for formal target shooting.

Some of the important specifications of the new rifle, not already given, are: 25-inch tapered round barrel, crowned at the muzzle; American walnut stock; black Bakelite butt plate; self-cocking bolt; double extractors; double-locking lugs on the bolt; firing indicator; side lever safety; seven-shot capacity (one in the chamber and six in the box magazine); one-inch leather sling; an overall length of 43 inches; a stock length of 29½ inches; a length taken down of 31 inches.—E. B.

REMOVING NICKEL-PLATING

Can you tell me how to remove nickel-plating from weapons? A method was described in THE RIFLEMAN several years ago, but lacking an index it is impossible to find the article.—E. R. PAGE, Norman, Oklahoma.

Answer: There are a number of ways to remove the nickel-plating from firearms. Probably the simplest method not requiring a lot of equipment is to dissolve 10 grams ammonium persulphate and 5 grams ammonium carbonate in 100 c.c.'s of 28 percent stronger ammonia.

The degreased parts are laid in the cold solution, preferably in a wide-mouth glass-stopper jar. It should be airtight to avoid the loss of ammonia. Denickeling is complete when the uniform grey color of the underlying iron or steel appears on the whole surface of the piece. Then rinse, dry, and oil or blue the parts as required.

The solution is quite stable and will keep indefinitely in glass-stopper bottles. It does not attack iron so long as the loss of ammonia is kept to a minimum. Therefore, store it away from direct sunlight and in a cool place.—A. H. B.

.270 LOADS

I have loaded some 150-grain bullets with 45 grains of No. 4064 powder for my .270 Winchester. The cases and primers of this load look O. K. and extraction is O. K., but it was selected by guesswork since I could not find one listed for this particular powder and bullet. Would you say this charge is too heavy or, if not, how much more powder would you recommend? I notice that this load strikes about 7 inches higher at 100 yards than a factory loaded .270 Remington 130-grain bullet.—L. F. LOWERY, Springfield, Mass.

Answer: We have gone to 48.5 grains of Du Pont No. 4064 powder with 145-grain W.T.&C.W. bullets. I believe you could go that high with the 150-grain, but do it progressively. Do not jump to the higher load, but increase the charge a half-grain at a time.

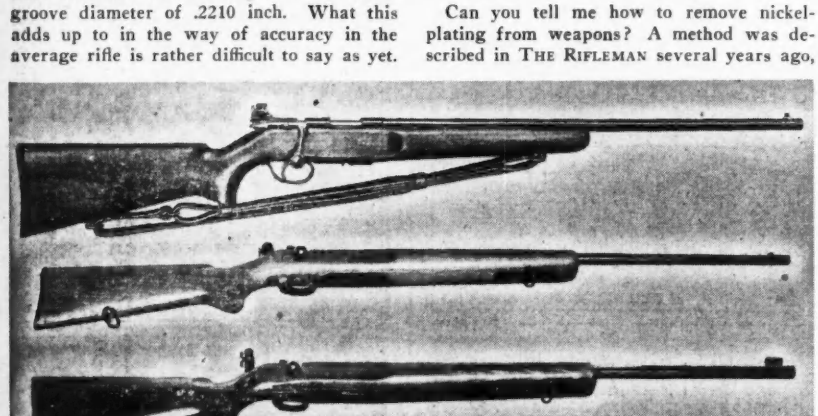
I do not know exactly what the velocity of your load would be. If you have a good bullet I believe No. 4350 powder would be better in the .270. One shooter went up to 56 grains, and I believe even to 58 grains, with a 130-grain bullet. About 53 to 54 grains might make a good load with the 150-grain bullet. The maximum recommended load of No. 3031 with the 150-grain bullet is 45.5 grains, which gives 2750 foot-seconds velocity.

The higher impact is caused by the difference in bullet weight and not necessarily by high velocity.—A. H. B.

SHOTGUN TRAINER

The Parris-Dunn Associates, Clarinda, Iowa, have marketed a "Shoot-Rite Tri-Pak." The "Pak" contains a lever-action gun which shoots a cork, a rotating target on folding stand, and the "Shoot-Rite Manual of Marksmanship." Parris-Dunn tell us that the "Tri-Pak" is to be advertised at a retail price of $7.75.

My two boys and daughter as well as other children in the neighborhood have been using this set, aided by the training informa-



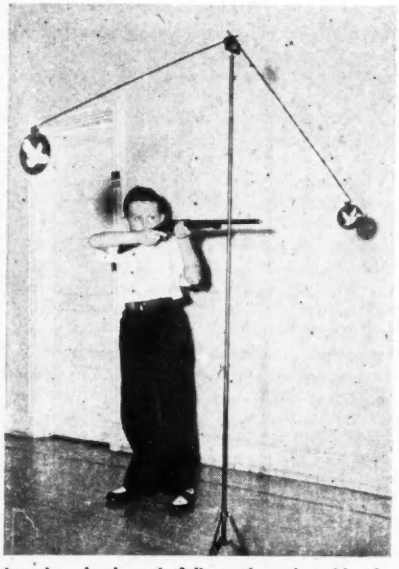
Two views of the new Remington 521TL target rifle (above) for Junior shooters. The 521TL is a scaled-down version of the Remington 513-T (below), a very popular rifle among target shooters

tion contained in the manual. The children range in age from seven to fourteen. The grown-ups have enjoyed shooting it as well.

The manual is written for Parris-Dunn by Henry E. Bradshaw and features "Buckshot" Wilson whom you may have seen in sport show attractions. The manual is well-illustrated and furnishes some good hints on shooting at moving targets. It also stresses what is expected of a good sportsman in the way of safe handling of the shotgun.

The "Ro-Target" (target and stand) is well constructed. The gun is not elaborate but adequate. We have fired several hundred shots with no malfunctions. The set is excellent for teaching lead and follow through and if you "shoot-rite" you will hit the target.

There is a lot of fun and good training in the Parris-Dunn package for $7.75.—E. B.



Learning lead and follow through with the gun and "Ro-Target" from the "Shoot-Rite" Kit

MORE ON STOCK FINISHING

Although we have published several recommended methods for a quick stock finish, the following suggestions might prove helpful. Anyone who has done any stock refinishing will know that, by the older recommended methods, the job is quite tedious and long drawn out. Even after much work the final outcome is not always the best. When the accepted method of nothing but linseed oil is used the finish might be too dark, thus hiding an otherwise beautifully-grained stock.—A. H. B.

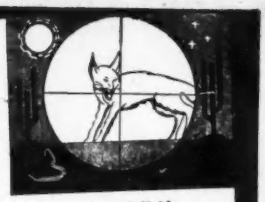
I read with much interest "Rapid Stock Finish" by Henry Flannery in the July Dope Bag and also the article by Alfred Giertz in the May issue.

Before finishing a stock by the Flannery modification of the method used by Giertz, I would recommend a pause for study.

First, no oil should ever be used which does not dry and oxidize in and on the wood, forming a part of the finish. No machine oil will do this. It apparently gives a fine looking finish, but over a period of time will produce results far from first appearances. The machine oil is free in the wood and will

Canted to Left

WE CAN'T CONTROL THE WIND DRIFT OF A BULLET IN FLIGHT - - - but our WEAVER scopes equipped with



Correct Hold

The new ROYDEN CANT INDICATOR will always make possible the elimination of *canting** which is so important to consistent accuracy. By producing in effect a level projected into space the illusion of water running uphill or the almost limitless other illusions similar to those shown here need never again influence your hold. The complete elimination of any human error involved in *canting* a rifle marks a long step forward in precision shooting.

(* see Pg 2 Jan '47 Rifleman)

The ROYDEN CANT INDICATOR offers these outstanding features

- Unimpaired field of view.
- Operates perfectly at angles in excess of 45 degrees up or down.
- Internally housed with no unsightly parts attached to scope.
- Installed without mutilation of the scope.
- Bullet impact can be moved approximately 4½ feet at 100 yds. for sighting in.
- Only one moving part.
- Precision turned steel reticule ring for accurate windage and elevation adjustments.
- Its unusual shock-absorbing construction will permit considerable abuse.
- Cant indication unaffected by windage and elevation adjustment.
- Fully guaranteed.

"You can't cant with a cant indicator"

Prices with ROYDEN CANT INDICATOR installed: WEAVER K2.5 $47.25; K4 $54.75

Order Directly from:

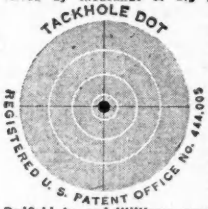
ROYDEN INSTRUMENT AND RESEARCH CORP.
Box 2285 **Reno, Nevada**

Licensed under Patent Pending, R. A. Vissing

No COD orders

TACKHOLE DOT

The original Center Dot reticule for scope sights. Preferred by thousands of big game hunters, target and vermin shooters. Fast, accurate, guaranteed. Promptly installed your K2.5, K4, J2.5, 330 440 $8.00; Alaskan, Texan, new Noske $12.50. Free illustrated folder and price list. New K2.5, K4, J2.5, Alaskans, Texan, Bear Cub, and Lyman target scopes stocked. Tackhole Dot equipped, list. Litschert attachments. Argus spotting scopes $74.50. Stands $8.00. Weaver U. Q side and top mounts. Stith, Redfield Jr. and Williams mounts for 70-99.



Prompt service always

T. K. LEE

P. O. Box 2123 Birmingham 1, Alabama

I. O. STONE CO.

Complete Gunsmithing

GUARANTEED ACCURACY with our .219 Donaldson Wasp rifles. Prices and literature upon request. Rebarreling all popular calibers including the wildcats. Fine custom stocks to order.

Life Member

23540 West Eleven-Mile Road

Route 3 **Birmingham, Mich.**

GRIP-CAPS
OF MACHINED STEEL

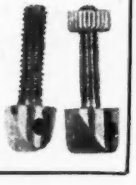
By far the best steel cap on the market. Hollowed out to reduce weight. 1 5/16" x 1 13/16" x ¼". Not polished or blued. $1.00 del'd.

Discounts on quantity orders.

Q. D. SLING STUDS

Polished and blued steel. Fine symmetrical appearance. $2.00 per set delivered.

Discounts to dealers



Lewis G. Dodd Dowagiac Michigan

A watch you'll want to own

INDIVIDUALLY YOURS
A BELL Watch Personalized with YOUR OWN NAME Hand Lettered on the dial

A Wonderful Gift Idea!

What a thrill, when friends see your handsome BELL watch with your own name actually hand-lettered on the dial! Distinctively, unmistakably yours — protects against loss. Newest member of the family of water-shock resistant BELL watches now giving faithful, precision service to thousands of value-wise men and women.

Place your order for a BELL personalized watch NOW. Watches are shipped two to three weeks after receipt of order, since each watch dial is individually prepared.

NO. KY 207 — Water-shock resistant, ALL STAINLESS STEEL CASE, 17 jewels, anti-magnetic, radium dial and hands, unbreakable crystal, sweep second hand, precision tested $39.75

Send check, money order. No C.O.D.'s. THIS LOW PRICE INCLUDES FED. TAX & POSTAGE. Write for FREE BOOKLET "KY"

REPAIR SERVICE

All types and makes of quality watches repaired expertly and promptly. Free estimate on request.

BELL WATCH COMPANY, INC.
Time & Life Bldg., Rockefeller Center, New York 20, N. Y.

BELL WATCH CO., INC., Time & Life Bldg. Rockefeller Center, New York 20, N. Y. "KY"

Please send a BELL Personalized Watch at $39.75 with the following hand-lettered name on dial:

(Print Name).....

Ordered by:.....

Send to:.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

MORE 10 RINGS FOR YOU!

FOUR WEEKS SERVICE

IMPROVE YOUR MARKSMANSHIP—Equip your hand gun with a King Ventilated Non-Glare Matted Rib; a King Reflector front sight; a King Micrometered adjustable rear sight (raises or lowers sights one-half inch at 25 yards, positive lock for windage and elevation adjustment). Front sights in colors or black undercut, 1/8" to 1/10" widths. *Complete Combination*—$25.00. King Semi-Rib with Ramp Front Sight—$20.00.

For fast thumb action in timed or rapid fire put a King Cockeyed Hammer and Short Action on your revolver. Short Action, including trigger adjustment—$17.50. Cockeyed Hammer—$7.50 (state right or left side or both side preference).

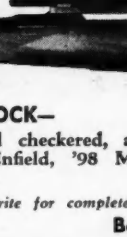
Send for illustrated folder KV for other King Shooting Aids including new price list.

KING Revolver & Pistol Shooting Aids
GUN SIGHT COMPANY
667 HOWARD ST., SAN FRANCISCO 5, CALIF.

THIS BEAUTIFUL WALNUT SPORTER STOCK—
Completely finished, and checkered, as shown, for your Springfield, Enfield, '98 Mauser or Krag, with tenite fittings, *only* $35.00

Quick delivery. Write for complete information. Satisfaction guaranteed.
REINHART FAJEN Box 304 Raytown, Mo.

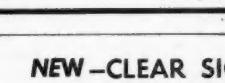
PRESS YOUR OWN
PANTS • TIES • LAPELS
SAVE TIME AND MONEY. Plug in AC or DC socket and you're ready to go—no wet cloth, no board, no bother. Two nickel-plated pressing sides do the job. Use at home, office, when traveling. *Presser opens with a flick of the thumb.* Women like it for skirts, slacks. A fine gift. Free circular. Empire Products, Inc., 811 Main St., Cincinnati 2, Ohio.



$2.49 at stores or send check or money order. C.O.D. accepted. Satisfaction Guaranteed.

Empire PRESSER

NEW—CLEAR SIGHT TELESCOPE LENS CAPS



PAT PENDING

Protect scope lens—don't ruin them with excessive or hurried cleaning. You can shoot without removing caps; no interference with aim or optics. Optical glass lens and Neoprene bodies also protect scope lens from oil, moisture, dust, shocks, scratches. Available for all popular hunting scopes—$2.95 pair, at your local dealer.

SOUTHWEST CUTLERY & MFG. CO.
1307 Olympic Blvd. Montebello, California

NYLON
NYLON—THE PERFECT CROSS HAIR
EXTREME SHOCK STRENGTH. Unsurpassed for resistance to heat, cold and dampness. Excellent sharpness and opacity. Installed in U. S. and foreign-made hunting and target scopes. All diameters.
U. S. makes $6.00 Foreign makes . . . . approx. $9.00
NEW SCOPES IN STOCK WITH NYLON CROSS HAIRS—
Weaver K2.5, coated . . . . . $40.00 Weaver J2.5 scope $25.00
THIE-WEN CO. Town Line Road North Java, N. Y. *The originators of NYLON CROSS HAIRS*

spread as time goes on, never oxidizing and becoming fixed in place. It will blacken and destroy the figure in the wood.

The method advanced by Mr. Giertz is a good one and will produce a fine and lasting finish, because no oils are used which will not dry and become a part of the surface of the wood and the finish.

Here is another method which will produce a fine durable finish over night. It is not original, having been recommended by the late Alvin Linden in his booklet on stock finishing.

Prepare the wood by dewhiskering in the usual manner, then brush the stock thoroughly with a small scrub brush to remove all fine dust and particles from the pores. Take white shellac and linseed oil, half and half, shake well to mix, put some of the mixture on a wad of soft cloth and rub it on the stock. Rub with a circular motion, not letting the cloth stop while in contact with the wood. Rub like the Dickens and when the spot seems dry, which it will be in a few seconds, repeat on another spot overlapping the first one. Cover the entire stock and then start over with another coat. After about four coats, if you have the time, hang the stock up overnight, sand off in the morning, and give it one or two more coats. If you do not have the time and must have the stock ready for use by morning, sand off after about the fourth coat and rub on more coats (one or two) until you are satisfied with the results. The stock can be taken out the next day and used, and the finish will stay put. The linseed oil will oxidize in the wood and result in a tough, durable finish second to none. The wood will not blacken, losing the figure in it.—F. O. ROBERTSON, Ainsworth, Nebraska.

COLLECTING FIRED CARTRIDGE CASES

About a year ago I decided to start a collection of fired cases and projectiles. For the first couple of months I was quite successful in borrowing guns and obtaining samples, but I have now exhausted my supply of friends' guns and find myself stalemated.

I have thought that perhaps other would-be students of firearms are in the same fix. I own several pistols that are not common in this country and would be glad to trade samples of fired projectiles and cases.—WALTER R. BORG, 425 South 7th Street, Richmond, Calif.

Answer: It is highly important for any student of firearms investigation and identification to have as many fired cases and projectiles as possible, each identified as to the name, make, and caliber of the gun from which it was fired.

Cooperation among students of the subject, accompanied by a little trading back and forth, would make it relatively easy to acquire such a collection.—J. S. H.

AID FOR DRILLING METAL

I have a little suggestion for gun cranks. Instead of using oil as a lubricant while drilling and tapping metal of any kind, including copper and brass, try using carbon tetrachloride.

I think you will say it is better by far than oil.—ELLIS MILLER, Cascade Locks, Oregon.

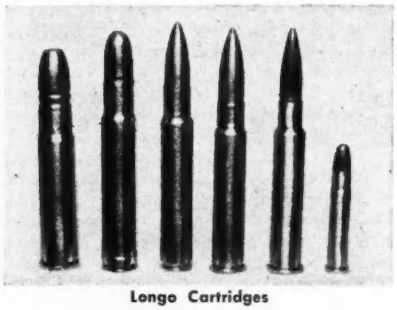
LONGO CARTRIDGES

I am getting tooled up to produce good ammo in 6.5 mm. caliber with American-made cases (new) and suitable American-made bullets that will fit Jap rifles properly. So, tell your readers not to rechamber all of them for wildcats.

I have designed other cartridges besides those for the Jap rifles, as you know from the six samples I have already sent you.—HERBERT P. LONGO, 135 W. Plum St., Trinidad, Colo.

Answer: Anyone who can get out a good, satisfactory cartridge for the Jap rifle will find that a lot of people are interested in it, judging by the volume of correspondence we have on the subject.

The six cartridges sent in are pictured herewith. As we have not had an opportunity to try these out, we are not in a position to comment on them except to say that some of the charges recommended seem to be a little high.



Longo Cartridges

The Longo cartridges shown are (left to right): .446 Longo Special made from .348 case; .413 40 degree M.B.T. Longo Belted Magnum with 300 grain .405 caliber bullet loaded to 2571 feet per second (forty degree M.B.T. means 40 degree shoulder and minimum body taper—that is .005 inches per inch taper on the case body); .35 caliber .30-'06 40 degree M.B.T.; .35 caliber .30-K 40 degree M.B.T. with 250 grain bullet of 2620 feet per second (.30-K indicates that cartridge is made from a .30 Krag case); .30 caliber .30-K 40 degree M.B.T. with 180 grain bullet at 3093 feet per second with powder No. 4064 or 3603 feet per second with HiVel No. 2; .25 caliber No. 2 40 degree M.B.T. Longo (Hornet case expanded to .25 caliber) 60 grain open-point bullet at 1977 feet per second.—J. S. H.

.405 and .401 TO BE MADE AGAIN

Many of our readers will be glad to learn that at a meeting of the Standing Committee for Simplified Practice of the National Bureau of Standards, U. S. Dept. of Commerce, held at Atlantic City on October 14, 1947, it was decided to restore the .405 Winchester, soft point, and the .401 Winchester Self-Loading, soft point, to the list of cartridges designated as standard for manufacture.

At previous meetings of this Committee the Government, the arms and ammunition manufacturers, and the distributors, that is, the Wholesale Hardware Associations, have been represented, but the ultimate user has had no one to present his views. Now, however, the National Rifle Association has a member on the Standing Committee, thus for the first time giving the shooter a voice in the proceedings.

Two outstanding new Binoculars
FOR THE SPORTSMAN

Sard 7 x 50 Marine Binoculars
An improved 7-power prismatic binocular with full night-glass performance. Immersion-proof, built for long-service life. Coated optics. Highly accurate. With leather carrying case and strap. $165 plus tax.

Sard 6 x 20 Sportsman Binoculars
A new powerful prismatic glass only ¼ the weight and ⅛ the size of conventional prismatic binoculars of equal power and field. Shirt-pocket size and a delight to carry! $165 plus tax.

A fine pair of binoculars is a gift to be used and cherished for years to come! Sard glasses are the newest and finest. They are made by Square D Company's Kollsman Instrument Division, designers of precision optical instruments for aviation. See them at the optical counter of your favorite store. Or write for booklet.

SQUARE D COMPANY Kollsman Instrument Division, 80-04 45th Ave., Elmhurst, N. Y.

Bean's Lamb Lined Leather Gun Case
$16.85 Postpaid

Made of the same high grade brown elk leather used in our Maine Hunting Shoe. The lambskin lining is clipped to a uniform length so it looks and feels like fur. Rifles with telescope sights $2.50 extra. In ordering, state make, model and over-all length. If foreign or custom-made gun, send outline. Send for new catalog.

L. L. Bean, Inc., Freeport, Maine • Mfrs. Hunting and Camping Specialties

HART'S
YOURS FOR BETTER SPORTS
FOR BETTER SHOOTING

GUN CLEANING SOLUTION 77 USE GUN OIL 77

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER
4 oz. Bottle of Each $1.00 Postpaid
CHEMICAL SPECIALTIES Inc.
P.O. Box 1253 Oakland, California

SIGHTS
RETAIL AND WHOLESALE
We believe that we have the largest and most complete stock of ALL MAKES of new and used sights & scopes in the U. S. Used sights in excellent or better condition taken in trade. Expert sight mounting and targeting. Fast and accurate service.
Dealers inquiries invited.
WRITE US REGARDING YOUR SIGHT PROBLEMS
THE ORIGINAL SIGHT-EXCHANGE
"Gun Sight Specialists"
P. O. Box J Paoli, Penna.

GET THAT BUCK with a SCOPE!

Weaver J2.5	$22.50	Texan	$50.00
Weaver K2.5	37.50	Leupold	57.50
Weaver K4	45.00	G88	50.00
Echo Mounts for Rem. 81— 141 & others	17.50	Redfield Jr Mounts	$10.75 & up
Redfield 70 Sights	8.50	King Pike Mounts	$17.50
		Redfield 102 Sights	5.75

WISCONSIN GUN CO., Winneconne, Wis.

THE *New* Install-It-Yourself "VARMINT MASTER" Hunting Scope Attachments, 6X and 8X

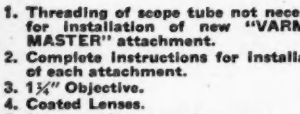
NOW YOU CAN HAVE A VERMIN SCOPE AND HUNTING SCOPE ALL IN ONE.

Features:

1. Threading of scope tube not necessary for installation of new "VARMINT MASTER" attachment.
2. Complete instructions for installation of each attachment.
3. 1¼" Objective.
4. Coated Lenses.
5. Improved focusing adjustment.
6. Perfect alignment of attachment on scope.

PRICES for the new Install-It-Yourself "VARMINT MASTER" are as follows:

New Weaver J 2.5	$17.50
29S, 330, and 440 Weavers	17.50
K-2.5 and K-4 Weavers	18.50
Alaskan Scopes	20.00
Texan Scope	20.00
G-88 Scope	20.00



NEW INSTALL-IT-YOURSELF "TARGETEER" ATTACHMENT

6X and 8X, 1¼" objective for all the above scopes $25.00. Target type sliding sleeve adjustment. Write for our new literature on all the above attachments.

R. A. LITSCHERT

ALERS—Write fo quantity purchase discounts

WINCHESTER INDIANA

WHEN AN OUNCE SEEMS LIKE A POUND YOU'LL WANT THE LIGHTWEIGHT
TEXAN
AND IT COSTS LESS, TOO!
COL. TOWNSEND WHELEN says "I have now had the opportunity to go quite thoroughly into and test the "Texan" Scope . . . I am very much pleased with it. It has the resolving power at least equal to that of any other 2½X scope on the market. Its field of view is equalled by only one other scope I have examined and that was neither a 2½X scope nor an American scope and is no longer made."

Lighter in weight, yet rugged, field-sturdy and optically perfect, the "Texan" is ideal for every use in the field. You don't just shoot with the "Texan," you HIT with the "Texan."

- Instant windage and elevation adjustments! Simply use edge of weatherproof adjustment cover as screwdriver.
- Hard Coated Lenses give 30% more light transmission.
- Mounts easily on Stith, Redfield, Griffin & Howe, Williams and other mounts.
- 40-foot field at 100 yards...2½X magnification with 4½" eye relief.
- Parallax removed at factory.

See the "Texan" at your dealer's, or write today for complete new booklet to.

NORMAN-FORD COMPANY Dept A, 1312 W. Erwin Street TYLER, TEXAS

ENGINEERED PISTOL CASES

Designed by an Engineer for the Handgun Marksman.

Six new features exclusively designed for the pistol marksman's comfort and convenience in transit and on the range built into a sturdy and unusually handsome handgun kit.

Choice of many combinations and finishes from stock or custom built for the more discriminating sportsman.

Write for price list and brochure describing the many features and advantages of this modern handgun kit.

Moderately Priced

CHIMERCO PISTOL CASES

P. O. Box 732 El Paso, Texas

A POLY CHOKE

on your favorite pump or automatic shotgun makes it Nine Guns in One. Send us barrel only, give overall length desired, and we do the rest here in our own shop with five-day service, or less. The price of a Poly Choke is $14.75 installed. We return your barrel prepaid.

THURMAN RANDLE & CO.

208 N. Akard St. Dallas 1, Texas

Other action by the Standing Committee included approval of the recommendations that the 3½-inch 10-gauge and the 3-inch 12-gauge long range shotgun shells be made with the brass cup the same length as that of the 2⅞-inch 10-gauge and the 2¾-inch 12-gauge High Velocity shells, that is, the maximum height of brass cup to be .860 inch instead of 1.09 inches for the 10 gauge and .850 inch instead of 1.07 inches for the 12-gauge. This change will in no way affect the functioning of the ammunition and will conserve metal besides eliminating one additional variety of component.

In the metallic lines, recommendations were approved for eliminating the so-called intermediate velocity .22 long rifle hollow-point and the intermediate velocity .22 short hollow-point, also the .45 auto rim full-metal jacket. The .22 long rifle hollow-point standard velocity is now loaded to the same velocity as the so-called intermediate velocity. The .22 short standard velocity hollow-point is loaded to 950 feet per second while the intermediate has 1000 feet per second and the high velocity has 1155. Obviously, these changes will have no adverse effect on the user, and they were therefore approved by your representative. As to the full-jacketed .45 auto rim, there is little call for this type, as the sales are almost entirely of the lead bulleted variety which is retained.

There was some discussion of the 6.5 mm. Mannlicher, but in view of the very low sales for it the majority of the Committee did not feel that they could recommend that it be made standard again, especially as it is regularly made by the Dominion Cartridge Co., of Montreal, Canada, and could be imported from them by any dealer who has enough call for this item to make such action worthwhile.—J. S. H.

GERMAN AMMUNITION IDENTIFICATION

I am writing for information on German 7.92 mm. military cartridges. Is the color identification code the same as for the Jap cartridges (described in the Dope Bag for July, 1947, page 52)? I have some with pink primers, green primers, some with dark blue primers, and also the kind with pink around the primer and a green band about 7/16 inch from the base of the cartridge. I would like to know the ballistics of these cartridges and if the primer is corrosive or non-corrosive.—MELVIN A. OBERTO, Rifle, Colorado.

Answer: The color code used by the Germans for the 7.92 mm. ammunition was quite different from that used by the Japs and is a little hard to give briefly because it was changed considerably early in the war. The latest code markings are determined by several factors, namely, the color of the lacquer used to waterproof the primer; the color of the bullet; and certain colored bands or marks on the cartridge case.

Waterproofing lacquer around the primer is green for the regular ball cartridge, for the lightweight or practice ball cartridge, and for the lightweight or practice tracer cartridge. It is blue for the ball cartridge with soft iron core and red for the armor-piercing cartridges.

The lightweight ball cartridge and the lightweight tracer cartridge have a green band around the cartridge case a short distance forward of the base.

Tracer cartridges have a black bullet tip. Hence the lightweight tracer mentioned above, has the green band and also the black tip bullet, whereas the lightweight ball has a green band and no special marking on the bullet.

The armor-piercing tracer has the red primer ring of the armor-piercing cartridges together with the black tip of the tracer.

There is a super armor-piercing cartridge with a tungsten carbide core. This has a black bullet besides the usual red lacquer indicating armor-piercing cartridges. There is also an armor-piercing incendiary cartridge containing phosphorous. This has a red stripe across the base.

Now here is one you must look out for. It is the so-called Observation Cartridge containing an explosive bullet with phosphorous in it, together with a high-explosive capsule. This has a black ring around the primer and a black colored bullet with a light tip. The labels on the boxes containing these cartridges are marked "B. Patr." meaning *Beobachtungs Patronen* or Observation Cartridge and are also marked *Gegen Stoss und Fall schützen* meaning Guard Against Shock or Dropping.

The standard bullet weight for the heavy ball cartridge is 197.5 grains and the velocity is 2575 feet per second. Up until about 1943 the Germans used a chlorate or corrosive primer called the Primer No. 88 and after that they used a noncorrosive primer known as Primer No. 30.

The German word for primer is *Zundhütschen* and, therefore, on the labels you will find either "Zdh. 88" or "Zdh. 30" depending on the type of primer mixture used. —J. S. H.

MORE ON THE 8 MM.

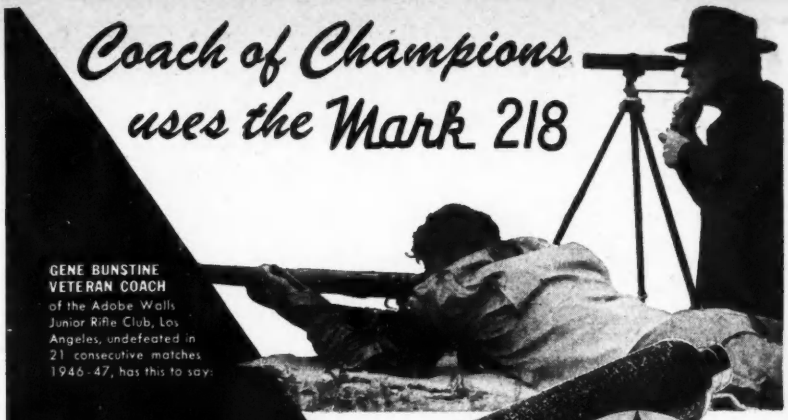
In an article on reloading the 8 mm. you mention reducing the standard .30-'06 load about 3 grains because of the reduced capacity of the case. However, published loads for the .30-'06 are usually based on the F.A. 70 primer and those of the 8 mm. are with modern noncorrosive, nonmercuric primers.

If the 3-grain reduction were made and the noncorrosive, nonmercuric primer used, would it be a stiffer load than the '06 by virtue of a smaller case? The other factor is a larger exit hole (8 mm. vs. '06).

I am not doubting your information at all. Due to various typographical errors which crop up in most articles of technical nature, one views with concern any and all such data.—C. CURTIS JAHNKE, Barrington, Illinois.

Answer: When we list loading data it is more-or-less general, but we do try to be on the conservative side. I think the larger bore of the 8 mm. would not offset any which is normally listed for the .30-'06. However, you must remember that not all loading data for the '06 is based on the chlorate primer. There are plenty of loads listed for the .30-'06 based on the noncorrosive type. If you will look in a handloading data book you will find loads for the 8 mm. which are almost up to those recommended for the .30-'06. After all, when we handload we must be cautious and start below the maximum recommended load. Usually these give better accuracy than the maximum suggested. —A. H. B.

Coach of Champions uses the Mark 218



GENE BUNSTINE
VETERAN COACH
of the Adobe Walls Junior Rifle Club, Los Angeles, undefeated in 21 consecutive matches 1946-47, has this to say:

"The Mark 218 is a fine scope for junior marksmen. It is inexpensive, easy to use, sturdy and gives all the definition any small-bore shooter needs. Our club has a Mark 218 and by carefully spotting every shot our marksmanship stays high."

D mark 218
38 mm. Objective Coated Lens

Junior or Senior shooters will like the crisp, clear image through the Mark 218. Its high quality and low price make it a must for any shooter. Buy one—Stick it in your Pocket.

DAVIDSON manufacturing co.
5146 Alhambra Ave. Los Angeles 32, Calif.

PROTECT YOUR GUNS From Moisture, Rust, Dirt . . .
Waterproof—Airtight Gun Bags

Protect your shotguns and rifles from moisture, rust and dirt. Store them in heavy-duty plastic Handi-Bags. Bags are not gun-fitted and will hold any style gun even with mounted scope. Made of tough Polyethylene plastic . . . waterproof, airtight, impervious to acids, alkalines, oils and greases. Bags are seamless tubes welded closed at one end. Will not collect or absorb moisture. Strong metal clip makes tight closure. Convenient to use; can be rolled into handy pocket size for carrying in the field.

Get protection for your guns against moisture, rust and dirt — right away! Write today and enclose only $1.00 for each Handi-Bag. We ship immediately prepaid parcel post. No C.O.D. orders.

ONLY $1 Postpaid
MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

Handi-Bags A. M. G. Products Co. • P. O. Box 717 • Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

HI-STANDARD

The new Model H-DM is available in limited quantities. Production will increase as rapidly as material can be obtained. Place order with dealer.
.22 AUTOMATIC
HIGH STANDARD MFG. CORP. 1811 Dixwell Av., New Haven, Conn.

ATTENTION!
SPORTING GOODS STORES
My fancy hand carved, ivory inlaid sporter stocks are a real drawing card for your displays. Put one on your favorite sporter, display it and watch the results. Price $125
A. D. LEFOR Dickinson, N. D.

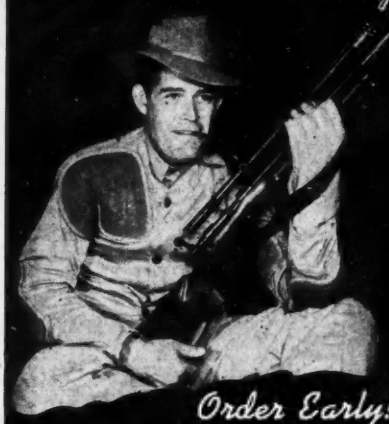
WANTED
MAUSER & SPRINGFIELD ACTIONS
State your price and quantity
FRANK PUGLIESE 2829 S. Broad St. Trenton, New Jersey

Rebarreling by MARKSMEN
for all popular calibers and most wildcat calibers
We use ADAIR barrels.
Rebluing by DULITE process
New and used guns for sale—send for list
MARKSMEN 112 W. 9th St. Little Rock, Ark.

For Christmas GIVE A 10-X RIFLEMAN'S COAT

Designed by Rifleman for Riflemen!

Give This Lasting Gift



a 10-X Imperial Rifleman's Coat

★ Finest materials, finest workmanship. Designed for rifle shooting as only a rifleman could design a shooting coat.
★ Patented features found only in 10-X riflemen's coats.
★ Available with leather covered pads or with NO-SLIP rubber covered pads.
★ This is IT—the rifleman's coat every rifle shooter must have.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

FOR ONLY **$13.00** POSTPAID

Order Early!

BE SURE OF DELIVERY FOR CHRISTMAS

See your dealer first—If he can't supply you with a 10-X rifleman's coat and glove, send your order direct to the factory. Exchanges of misfits will be made promptly without charge after Christmas.

10-X Rifleman's Glove

Rifleman Designed. Properly padded. A necessity to good rifle shooting. Your rifleman must have one for Christmas.

ONLY **$3.50** POSTPAID

10-X MANUFACTURING COMPANY

307 ELEVENTH STREET • DES MOINES 5, IOWA

QUALITY

Telescopic Sights
Spotting Scopes and
Varmint Scopes

by FECKER

★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★

★ Wayne Moore, two time champion of the Camp Perry National Matches, uses a Fecker 1⅝" 16X. ★

★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★

Write for catalogs

J. W. FECKER Inc.

2016 Perrysville Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

GUN COLL. HANDBOOK OF VALUES, Chapel—$6.00

Gunnerman's Gold, Bigelow	$7.50
Pistol & Revolver Shooting, Roper	2.50
S & W Hanguns, McHenry-Roper	7.50
Commonsense Shotgun Shooting, Etchen	6.00
Brass Cleaning Rods, jointed, all cals.	1.50
Hoppe's Nitro Solvent No. 9, 2 oz.	.35
Hoppe's Gun Cleaning Packs	1.60
Hoppe's Gun Oil, 3 oz.	.30
U. S. Barrel Blue	1.25

NEW FRANZITE GRIPS

Plastic, in six colors: ivory, pearl, walnut, onyx, petrified wood, and black.

HD-Mil, Hi Standard	$3.00
Walther PPK	5.00
P-38 Walther 9 mm DA	4.50
.32 Mauser DA	3.50
.32 Walther PP DA	3.50
Radom P-35 9 mm	3.50
9 mm Belg. or Can. Brng. B1935	3.50
.32 & .380 Sauer DA Model 38	3.50

30 days delivery on above. Remit with order.

Colt .45 Auto., .38 Super, .22 Ace	$3.00
Colt Woodsman, Standard size	3.00
Colt New Service and M1917	3.50
S&W Mil. & Police with square grips	3.00
S&W M1917, Outdoorsman, .38/44 HD	3.50

Will quote on target and fancy models

LINWOOD SPORTS CO.

P. O. Box 377 Linwood, Mass.

CUSTOM RIFLES

built to specification on your action. Hunting, Varmint or Match barrels in all standard and most popular wildcat calibers. CUSTOMBILT stocks, scope mounts and trigger mechanisms.

ROY GRADLE, Life Member

205 W. Islay, Santa Barbara, Cal.

15 years-in-the-same-location

PEEP SIGHTS

for KRAG RIFLES — $2.00. For Enfield $2.00; Mauser $4.50; Springfield $4.50. Krag Barrel Receiver Fillets 65c. Springfield Sporter Butt Plates 70¢. Grip Caps 40¢. Satisfaction or money refunded.

SPRING ADJUSTABLE BARREL BANDS

for Krag, Enfield and other rifles, 75¢ each.

LEROY RICE

316 Masonic Temple Elyria, Ohio

7.7 AND 8.15 X 46 MM.

I have a German rifle and although the make is familiar, I am by no means familiar with the caliber, which is 7.7. John Oberlies of Dayton, Ohio, pushed a bullet through the barrel and we miked same to find it .319 inch. Pitch of barrel, or rifling is one turn in 14 inches. The indicated case length is 46½ mm. A .32-40 case will nearly fit in the chamber but appears to be too long. However, the rim of a .32-40 and .30-30 will fit perfectly in the rim recess at the head of chamber.

I am wondering if you can give me any information regarding the 7.7 mm. Perhaps my gun might be a 7.7 mm. Lee-Metford. At any rate, I am interested in converting it to an American cartridge. I was considering purchasing a .32-40 reaming tool and having the rifle rechambered. I can use the .32-40 tool on the three 8.15x46 German rifles that I have at present.—Major FRANK E. COTTLE, Dayton, Ohio.

Answer: I am quite certain you will find the 7.7 cartridge chamber almost identical to the 8.15x46. About the only difference will be a slightly smaller diameter at the neck, for a slightly smaller bullet than the 8.15.

I have measured a number of sulphur casts from rifles marked 7.7, and the diameter is almost always .314 to .315 inch.

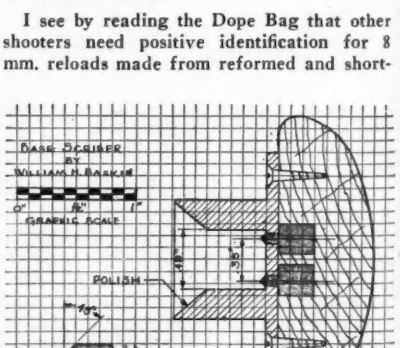
Actually I believe this is the same cartridge as the 8.15x46. In fact, I have one of the original German cartridges marked 8.15 and upon miking the bullet I find the diameter, with the exception of a very narrow band near the center, to measure .315 to 3.16 inch.

I have never had a good cast from a rifle marked 8.15, so I do not know what the groove diameter is. Inasmuch as you have them, compare a slug pushed through the 7.7 with one pushed through the 8.15 and you will probably find them very nearly alike. Therefore, the chamber could be lengthened to accept a .32-40 case, which is 52 mm. long.

Incidentally, that narrow band on the 8.15 bullet I mentioned is apparently used in seating it.—A. H. B.

BASE SCRIBER FOR CARTRIDGE IDENTIFICATION

I see by reading the Dope Bag that other shooters need positive identification for 8 mm. reloads made from reformed and shortened .30-'06 Service cases.



The idea is to make a simple tool out of hardwood and two small metal points with which to scribe an identifying circle on the

base of the case to distinguish between 8 mm. reloads and regular .30-'06 ammunition.

The polished chamber is ½ inch long, not including the guide cone. The scriber points are ground the same shape as a center punch. The points must be polished, as burrs will shave brass chips off the case head. To use, insert a cartridge base into the chamber and rotate it against the scriber points. Part of the old marking will be obliterated, making identification quite positive.

The whole body may be turned as a unit from hardwood and the points driven into previously drilled holes with a cavity point punch.—WILLIAM H. BASKIN, College Station, Texas.

GUNSMITH TRADE DOPE

The Sportsman's Shop at 2592 E. Colorado St., Pasadena, Calif., has been opened by Mahlon Frank. It caters to hunters, target shooters, and other sportsmen. Mr. Frank has a long shooting background, including coach and captain of one Olympic Pistol Team. At one time he was an arms company professional shooter and representative.

☆ ☆ ☆

A. C. Terry, Home Work Shop, 4438 Penn St., Kansas City, Mo., sent in several small, neat .22 caliber loading blocks which he makes. Both mahogany and white maple are used for them but there is more demand for those made out of maplewood. These blocks, which are without cover or lid, will hold 50 cartridges. They are 3¾ inches long, 2 inches wide, and almost ⅞ inch deep. The holes are clean cut to a uniform depth.

☆ ☆ ☆

Optical Coating Laboratory, operated by C. W. Galbreath, has moved to Route 1, Clinton, Maryland. The new shop is already set up to handle all types of optical repairs, specializing in foreign scopes.

Mr. Galbreath states his company has developed its own electronic process for coating lenses that are "spun into" their mountings, as in so many foreign instruments. An advantage claimed for this process is that it eliminates one of the hazards of lens coating: There is no danger of cracking because of heat being applied.

☆ ☆ ☆

Johnson Automatics Mfg. Co., Providence, Rhode Island, has a rather complete custom gun service. The barrels they can supply, anything from featherweight to heavy bull gun, have gained a reputation of being very well made. Johnson can supply specifications for the different size barrels they make. When ordering barrels from them, the action should be sent in for proper fitting and headspacing.

Reloading dies for several of the popular wildcats are also available.

☆ ☆ ☆

Polley Brothers of Dallas, Texas, writes Mr. G. F. Polley, have recently disposed of

UNIVERSAL Reloading Tools

Shown above, Model A tool Retail price

$47.50*

These superior tools are built to load any standard center-fire, metallic pistol or rifle cartridge with ease and accuracy. Both Universal Tool models, A and B, are identical in all parts except for differences in the turret heads. Model A, illustrated at left, holds three dies in its indexed rotating head, sufficient to reload any single caliber cartridge. Model B, illustrated at right, fills the need of the shooter who owns guns of several calibers and wishes to keep his dies set-up and handy for immediate use.

The indexed rotating head holds 12 dies, sufficient to reload 4 or more sizes of cartridges. At most, all that is necessary to change on the tool when changing from one caliber to another might be the primer rod, the shell holder and the setting of the powder measure.

All our products are guaranteed. Universal dies are interchangeable with the fine Pacific dies and can be used either in the Universal Tools or the Pacific.

*Prices shown on the above tools include one complete set of dies for any one caliber (not including powder measure adapter die, which is $2.50 additional). Discount to Dealers.

Prompt deliveries are assured on either Model A or Model B Tools and on Dies for the following calibers:

At left, Model B tool. Retail price

$55.00*

Patent U.S.A.

RIFLE DIES:

22 Hornet
22 K Hornet
22 Wilson Arrow
.218 Bee
R-2 Lovell
.219 Zipper
.219 Imp'd Zipper
22 Savage H.P.
.220 Swift
22-250 Varminter
22 Gebby Baby Var.
22 Gebby Jr. Var.
22 Gebby Sr. Var.
.240 Gebby Super Var.
.240 Gebby Super Bltd.
.25-20
.250-3000 Savage
25 Remington
.25-35
.256 Jap
.257 Roberts
6.5 mm.
.270 Winchester
7 mm.
.280 Ross
7 x 64 mm.
7 x 57 rim mm.
30-30 Winchester
30 M1Carb
30 Rem.
.300 Savage
.300 H.& H.Mag.
30-40 Krag
30-06
.303 British
32-20
32 Win. Spl.
32-40
8 mm.
8 x 57 rim mm.
9.3 x 62 mm.
.348 Win.
35 Rem.
.351 Win.
.375 Magnum
38-40
38-55
.401 Win.
.405
44-40
45-70
45-90
.256 Newton
30 Newton
35 Newton
.218 Bee CCC.
.219 Zipper CCC.
22 Swift CCC.
22 H.P. CCC.
22 Varminter CCC.
22-06 CCC.
22 Magnum CCC.
.250-3000 Sav. CCC.
.257 Roberts CCC.
25 Krag CCC.
25-06 CCC.
25 Magnum CCC.
.270 CCC.
.270 Magnum CCC.
7 mm.-.06 CCC.
7 mm Magnum CCC.
30-30 CCC.
30-40 CCC.
30-06 CCC.
.300 Magnum CCC.
.348 CCC.
.375 Magnum CCC.
.375-06 CCC.

PISTOL DIES:

32 S&W Long
32-20
38-S&W Spl.
.357 Magnum
38 S&W
38 ACP Super
7x63 Mauser
7x65 Luger
9 mm. Luger
38-40
44 S&W Spl.
44-40
45 ACP
45 Auto rim
45 Colt rev.

Multi-Calibre Bullet Puller

Fits Universal or Pacific Tool

The Fasig Standard bullet puller with one standard collet only, $9.00. Standard Collet sizes .224, .257, .264, .278, .284, .308, .320, .357, .375. Extra Collets, standard size, $1.50 each. Special Bullet Puller with one special collet only $10.00. Special Collet sizes .44 and .45. Extra Collets, special size, $2.00 each. Pullers made of hardened steel, collets tool steel. Fully Guaranteed. Disc. to Dlrs.

We have built up one of the finest precision gunsmithing machine shops in the country. We repair and rechamber guns of all types. In addition, we carry one of the West's largest stocks of new and used guns, hunting and target accessories, reloading components, books and manuals for the shooter. When you want something for guns—contact Hollywood!

HOLLYWOOD GUN SHOP

LYLE S. CORCORAN, *Owner*

6023 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif., Phone Hollywood 7266

« GUNSMITHING »

AND REPAIRING

Converting service rifles to sporters our specialty. Rebarreling, chambering, bluing, chrome and nickel plating. Repairing. All work fully guaranteed.

POLLEY BROS.
2711 Inwood Rd., Dallas 9, Tex.

POINTER STOCKS

molded in walnut and ebony for Colt Woodsman and Hi-Standard all models, $5.50; Colt and S & W $5.00 and up. Molded in Ivory 50c extra, for all models. At your dealer or direct. Send for illustrated circular. We are Originators of Plastic Gun Stocks. Please give 1st and 2nd choice on colors. .45 Colt Auto. now ready. Pat. App. for.

SOUTHWEST CUTLERY & MFG. CO.
1307 Olympic Blvd., Montebello, Calif. We Do Not Sell Guns

SCOPES CLEANED REBLUED

Optical systems scientifically cleaned; all metal parts reblued; lenses adjusted for parallax. Any make or model (except Alaskan) including return postage and insurance. **$10.50**

OPTICAL COATING LABORATORY
Route #1 Clinton, Maryland

● MEDAL CASES ●

Genuine Walnut frame beautifully finished. Glass front. Black or Maroon velvet background. Three stock sizes. Priced at $3.50, $4.70 and $5.90, f.o.b. Neenah. Folder on request.

H. C. NIELSEN 630 Congress Street Neenah, Wisconsin

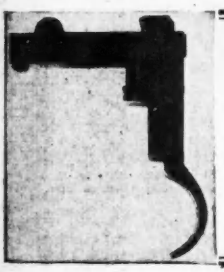
A Gift They'll Like!

Loose Leaf
Type Binder
Holds a Year of
The Rifleman

Here's a practical gift for any Rifleman subscriber. A handy way to keep copies for reference. Order now to insure early delivery.

$2.50
POSTPAID

NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION
1600 RHODE ISLAND AVE. WASHINGTON 6, D. C.



The MICRO-MOVEMENT Trigger
A new and superior trigger mechanism for Mausers. Springfields, Enfields, Rem. M 30s and 720s and Win. M 70s.
$15
Discount to Dealers
NO TAKE UP CREEP OR BACKLASH
Precision built of tool steel and designed for ease of installation and minimum removal of stock wood.
UNQUALIFIEDLY GUARANTEED
ALLEN TIMNEY, Gunsmith 518 Linden St., Bellflower, Calif.

The Sportsman's Choice
RANDALL MADE KNIVES
The Finest You Can Buy

HUNTING—FISHING—SKINNING
CARVING—FIGHTING
Match your favorite gun with one of these knives. 100% handmade in my own shop, of finest imported Swedish tool steel. Supplied with Heiser sheaths. Higher priced because they are highest quality obtainable.
W. D. Randall, Jr., Box 1988-R, Orlando, Florida
Send 3¢ for descriptive circular . . . 10¢ for Knife Manual . . . 35¢ for Knife Fighting Booklet.

FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
FECKER scopes, all sizes and types
Mercury Outboard Engines,
3.2 hp. $124.00, 7.5 hp. $197.00, 10 hp. $275.00.
One (Factory New) 513 S Remington, K2.5. Scope, Weaver Mounts.
One (Factory New) New Style Mod. 70, K2.5, Weaver Mounts.
Colt's Cal. 38 Super Automatic, $65.00
WISLER'S Gun Trunks (KIT 38) $15.50 to $32.50
O'DELL Scope Mounts for your revolver box lid, $4.50
Sam P. Simpson & Sons
2725 Center Street
Ingram, Allegheny County, Pa.

BARGAINS! 12 GA. ARMY SURPLUS SHOTGUNS IN GOOD CONDITION

Stevens pumps, Winchester Model 97, Remington Model 10, 20 in. barrel	$25.00
Winchester Model 12, 20 in. barrel	35.00
Weaver Choke on above guns add	13.75
Springfield singles full choke fair	10.00
Remington Auto. barrels 20 in. like new 12 ga	12.50
Savage Auto barrels 26&28 in. 12 ga. mod., good	12.50
Coleman 1 mantel lanterns, good	3.50
30 cal. 3 piece aluminum rods	.75
NEW Weaver scopes K2.5 $37.50, K4 $42.50	

ACE GUN WORKS 418 Mills St. El Paso, Tex.

GUNSMITHING
By Wurzer
Repair, alteration, restocking, etc., of modern arms. Write first for prices and delivery date.
WURZER and PETERSON
Formerly associated with R. F. Sedgley Arms Co.
5239 N. 5th St. Philadelphia, Pa.

their retail sporting goods store at 2714 Greenville Avenue but will continue gunsmithing and repair work at a new location, 2711 Inwood Road, Dallas 9, Texas. They are now open for business and ready to take care of any work, but do not have a retail outlet.

☆ ☆ ☆

Master Machine Works, P. O. Box 185, Brookville, Pennsylvania, has taken over the manufacture of the Jordan Multiple Reloading Press from the former makers, the Cameron Manufacturing Corporation of Emporium, Pennsylvania.

The new firm is owned and operated by William G. Masters who worked with Mr. Leon Jordan, the inventor of the tool, until Mr. Jordan sold out to the Cameron Corporation. From that time up to and including the time of sale, Mr. Masters served as Superintendent of the Machine Shop for Cameron.

☆ ☆ ☆

J. B. Smith, the Middlebury, Vermont, custom loader, tells us he will soon be ready to furnish good 6.5 mm. Mannlicher-Schoenauer ammunition. Special cases will be used along with Speer and other modern bullets. Special cases are being used also for making 9 mm. Luger ammunition.

Present owners of 6.5 mm. rifles will welcome this information, as this caliber has been dropped by all the commercial manufacturers of ammunition in this country.

☆ ☆ ☆

The Idaho Rifle Shop, Box 1, Grangeville, Idaho, announces a barrel-making business for gunsmiths. Heat treated to Brinell 265-275, the finished barrels are 26 inches long. Most all popular calibers, except .22, are being made. At additional cost, on special order, extra length and special twists may be obtained. Heavy barrels can be had at no additional cost.

☆ ☆ ☆

J. M. Cromleigh Sales, 84 W. Mildred Ave., Akron 10, Ohio, has just taken over the sales of the K-P Gun Pads. These slip-over recoil pad boots are made in two styles. The difference between them is the length of the part which slips over the butt of the stock. The 4-inch length seems adequate to hold the soft rubber pad in place and it should look better than the 8-inch length.

☆ ☆ ☆

The A.M.G. Products Co., 210 Helen Street, McKees Rocks, Pa., has sent in a sample gun-protecting bag of Polyethylene, a tough, waterproof, transparent, airtight plastic. These bags are impervious to acids, alkalines, oils, and grease. They will not become brittle even in weather as low as 70 degrees below zero F., nor will they become sticky in hot weather.

☆ ☆ ☆

The Southwest Cutlery & Manufacturing Co., Montebello, Calif., has taken over the manufacture and merchandising of Clear Sight telescope caps. These caps are made of flat optical glass ground and, in addition

BOB BROWNELL'S
GUNSMITH'S SPECIALS

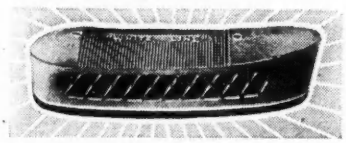
"Gunsmith distributors for Sheldon Lathes--See their ad elsewhere in the Rifleman"

How-to-Blue
SINGLE IMMERSION

We are continually testing new bluing salts as they are developed by various manufacturers and if better ones are ever developed, we will handle them during the years to come, not charging you boys for extensive advertising. We positively guarantee How-to-Blue to do MORE than any other advertised salts, basing our claim on unbiased tests sent to all salts manufacturers by a nationally known gunsmith recently.

10 lbs.	$4.00	6 lbs. cleaner	$1.00
20 lbs.	6.00	15 lbs. cleaner	2.00
50 lbs.	14.00	Gal. after oil	5.00

WHITE-LINE

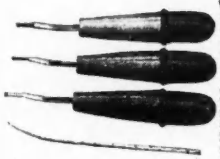


Yes, boys, we're distributors for the best of them all: WHITE-LINE. Get your orders in to us. We've got 'em in stock for IMMEDIATE DELIVERY. Retail price $3.25. Regular discounts on gunsmith orders.

BORE LITE

These Lucite rods actually "bend" the outside lite into the gun's barrel, giving you better actual inspection light than any unlighted mirror possibly can. Sets of four bars, for shotguns, large rifles, small rifles and .22s.$1.35

GUNSMITH CHECKERING TOOLS
"GUN LINE"

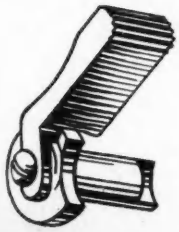


We tried out several different makes of checkering tools before we settled on "GUN LINE" products. To us they seem tops. Large, brightly colored handles, excellent workmanship . . . really precision tools. SUPER SET: 16, 18, 20 lines, V Edger, Bent needle file, instructions. Complete.....$7.00

STANDARD SET: One checkering tool, specify No. lines, 1 V Edger, Border VEX and Bent needle file.....$4.50

BRIGHT BORE

Again we have hit the jackpot. Distributors for MILL ROSE Brushes and Cleaning Rods. .22 rods.....$1.00; Combination rifle and pistol.....$1.25. .30 cal. rifle rods.....$1.00; Combination rifle and pistol.....$1.25. Shotgun rods, complete.....$1.50. And a FULL LINE of brushes and bore polishers. Full dealer discount to gunsmiths and clubs. Rush in your order.



THE BUEHLER LO MOUNT SAFETY

This is the safety that does the trick. Sturdy, low, attractive. Each.....$6.00. Three Buehler Safetys $10.80

Prest-O-Lite Kits:

5-in-1 outfit	$15.00
4-in-1 outfit	11.00
5-in-1 precision kit	20.50
4-in-1 precision kit	16.50

We now have a full assortment fillister head screws in all popular threads at reasonable prices. Order by box of a gross per size. All are long enough to be cut to what size you need.

No. 28 Hi-Speed drills, dozen	$ 1.90
No. 31 Hi-Speed drills, dozen	2.04
No. 6 x 48 taps, per half dozen	2.00
No. 6 x 48 dies, 5/8" button	1.00
No. 8 x 40 dies, 5/8" button	1.00
No. 8 x 40 taps, per half dozen	2.50
Complete Machine Screw Tap and Die Sets from $14.65 to	23.50

Full assortment, Taps & Dies from #0 to 14, American threads at standard prices.

DRILL SETS
These are NEW stock, Cleveland Cle-Fordge

Wire Gauge	
#1 to 60, carbon	$ 7.50
#1 to 60, Hi-Speed	12.85
Stand for above sizes	2.50
Letter Sizes	
A-Z, carbon	7.50
A-Z, Hi-Speed	15.50
Stand for above sizes	2.50
Millimeter	
1 MM to 6.5 MM by .1 MM	7.50
Container for above	1.00
Wilton Tap Extractors (save the cussing)	
Broken taps up to #10 @	1.50
No. 10 up to 9-32" @	1.55
(You want the above for #8 & #6)	
Set of SIX Barron Router Bits	9.50
(These are Hi-Speed, ideal for stock work.)	
Hi-Speed End Mills	
Cleveland double end, 4 lip 1/4" & 1/8" @	$2.75
1/4" Mo-Max HS Lathe tool bits, ea.	.26
per dozen	2.90
E-Z outs for busted drills	
Get yourself a set of four	2.00
6 1/2" Knurled needle files	
Three square, ea. .35 Per dozen	3.50
Three square bent, ea. .40 Per dozen	4.00
"V" blocks	
Best precision, set of two, one clamp	3.45
Miscellaneous	
Schmidt barrel rasps, complete	3.50
1/8" DIAMOND dressing tool	3.50

We are distributors for Sheldon Lathes, Electric Furnaces, Wade Lathes, Logan Shapers, Armour Mills, Globe Milling Attachments, American Swiss files, Millers Falls tools, etc. . . . see our catalogue.

Power Buffing Machines. 36" between centers, pedestal.

1 HP 3 phase. Immediate Delivery $150.00

Gunsmith's Pyralin Tipped Mallets with screw in, changeable tips.

3/4" mallet, 4 oz.	$1.05
1" mallet, 6 oz.	1.47
1 1/4" mallet, 11 oz.	2.00

A 25% discount applies to $10.00 purchases of any of the following:

Felt wheels	
6" x 1"	4.00
8" x 1" soft	5.00
8" x 1" medium	6.00
Loose Muslin Wheels: 6" .50; 8"	.80
Stitched Muslin Wheels: 6" .55; 8"	.85
Polish-O-Ray, No. 140, No. 240, No. 400, in 2 lb. tubes.. $1.00 No. 555, 3 lbs.	$1.50

WILTON GUNSMITH VISES

Wilton vises, 2 inch $11.50
Same in 3 inch 14.95
Other sizes in stock for direct delivery.

(Wilton vises carry a 5 year guarantee. They are the best to be had.)

DOVE TAIL BANDS

Inside diameter 25/32"
Thick sturdy walls
Strong base lug

We had these bands made heavy enough to be durable, trustworthy, something to be proud of. They can be peened larger and then reamed larger. Each one guaranteed. Each.... $3.50
Three 6.35

KING KUT CARVING SET

This excellent set of tools is ideal for the fine finishing cuts on rifle work. Priced at only $10.00, postpaid.

THE FAMOUS VIBRO-TOOL

For barrel matting, engraving, wood working, etc. Price $16.50, postpaid.

SPECIAL
NORTON HARD ARKANSAS STONES

These stones measure about 3 1/2" long, full dimensions—the standard action and tool stone.

Square	$0.60	Knife	$1.05
Triangle	0.75	Point	1.35
Round	0.90	Diamond	1.35
Flat	1.15	Oval	1.15
Bevel	$0.75		

Or the full set of eight stones $7.30
(Value, if bought individually.....$9.05)

CARBORUNDUM
Aloxite Cloth in 50 yd. Rolls

	1" Width	1 1/2" Width
Grit 100	$2.90	$4.05
Grit 150	2.90	4.05
Grit 120	2.90	4.05
Grit 240	2.90	

(NOTICE: *A discount of 30% can be deducted by gunsmiths and home hobbyists on orders for two rolls or more of Carborundum Aloxite Cloth*)

TERMS

All orders F.O.B. Montezuma, Iowa
For Parcel Post Include Postage
C.O.D. Orders Accepted from N.R.A. Members

Complete GUNSMITH'S MART CATALOG and BUYING GUIDE. Over 150 pages. Thousands of wanted items. Everything you need from one dependable source. Lowest prices. Fast service. Send $1.00 for your copy. Price refunded with your first $10.00 purchase.

THE GUNSMITH'S MART
BROWNELL INDUSTRIES, INC.
MONTEZUMA, IOWA

SPORTSCOPE

Outperforms Most Binoculars Two to One! Try It, and See!

HALF THE WEIGHT . . .

9 x 50

$77 incl. case

NO EXCISE TAX

. . . HALF THE PRICE

of equivalent binoculars

!

SPORTSCOPE, the amazing new 9x50 monocular-type field glass, is powerful enough for target spotting yet has ample field for hunting and general utility. Weighs but 19 oz. and is only 9 inches long. Can be carried with ammunition in pistol case, attached to belt, or worn over shoulder. Spun aluminum or black finish. As advertised in Fortune and Esquire...$77 incl. saddle leather case—*no excise tax.* At dealers or Sportscope, 2753 Lombard Street, San Francisco 23, California.

10-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

"PACIFIC" RELOADING TOOL

The Leader

More than 12,000 in use. You must have something good when you have that many satisfied customers. You too will be a "Pacific" booster as soon as you have loaded a hundred shells.

Super Reloading Tool.....$35.75
Standard Reloading Tool.....28.75

(Same dies and attachments are used on both tools)

"Pacific" Powder Scale **$8.50**
"Pacific" Powder Measure **$7.00**

PACIFIC GUN SIGHT CO.
353 Hayes St., San Francisco (2), California

PACIFIC GUN SIGHT CO.

GUNS & SCOPES

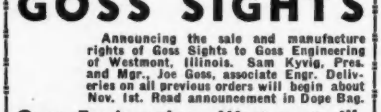
Win. 52 H.B.	$89.15
Win. 52 S.B.	79.50
Win. 75	$45.05 to 53.50
Win. 69	$20.60 to 35.80

Target and hunting scopes, all makes & sizes
PACIFIC TOOLS ..... $28.75 to $35.75
COMPLETE STOCK OF SHOOTERS SUPPLIES

DON'S SPORTING GOODS
successor to
WAL-DON SPORTING GOODS
1227 Herberich Ave. Akron 1, Ohio

LONE STAR DUST CAPS

Hand made: Guaranteed ten years



Look For The Star

If your dealer can not supply you send check for $1.50. Dealers write for discount.

M. L. SMITH, Rt. No. 3, Bryan, Texas

COMPLETE CUSTOM RIFLE REBUILDING

on your action. Bolt alterations $10.00. Rebarreling in .270, .257, .30-'06 Cal. $35.00. Custom stocks to your dimensions, $45.00 up. Scope and sight mounting.

RAYMOND C. HOLTZ R.D. No. 1, Box 98 Patton, Pa.

GOSS SIGHTS

Announcing the sale and manufacture rights of Goss Sights to Goss Engineering of Westmont, Illinois. Sam Kyvig, Pres. and Mgr., Joe Goss, associate Engr. Deliveries on all previous orders will begin about Nov. 1st. Read announcement in Dope Bag.

Goss Engineering, Westmont, Ill.

to protecting scope lenses against damage and moisture, can be left on the rifle for a hurried or unexpected shot. One advantage of using them is the protection provided to coated lenses.

BOOK REVIEWS

ENGLISH GUNS AND RIFLES

By J. N. George

One of the few books published in this country in the last decade which immediately gained the stamp of complete authenticity in treating of ancient firearms was *English Pistols and Revolvers,* by Britisher J. N. George. Released in 1938, George's first effort drew only minor criticism for its lack of an index and occasional postage-stamp-size illustrations. Now, in the long-awaited companion volume, *English Guns and Rifles,* even these details have been corrected.

As good as are both books, neither should be expected to stand alone. Together they form, in this reviewer's opinion, the finest study of one country's firearms which has been published to date. Even in the field of American firearms, which dozens of writers have discussed in the last few years, no book has appeared which shows the knowledge and intimacy with the subject which George displays in describing British small arms. In subject matter, both books cover the period from the reign of Henry VIII to the advent of the breech-loader. In thoroughness, they would be hard to improve upon. George's knowledge of the literature of the period, his ability to fit firearms into the story of a nation's development, lend both works a color and breadth which far too many "collector's books" lack entirely.

In at least one chapter of *English Guns and Rifles* American muzzle-loader fans will take serious issue with George when he states that the breech-loading Ferguson rifle of King's Mountain fame was "actually better, as regarded . . . its accuracy at long distance . . . than even the best of the American rifles of its day." Several years ago, in test-firing an original Ferguson rifle (now in the King's Mountain Museum) the best five-shot group we could get was slightly under four inches *at 25 yards!*

One's conscience almost hurts at calling attention to this minor point. George's work stands head and shoulders above the majority of books on early firearms. Its weakness, if any, lies not in George's lack of knowledge of the firearms of what was to him an alien country, but in the failure of our collectors and writers to treat the weapons of their own country in as adequate a manner. It is high time someone wrote as good a book on the firearms of the United States.

Fortunately George's task of describing early English firearms is complete in these two volumes. There can be no more. He was killed in action in North Africa, September 3, 1942, by an enemy sniper.—J. S.

(English Guns and Rifles, by J. N. George. 344 pages, 23 plates. Small Arms Technical Publishing Company, Plantersville 7, N. C. $7.50)

THE ARMS CHEST

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS APPLICABLE TO CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING

1. Rate: 20 cents per word including name and address—minimum charge $3.00. All advertisements must be accompanied by remittance, made payable to "National Rifle Association"—1600 Rhode Island Ave., Washington 6, D. C.

2. Closing Date: All advertisements must be received by not later than the 1st of the month preceding date of issue. (Example: the 1st of November for the December issue. Ads *received* after the 1st of November *and not later than the 1st of December* will be inserted in the January issue.)

3. Who May Advertise: Any individual or firm whose advertisements and methods of doing business meet our requirements may advertise their goods or services in the ARMS CHEST.

4. All Orders Subject to These Conditions: WE reserve the right to edit all copy to conform with our standards and to reject or discontinue any advertisement which we consider undesirable.

5. Transactions Based on Good Faith: ARMS CHEST transactions are based on good faith and mutual satisfaction. Deliberate misrepresentation, disregard of usual business ethics or the attempt to circumvent these general requirements, when brought to our attention, will result in refusal of further advertising and might result in disbarment from the NRA in the case of members.

6. Blind Ads Not Acceptable: Box number or blind ads will not be accepted. Give your COMPLETE name and address, to insure prompt delivery of all mail or telegraph replies.

7. How to Count Numerals, Etc.: Groups of figures are counted as one word (example: .30-30, 250-3000, $150.00, $1.50). Abbreviations consisting of initials or single characters likewise are counted as one word (example: W. H. Smith; H. B., meaning heavy barrel; HP., meaning high-power). Hyphenated words are counted as two words (example: 20-gauge, pearl-handled no-slip).

8. Responsibility for Illegible Copy: Type or print advertisements plainly, as we can not be responsible for errors due to illegible writing.

9. Firearms for Sale or Trade Must Be Properly Described: The *condition* of every gun (including essential parts) advertised for sale or trade, *must* be specified according to *NRA standards*, as follows: PERFECT—meaning factory condition; EXCELLENT—meaning new condition, implying negligible amount of use; VERY GOOD—meaning practically new condition; implying little use, with no appreciable bore wear and only minor surface scratches or wear; GOOD—meaning moderate use with some finish worn off, only moderate bore wear, with no pits and nothing worse than a little roughness in the bore; FAIR—meaning no parts missing necessary to use of gun, reasonable wear inside and out, nothing worse than minor pits in steel or stock, gun sufficiently accurate for hunting. POOR—meaning marred appearance and pitted or badly worn bore.

10. Definite Prices Must Be Stated: A specific price must be stated on all items offered in FOR SALE and SELL or TRADE ads—except that the phrase "write for catalog" or "write for price list" may be used when listing merchandise in quantities.

11. Non-Specific Phrases Barred: Phrases such as "highest" or "top prices paid," as well as any other so-called "auction-type" phrases are not acceptable. The terms "fair price paid" or "state price wanted" may be used.

12. Requesting Privilege of Examination: We *insist* that purchasers desirous of examining merchandise before acceptance request shipment by express C. O. D. with examination privilege. This procedure permits the purchaser to inspect the merchandise *in local express office* and authorizes the express company to return unsatisfactory merchandise at shipper's expense.

13. "Outlawed" Firearms Cannot Be Sold: Federal statutes forbid the sale or trade of all machine or submachine guns; sawed-off rifles and shotguns with barrels of less than 18" (the exact barrel length must be specified for all Mannlicher-Schoenauers) and Mauser and Luger auto pistols *with holster stocks*—except by a Federally licensed dealer who has paid the special tax required by Section 3260, Internal Revenue Code.

In addition the N. R. A. has adopted a policy of not accepting advertisements covering small semi-automatic pocket pistols which have no practical value as target, police or military weapons.

FOR SALE

LARGE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN AND European antique arms. Send 25 cents in coin for our 15th edition catalog featuring the Brown collection of Kentucky rifles. We buy whole collections or single pieces. Fair prices paid. Kimball Arms Company, Woburn, Mass. tf.

HARD-TO-FIND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES for caplock arms, 45-70 Springfields, etc. New list #23 mailed on receipt large addressed envelope. Don't miss our exclusive Lyman double mould casting .36/.44 Conical Colt balls. James Serven, Santa Ana, Calif. tf.

PISTOL CASES HALF INCH PLYWOOD natural finish-brass plated fittings, holds three pistols with accessories price $25.00. F.O.B. Cleveland. Write for descriptive photos. Lou Nole Associates, 2825 Euclid Heights Blvd, Cleveland 18, Ohio.

SPRINGFIELD, AS ISSUED, 500,000 SERIAL, late type pistol—grip stock, bore excellent $72.50. Hi-Standard. H-D Military, heavy barrel 6", perfect $50.00. Charles Lewin, Box 1722, Fall River, Mass.

DEALER & COLLECTOR: ILLUSTRATED World-Wide Firearms Magazine. $2.00 yearly (foreign $3.00). Dealer & Collector, Box 71CA, Flushing, New York. tf.

PREWAR BLUING-PLATING-STAR BLUING salts $2.95. Gun Reblu, Fletcher 3, No. Car. tf.

.45-70-500 SMOKELESS CARTRIDGES. $1.74 per box, $8.00 per 100. Headless Shell extractor for the Springfield rifle & carbine, 75¢. Rubber slipon recoil pads, for rifle or shotgun, 90¢. Dept. R, Bolin's Gun Shop, 9 Grand St., South Amboy, N. J. tf.

A SERIES OF BULLETINS OFFERING bargains in Modern rifles, shotguns, pistols, revolvers, being issued through 1947—25¢. House of Guns, Alpine Place, Kearny, N. J. tf.

USE THE NEW GAS-PROOF GUN WAD for mild recoil, close even pattern, unusually long range. $4.00 per M. Packed in 1000 lots—500 ½", 250 ⅝", 250 thin C. Send remittance. E. G. Snyder, Rt. #2, Reading, Penna. tf.

RELOADING LUBRICANTS: IPCO COLloidal graphite ribbon wads, $1.00 box; Ipco bullet lubricant, $1.00 box. Special discount to dealers. Industrial Products Co., W. W. Perkins, Prop., Box 14, Wakefield, Mass. tf.

INVENTORS: SOUND, PRACTICAL FISHing, hunting or other sports inventions, patented or unpatented, are urgently needed by sporting-goods manufacturers who have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information free. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 131, 1926 Eye St., N. W., Washington 6, D. C. tf.

CASWELL TARGET CARRIERS GIVE THE shooter every possible point because they hold the target steady and require no exertion to operate. Fully equipped with speedy ball-bearing pulley wheels and target holders for every type of indoor paper rifle or pistol targets. Caswell Target Carriers, Anoka, Minnesota. tf.

MY DELUXE CARTRIDGE LIST #12 FOR Collectors now ready contains some illustrations, and many desirable items I have not heretofore listed. Send 50¢ in coin. Carl Metzger, 2305 Canton St., Dallas 1, Texas. 11-47.

COLT DRAGOONS, COLT 1855 REVOLVING rifles, Flintlock Kentucky and squirrel rifles. Price list 10¢, stamps. E. C. Ward, 604 North Verdugo Road, Glendale, Calif. tf.

OVER 50 DIFFERENT SIZES OF AMMUNItion. Fresh stock. Factory loaded. Send stamp for price list. Central Sports Supply, Delphos, Ohio. 11-47.

GUN STOCK BLANKS, PLAIN WALNUT and cherry sporters, $3.00. Curly maple and figured walnut, $5.00 up. No inletting but blanks sawed to pattern, all sizes. L. G. Stockberger, Garrettsville, Ohio. 11-47.

FREE GUN LIST FOR STAMPED SELFaddressed envelope, no cards answered. Alliance Gun Exchange, Alliance, Ohio. 11-47.

U. S. M-1 CARBINE SLINGS, NEW, $1.00 each, postpaid. New U. S. Army 1¼" web M-1 gun slings, 1943 manufacture, two for $1.00, postpaid. C. E. King, 6912 North Wolcott, Chicago 26. 11-47.

SHOOTING M.L.'S, TARGET, KENTUCKIES, shotguns, militaries, collectors' items, reasonable. Price list, stamp. Hamilton, 1354 Norwood, Chicago 40, Illinois. 12-47.

NEW CATALOG. KENTUCKY RIFLES, other antique firearms, and some nice single shot rifles. 25¢. T. J. Cooper, Port Royal, Penna. 11-47.

PURE DOWN SLEEPING BAGS, 40 x 90, extra 4-pound blanket snapped in for extreme cold, new, $25.00. Air Corps sleeping bags, $14.00. E. C. Higgins, Life Member, 1536 So. Harvard, Tulsa, Okla. 11-47.

MUZZLE CROWNING BRASS BALLS, steel shank, 5/16 to ⅝ by 1/16s. 50¢ each. V. E. LeRoy, 118 Oakhill, East Lansing, Michigan. 11-47.

8MM. (7.9) CUSTOM BIG GAME AMMUNItion, for 98 Mauser. (Not Army.) 181 gr., $4.00 box. 170 gr. bullets, $5.00 box. Immediate shipment. Send for order blank. Paul Ratliff, N4912 Market, Spokane, Washington. 11-47.

BINOCULARS, WATCHES, GUNS. BUY, sell, trade. No store. Paul Schweer, Donnellson, Iowa. 11-47.

U. S. ARMY 1¼" LEATHER SLINGS IN good used condition, 50¢; dozen, $4.00. Chester Nikodym, Mill Hollow, Chagrin Falls, Ohio. 12-47.

LOADING TOOLS, BULLETS, POWDERS. Price list. G. D. Hoover, 2227 Inyo St., Fresno, Calif. 12-47.

CATALOG OF ANTIQUE PISTOLS, REvolvers, guns, rifles, edged weapons, armor, accessories, books and antiques, listing over 1200 items with 60 photo plates, illustrating over 850 items for sale in the catalog. Price, $1.00. H. A. Brand, 704G, Ingalls Bldg., Cincinnati 2, Ohio. 8-48.

257 ROBERTS-JOHNSON BARREL, MAUSER action, Bishop stock, K-4 scope, sling. Beautiful job, test fired only, $175.00. .270 also 30-06 as above, except maple stocks and K2.5 scopes, $160.00 each. .250-3000 Savage, 330 Weaver, sling, excellent, $150.00. Remingtons 32-35, checkered grips, sling, $90.00 each. B. A. Ferringer, Mayport, Penna. 11-47.

CAN YOU TOP THIS?

"From last ad received over 60 checks and money orders; 163 letters; phone calls and telegrams galore; 50 personal visits from local shooters—beat that for response!"

(J. C. C., Ore.)

—— ● ——

For quick, sure results—at low cost—send us your own ad for the next "Arms Chest."

—— ● ——

Final closing date for the January 1948 issue* is December 1st.

**Guaranteed circulation in excess of 250,000!*

GUN BOOKS *Of Lasting Merit*

KEITH'S RIFLES FOR LARGE GAME
by Elmer Keith

Acclaimed by scores of experts as the best book on the subject of big game rifles and big game hunting, Keith presents a lifetime of field and technical experience in four hundred fascinating pages, 235 illustrations. Accorded top rating as the book of the year by gun and shooting magazines throughout the world. — $10.00

THE BULLET'S FLIGHT
by F. W. Mann

The greatest basic book on interior and exterior ballistics of small arms. A standard work of reference the world over. 384 pages, profusely illustrated, full buckram, gold-stamped. Truly a "bible" in any shooter's library. — $6.00

RIFLEMAN'S PROGRESS
by E. C. Lenz

The factual story of one man's rifle career from Camp Perry to African big game hunting. Thirty-five photographs and 22 of the author's drawings supplement the text. A book that tells and shows how a rifleman is made. An example of the bookmaker's art at its best — $8.00

THE WHITNEY FIREARMS
by C. E. Fuller

Here is told for the first time the great story of Eli Whitney and the history-making firearms he manufactured. Generously illustrated and beautifully printed. Written by an author whose books on firearms subjects are works of standard reference everywhere — $7.00

ALASKAN-YUKON TROPHIES WON AND LOST
by G. O. Young

The greatest factual hunting book to come out of the North. Every man who loves a gun and the outdoors will treasure this unparalleled narrative of Alaskan-Yukon adventure. You will never read a more graphic and rewarding hunting story. Fully illustrated. Maps. — $6.00

BLACK POWDER SNAPSHOTS
by H. A. Sherlock

These pages exude the hearty aroma of black powder shooting. 23 full-page 11" x 14" author's drawings, suitable for framing, plus 95 punchy marginal sketches. Delightfully written historical text. Gold-stamped. Enclosed in special slip-case. A gift book par excellence — $5.00

BAKER'S REMARKS ON RIFLE GUNS
by Ezekiel Baker

A facsimile reprint of an 1835 gun classic written by England's best-known gunsmith. A book invaluable to any student or collector of firearms. This is a firearms treatise so rare that it has been unavailable to 95% of the present-day shooters, until this publication. — $6.00

HAND CANNON TO AUTOMATIC
by H. C. Logan

A pictorial parade of handarm-progress during six centuries. Artist Logan provides 172 full-page plates. A treasure book of information and a delight to any gun man. Unstintingly praised by collectors, shooters, arms connoisseurs and historians. — $5.00

STANDARD PUBLICATIONS, INC.
P. O. BOX 1240
HUNTINGTON 14, W. VA.
Write For Catalogue

BORESKOPE
—the new SAFETY device!

The **UNIVERSAL PRISMATIC BORESCOPE** is a new and simple-to-use device. With it you can accurately check the condition of the bore in your rifle, shotgun, pistol, or revolver in an instant; at home, at the range or in the field.

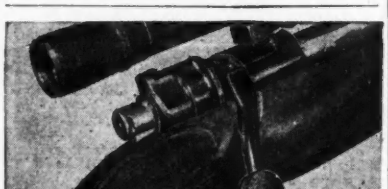
It is a highly-skilled mechanism, precision engineered, very light in weight, and comes encased in a beautiful plastic case. It may be carried in any pocket like an ordinary small penknife. When inserted in the breach of any firearms, the bore or rifling stands clearly revealed. The smallest particle of dirt, scar, or blemish is now visible to the naked eye.

With the UNIVERSAL PRISMATIC BORESCOPE, boresighting problems are easily solved. No sportsman or gunsmith can afford to be without this necessary little instrument.

Retail Price—
$1.65 at all sporting goods dealers.
If your dealer can't supply you, order direct.

Dealers' inquiries invited.

WOLFF & MUNDY
5 S. 69th St. Upper Darby, Pa.



SPECIAL!

SPEEDLOCK
for MAUSER RIFLES (only)

Gives 25% decrease in firing pin stroke. KERR'S speedlock reduces stroke from ½" to ⅜". Trigger pull set to original poundage or adjusted to 4-4½ lbs. Barrel and action assembly must be shipped. 1-week service. $10 installed, plus shipping charges.
Also bolts expertly checkered, $10.

KERR'S
The Best of Everything for the Sportsman
9582 WILSHIRE BLVD., BEVERLY HILLS, CALIF.

CLEAN KILLS!

Fewer cripples mean more game for the future. Use the Merit Iris Shutter Disc on your favorite rifle. You'll get the MOST out of it—MAXIMUM ACCURACY & EFFICIENCY. Instant choice of 12 click adjusted apertures while aiming assures clearest definition of sights & target in a flash. If your dealer can't supply, write today for FREE CATALOG & send his name & address.
MERIT GUNSIGHT CO. Dept. 11-R
6144 Monadnock Way Oakland 5, Cal.

WINCHESTER MODEL 64, CALIBER 219 zipper rifle, new, $87.35. Cartridges, caliber 219 zipper, $12.50 per 100. Savage, model 219, hammerless, single shot, 22 cal. Hornet rifle, $26.20. Stevens .22 cal. single shot target rifle, model 416-2, brand new, $53.20. Remington, bolt action, target rifles, model 513TR, .22 cal., brand new, $53.50. H&R Reising, .22 cal. model 65 auto loading rifle, brand new, $57.50. Japanese Military rifles, 31 or 25 cal. as issued, excellent condition, $20.00 each. German 8mm. Military rifles, World War #2 as issued, model 98, excellent condition, $39.50. Remington model 11A Sportsman, 12 and 16 gauge, brand new, $94.00. Savage, model 720, 12 gauge auto loading shotguns, brand new, $89.50. Forward money order. No C.O.D. shipments. Send coin $1.25 for Third Annual Edition of Gun Digest together with our complete catalog of new and used guns, ammunition, rifles, binoculars and powder flasks. Our separate catalog, 25¢. Public Sport Shops, Dept. R75, 13 So. 16th Street, Philadelphia, Penna.

SHOOT WITH A MUZZLE CAP ON YOUR rifle, shotgun, pistol and play safe. Positively keeps bore of firearm free of dirt, moisture, snow, dangerous obstructions under all firing conditions, range or afield. Simple to use. No effect accuracy, breech pressure. Made of Neoprene. This sensational gadget, endorsed everywhere, makes ideal scope cover also. Shooters! Get your season's supply by return mail, 35¢ dozen, or 3 dozen for $1.00 postpaid. State whether for rifle, pistol, shotgun, scope. Woodford Mfg. Co., Lyndhurst, Ohio. tf.

ANTIQUE ARMS. SEVERAL HUNDRED U. S. pistols and long guns. Military and sporting. No modern. Price list, 25¢. Wm. M. Locke, 3607 Ault Park Road, Cincinnati, Ohio. 12-47.

COLT OMT .38 SPECIAL, 6" CLOSE FIT barrel. Prewar, perfect, $55.00. Dr. F. R. Getz, Rt. #8, Lancaster, Penna.

KILL SKUNKS WITHOUT ODOR. GET my 100% method, guaranteed, works any place, $1.00. Wiley E. Miles, Lewellen, Nebraska. 2-48.

$100.00 REWARD FOR INFORMATION leading to the recovery of the following guns which were stolen: Winchester Model 70 rifle, caliber 220 Swift, #6469, with Lyman 12X Super Targetspot (Targetspot converted to Super). Winchester model #71, caliber 348, #24393. Marlin rifle model 36A, caliber 30-30, #D15611A. Browning 12 gauge auto shotgun, 3 shot, #196429. Army 45 automatic, #1404931. H&R Sportsman .22 caliber revolver, #69799. Colt 32 caliber automatic #140814. All information will be treated confidentally. Connie Malinowski, So. Deerfield, Mass.

30-06 BULLGUN, FULL CUSTOM FROM Pachamyr. 14 lbs., M1917 action. Excellent in and out. Lyman 48 rear, 17-A front. Tapped for blocks, Gov't sling, $150.00. Winchester M-52 HB. Vaver front and rear. New and perfect, $110.00. John W. Greeley, 5103 Fairfax Avenue, Oakland, California.

MUZZLE GUN SUPPLIES: NIPPLES FOR shotguns, rifles, revolvers and muskets, 25¢ each or 5 for $1.00—all in tool steel. Rifle and shotgun usually take the .250 base with 28 threads; revolvers .225 base, 32 threads; muskets .317 base, 24 threads. Also carry .260-28 and .285-28—same price. Flints for pistols or rifles, $1.25 per dozen. Percussion caps—#10 for pistol and #11 for rifle and shotguns—$3.40 per 1000; musket caps $4.40 per 1000—may come by express. Fresh Dupont Black Powder—6¼-pound can, $4.00; 25-pound can, $12.50, FOB. Freight only. Hickory ramrods, .38, .40 and .42, $1.00 each; large sizes, $1.25 each. Nipple wrenches for rifle, pistol and musket (specify which), 75¢ each. Moulds, round balls, .285 to .50—$6.00 each; above .50—$6.50 each—see Lyman list for sizes; top quality and very accurate. Drum, nipple and clean-out screw combination—send old drum for checking measurements—75¢. Powder measure with graduations for black powder, zero to 100 grains, plastic, $3.25. Lyman 17-A front sights, $3.00; early Sharps front with base .460 inches wide and German-silver blade, 75¢—nice stock. Redfield M70 peep rear for Mauser conversions, $8.50. Buhmiller .22 barrels, not turned outside or threaded, $17.50. Curly Maple stocks 5 feet by 2¼ inches, seasoned one year, $9.00. Walnut planks 7 feet by 8 inches by 2¼ inches, $15.00 FOB—cured about 13 months. A few good squirrel and match rifles—tell us your wants. Farris & Son, Portsmouth, Ohio. tf.

SHOT SHELL WADS
10, 12, 16, and 20 Gauge. Price Per Thousand and Description Every Other Issue.
Alcan Paper Co. WOOD RIVER, ILLINOIS

SIGHT-IN YOUR OWN HUNTING RIFLE—special ballistics tables for check-firing, or sighting-in big bore rifles. Long range zero sight settings can be check-fired on Sea-Pat targets at 50 and 100 yards. Special table shows trajectory on 50 and 100 yard targets for zero range up to 300 yards. Table also gives zero range that will keep the bullet within 4" high, and 4" low. Special tables and 5 scale targets postpaid for only $1.00. Sea-Pat Targets, P. O. Box 6547, Dept. A-1, Philadelphia 38, Penna. Dealers' inquiries invited. 11-47

REVOLVERS, MINERALS, STAMPS, COINS, glass, Indian relics. Catalog 5¢. Cowboy Lemley, Las Cruces, New Mexico. tf.

AMMUNITION, NEW AND USED "SHOTguns"—"Rifles"—"Revolvers"—"Pistols"—"Fishing Tackle." List 10¢. Dept. N.R., Rudolphs, Atchison, Kansas. 12-47

U. S. MILITARY FIREARMS, 1776-1946. Basic book for collectors, illustrated by 88 full-page plates, price $6.00. James Hicks, 428 Rich, Mount Vernon, N. Y. 12-47.

ILLUSTRATED 174-PAGE CATALOG OF antique firearms and edged weapons, 50¢. Robert Abels, R860 Lexington Avenue, New York 21. 1-48.

SHOOTERS—ON THE RANGE, KEEP YOUR targets neat and tidy; patch the holes with Kurve-Kut target pasters; packed 500 pasters to the roll in handy dispenser-type cardboard box—Black, White or Buff; 30 cents per box at your dealers or send your order to Razorback Target Pasters, Rt. #2, Fayetteville, Arkansas. tf.

INVENTORS—PATENT LAWS ENCOURage the development of inventions. Our firm is registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office. Write for further particulars as to patent protection and procedure and "Invention Record" form at once. No obligation. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 251-M Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

CUSTOM SAVAGE 99 BY GRIFFIN & Howe, caliber 35 Remington, perfect, unused, $200.00. Winchester 1895, 35 caliber, perfect, $75.00. Dr. Meagher, Waupun, Wisconsin.

SERVICEABLE SA COLT PARTS: HAMmer, $2.75; trigger, $2.25; gate, $1.50; ejector head, $1.50; trigger guard, $2.75; screws, 30¢ each. 20-shot magazine for 30-06 Springfield, $6.25; .22 (short) supplemental chamber M1903 Springfield, $1.25. C&B revolver repair parts, moulds, accessories. B. K. Wingate, Box 481 Reading, Penna. 1-48.

MEN! LARGE SIZE SHOES, LARGE SIZE sox. We specialize in large sizes 11½ to 16, widths AA-EEE. Oxfords, hitops, work shoes. Guaranteed extra quality. Free catalog. Kingsize, 429, Brockton, Mass.

MUZZLE LOADING GUNS, POWDER flasks. Price list 10¢. Olie Miller, 417 Kingston, Lemay, Missouri. 12-47.

600 ANTIQUE GUN BARGAINS. CATALOG. 25¢. Gil Hebard, Box 487 F, Knoxville, Illinois. 11-47.

GUNS, GUNS, ALL KINDS, FLINTLOCKS to automatics. Loading tools. Supplies. Parts. Ammunition. 5 big price lists, 10¢ each. Geo. Brullesauer, 3957A Castleman, St. Louis 10. Missouri. 12-47.

ELECTRIC PENCIL: WRITES, ENGRAVES all metals. $1.00 postpaid. Beyer Mfg., 229-Z Dixson Blvd., Uniontown, Penna. 12-47.

8 X 57 CARTRIDGES SPORTING LOADS 160-170-190 gr. bullets. $15.00 per hundred. 8mm. primed cases, $7.00 per hundred. New Weaver scopes, K2.5, $34.00; K4, $38.00. Remodeled Mausers, Springfields, Enfields & Krags. Write for prices on equipment you need. Trades accepted. T. G. Crain, 919 Millville Road, Altoona, Penna. tf.

WALNUT BLANKS, SHOTGUN, DRIED 10 years, selected perfects, $2.25; dried one year, figured, $3.00; regulars, $1.25; seconds, 75¢; undersizes, 50¢; forearms, 15¢, 30¢; sporters, dry, $2.50; undersizes, $1.00. Beautiful Exotic blanks, $7.00 to $30.00. E. D. Bray, Newburg, Iowa. 11-47.

IF YOU ARE INTERESTED IN

SKEET

—send $3.00 for annual membership, which includes 12 monthly issues of the new Skeet Shooting Review. Or write for free folder, outlining the benefits of NSSA membership.

NATIONAL SKEET SHOOTING ASSOCIATION
1601 Rhode Island Ave., Washington 6, D. C.

OMICRON Z-2 and Z-4

125% more field area! Central focusing, positive lock. Independent windage and elevation adjustments. Hard coated lenses.

Z-2: Magnification, 2½x. Field at 100 yds. 60 ft.! Eye relief 2¼" to 4". 1" tube dia. Wt. 10 oz. Length 9½". Objective dia. 24 mm. Eye lens dia. 36 mm. . . **$75.00**

Z-4: Magnification, 4x. Field at 100 yds. 42 ft.! Eye relief 2¼" to 4", 1" tube dia. Wt. 10½ oz. Length 10½". Objective dia. 24 mm. Eye lens dia. 36 mm. . . **$75.00**

OMICRON ZL-5

5 power. Field at 100 yds. 22 ft. Eye relief 3¾" to 6". 1" tube dia. Wt. 12½ oz. Length 15½". Objective dia. 45 mm. Eye lens dia. 36 mm. Luminosity 81. Hard coated lenses, independent elevation and windage adjustments . . . **$110.00**

VECTRA RIFLESCOPE, 2½ power . **$29.95**
LEUPOLD RIFLESCOPE **$57.50**
WEAVER K-2.5 SCOPES . . . **$37.50**
WEAVER K-4 SCOPES **$45.00**
G88 SCOPES, 2½ and 4½ power **$50.00**
with Tapered post and dot . . **$55.00**
6-power **$65.00**
With Dot type reticle **$73.75**
LYMAN ALASKAN SCOPES . . **$60.00**
TEXAN SCOPES **$50.00**
20-POWER ARGUS OBSERVATION SCOPE . . **$74.50**

SCOPE MOUNTS
Echo **$17.50**
Griffin & Howe **$25.00**
Redfield Jr. . from **$10.75** to **$14.75**
Stith Q.E.D. . from **$12.00** to **$17.50**
Type U Weaver . . . . . **$ 6.25**
Tilden **$16.50**
King-Pike **$17.50**
Installation charge quoted on request

CUTTS COMPENSATORS . . . **$18.50**
(with choice of any two tubes)
Additional tubes, each . . . **$ 3.00**
Installation on plain barrels . **$ 5.00**
Installation on ventilated barrels **$ 6.00**

POLY CHOKES
(installed) . . **$14.75**
Note: send barrel only

PFEIFER-MADE

RIFLE BARREL BLANKS

Pfeifer barrel blanks are made from a special analysis, electro furnace high flash, high abrasion resistant tool steel, heat treated to a tensile strength of 130,000 PSI. Stress relieved before drilling, Rockwell C hardness 25-29, machinability rating 70. Should give little or no trouble with warpage or distortion under normal machining procedure and will in no way harm or wear chambering equipment to any greater degree than previously used barrel steels. Conclusive tests have shown you can expect 50 to 80% longer barrel life than that delivered by ordnance steels. Blank dimensions 28" long, 1¼" diameter.

Calibers 300 and smaller are 6 groove, right hand twist of narrow land and wide groove designed to cause as little finning and deformation of the bullet as possible and still impart perfect accuracy. Calibers above 300 are optional 6 or 8 groove. These barrels are very smoothly cut and require no lapping. For those who must have it blanks will be furnished lapped at an additional charge of $1 each. Approximate 10 day delivery on calibers 22, 25, 270, 7 m/m, 30, 375, and 38-55. Calibers 256, 32, 35, 40 and 45 special order subject to some delay. Special twist subject to some delay.

Price $21.50, F.O.B. Beverly Hills

Discount to dealers and gunsmiths

CUSTOM BARREL SERVICE

featuring Pfeifer barrels

Springfield, Enfield, Mauser, etc. Rebarreling in following calibers: 30-06, .270 Win., .22/250, .257 Roberts, .300 H&H mag., .35 Whealan, 30/40 Krag, .220 Swift, etc. Installed, blued and turned to customer specification **$55.00**

CRAMER LUBRICATOR AND SIZER

Cast of Meehanite. Ideal for hard bullet metals such as Type metal or Kirksite A. Grease reservoir operates under 300 lbs. pressure, enabling user to size many bullets with one pressure setting (approx. 35 bullets of .38 cal.). All dies are hardened, inside surfaces micro-finished **$17.50**

CRAMER BULLET MOULDS

Available in following calibers: 22, 25, 270, 7 m/m, 30, 8 m/m, 35, 38 Spl., 45 ACP, in two cavity moulds. 3, 5, or 10 cavity moulds on special order subject to short delay.

2 cavity . . **$ 8.50** 5 cavity . . **$18.50**
3 cavity . . **$10.00** 10 cavity . . **$40.00**

CRAMER PRESSURE LEAD DIPPER, $ 2.50
CRAMER BIG DIPPER . . . . **$ 1.25**

SAECO TRU-SPEED PRECISION POWDER MEASURE

Adjustable Rifle Model **$12.50**
Adjustable Pistol Model **$12.50**
Extra Drum to combine above . . **$ 4.00**
Bench Stand . . . . . **$ 3.25**

POTTER ELECTRIC FURNACES
Model C single element, 450 unit . **$15.00**
Model D double unit, 750 watt, for use with 3-cavity and larger moulds . . . **$19.50**

PRIMERS (Winchester)
Available in following sizes: 108, 111, 115, 116 and 120 . . . per thousand **$ 6.30**

4-GUN PISTOL CASE
Sturdy leatherette covered plywood. Lock and full-length piano hinge. Velvet-lined tray and barrel rest. 2 colors: medium or dark brown. Space for ammunition and 13½" spotting scope **$30.95**

O'Dell's Scope Mount for pistol cases, $4.50

KERR'S
The BEST of Everything for the Sportsman

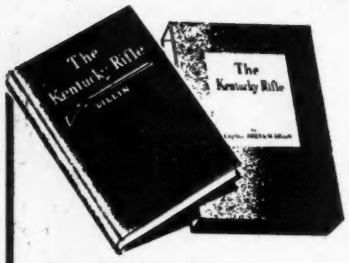
9582 Wilshire Blvd., Beverly Hills, California

FREE Christmas Books

($5 value)

GREAT SHOOTING STORIES
NOTES ON RIFLE SHOOTING

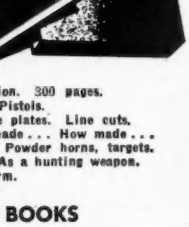
with your purchase of **THE KENTUCKY RIFLE**



New—third edition. 300 pages. New—Kentucky Pistols. 130 Photographic plates. Line cuts. History. Who made . . . How made . . . Makers' names. Powder horns, targets. Accuracy tests. As a hunting weapon. As a military arm.

FREE BOOKS

Authentic shooting dope and expert "know how" from England's top target champ of 100 years ago. Practical, fascinating to all shooters, invaluable for muzzle-loaders. Price $2. Free with "The Kentucky Rifle" this month.



GREAT SHOOTING STORIES

An anthology of true stories of western gun fights, Indian attacks, dueling, target shooting, pistols, military and other fascinating shooting stories. Beautiful jacket of accurately drawn ancient and modern arms makes this book an ideal gift. $3 in the stores. Free to you when you buy a copy of "The Kentucky Rifle."

Don't miss this chance to get three popular, highly prized Christmas gifts for the price of one.

"The Kentucky Rifle" is the one detailed, documented, beautifully illustrated classic on the Long Rifle that helped our ancestors open the wilderness, win our independence, and secure our borders. Beautifully printed and bound, boxed in a handsome slip case "The Kentucky Rifle" is the one book any shooter will cherish ..... $10 per copy

"Notes on Rifle Shooting" is a reprint of a famous English book, packed with fascinating, helpful dope on target shooting and special information for muzzle-loaders.

"Great Shooting Stories," published by Doubleday, is a collection of western, target shooting, hunting, dueling, military and other shooting stories. Highly praised by reviewers, it is selling for $3 per copy in book stores everywhere. Yet you get it free—along with "Notes on Rifle Shooting" ($2) if you order a copy of "The Kentucky Rifle" before December 1, 1947.

TIME AND SUPPLY LIMITED

This offer of $15 worth of shooting books for only $10 is good only as long as our supply of free books lasts. And they won't last long; so mail your check or money order today. Fifteen dollars worth of swell shooting books for only ten is too good an offer to miss. And those who do hurry will also get—free—a Shooter's Calendar for 1947, with Bob Osborne's wonderful shooting cartoons you'll want to keep always! Late orders will get "Great Shooting Stories" free, but "Notes on Rifle Shooting" is out of print and the present stock won't last long. If you have the books, get three Christmas presents for shooter friends. Offer closes December 1st, 1947.

LUDLUM and BEEBE, Room 502, 391 East 149th Street, New York 55, N. Y.

SPORTSMEN, HUNTERS, HAVE YOUR trophy mounted by Pennsylvania's Leading Taxidermist. Prices reasonable. Washable men's, or ladies', gloves made of the finest Pennsylvania Buckskin, $7.00 prepaid. Satisfaction fully guaranteed. Established 1907. Emery Taxidermy & Fur Shop, 516 West Brady Street, Butler, Penna. 11-47.

SPECIAL GUNSMITH SCREW DRIVERS, set of 9 spring-steel drivers 1/8" x 2" to 5/16" x 10" blades. Guaranteed not to chip, gun grip handles shipped to any member on approval, $4.50 postpaid. E. C. Grace, Elk Rapids, Michigan. tf.

BULLETS—30 CALIBER 172 GRAIN 9° Boat-tail M1, $30.00 per thousand F.O.B. San Bruno. No orders less than one thousand. J. W. McPhillips, 285 Mastick Avenue, San Bruno, Calif. tf.

COLT PERCUSSION PISTOLS, A PICTORial review of Colt models and facts about their manufacture and use. 101 good illustrations. 60 pages of worthwhile information. This concludes the Serven-Metzger series of monographs, size 8½ x 12. $3.75 postpaid. Limited number copies of Colt Peterson Pistols and Colt Dragoon Pistols available. $3.00 each postpaid. Carl Metzger, Publisher, 2305 Canton St., Dallas 1, Texas. 12-47.

LOADING BLOCKS—HARDWOOD, NICELY finished. Great convenience for club members during practice or record fire. Keeps rounds ready in groups of five. Capacity 50. .22 cal. L.R., 50¢ postpaid. Home Work Shop, 4438 Penn St., Kansas City 2, Missouri.

FINEST REVOLUTIONARY PERIOD Brown Bess Flintlock muskets, 42" barrels, 58" overall from Westmoreland Regt. Lowther Castle Armory. Brass mounted, with bayonet, gooseneck hammers, Collectors' items, fine shape, $80.00 each. Robert Abels, 860 Lexington Ave., New York 21. 12-47.

PERFECT KRAG SPORTER. LYMAN 48 rear ventilated ramp silver bead front. Quick detachable sling. Beautiful stock, $110.00. Emerson B. Stevens, Member, 2 Bauer Street, Worcester, Mass.

30-06 SPRINGFIELD SPORTERS WITH Weaver J2.5 scopes, v.g., $100.00. 8mm. cartridges, $4.00 per 20, 170 gr. G.C. bullets. .31 Jap cartridges, $4.00 per 20, 169 gr. G.C. bullets. 30-40 Krag sporter, very good, $55.00. One fancy 30-40 Krag with Weaver K2.5, v.g., $175.00. Ivan Lavold Gun Shop, 810 North Main St., Viroqua, Wisconsin.

MALLARD BLUE BILL, BLACK DUCK, Red Head, and canvas back decoys, life size, lightweight, Kapok fiber covered, very durable, resembles actual live duck, value $25.00 per dozen, special, $13.50 per dozen. Forward money order. No C.O.D. shipments. Send coin $1.25 for Third Annual Edition of Gun Digest together with our complete catalog of new and used guns, ammunition, rifles, binoculars and powder flasks. Our separate catalog, 25¢. Public Sport Shops, Dept. R75, 13 So. 16th Street, Philadelphia, Penna.

1-30-40 KRAG 24" BARREL BISHOP STOCK, Lyman 48 rear, service front Lyman blade, good, 240 rounds ammunition, 120 empties, extra bolt assembly, $95.00. 30 surplus hunting knives, new, $45.00. .22 cal. Ward's Westernfield model 93M with Ward's model 10 scope, good, $25.00, or trade for good Mauser. Money orders, please, shipped express collect. Examination. A. O. Clark, Member, Rt. #9, Box 492-X, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.

LUGER, 9MM. DWM, GOOD CONDITION, extra clip, new holster, $40.00. Astra 7.63mm. (same as Mauser Military), fired 50 rounds, bluing holster worn only, excellent condition, $50.00. 6 x 30 Dienstglas, good out, very good in, case, $45.00. Charles R. White, 1520½ Sherman St., Fort Wayne, Indiana.

---

33 WINCHESTER TAKEDOWN, EXCELlent. Circassian walnut stock checkered pistol grip and forearm, 24" barrel, crowned muzzle, sheard gold bead, folding leaf and Lyman peep 75 cartridges, $120.00. N. P. Tufts, 38 Lowell Road, Wellesley Hills, Mass.

---

257 ROBERTS, CUSTOM MAUSER SPORTER smoothed action, specially bored, hand lapped, 22" chrome molly barrel, 12" twist. Beautiful Oregon Myrtlewood stock, decorated with elkhorn butt plate and grip cap. Hensoldt Wetzlar Dialytan 4X scope on special Redfield mount. 50 Varmint loads. Perfect in, excellent out, $250.00. Mitchell Snider, Belpre, Ohio.

VARMINT RIFLES

Target & Hunting Scopes (Mounted Free). Loading Tools & Components. Sisk Bullets. Write for List.

St. Louis Gun & Supply Shop Box 23, Normandy, St. Louis 21, Mo.

NOW install your own LOW COST

2-WAY TELEPHONE

TALK FROM FIRING LINE TO TARGET, HOUSE TO SHOP, LODGE TO BARN, ETC.

Easy to use! Just hook up terminals to any 2-strand wire; several phones on same line if desired. Operates on standard flashlight batteries. Compact rugged...portable. **Performance equals best present day commercial telephones. . .** GOOD UP TO 17 MILES!

NEW—per pair, complete with heavy canvas case.....$29.50
leather $32.50
USED—per pair, complete with either case.....$19.50

Extra wire, new 500 ft. $3.50. ½ mile reel $10.50. 1-mile reel $16.00. FOB Sacramento. No COD.

GENUINE ARMY FIELD TELEPHONES

BATTLEFIELD PROVEN!

FREE with every order: 50-ft. sample new Army field wire.

Makes ideal Christmas Gift!
—Write for Free Folder—

Send check or money order to **LORIS SALES**

P.O. Box 1896-Dept. C Sacramento, Calif.

Custom Rebarreling

Calibers—30/06, 30/40, .300 H&H .270, .257, .250 Sav., .220 Swift, .22/250, Standard Hornet, and .22 L. R. Can also furnish finish chambered blanks and chambered, finish turned barrels ready for threading. Bolt handle and safety alterations. Write for prices.

KENNETH L. HOOPER

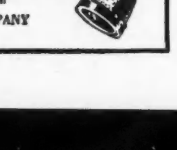
P. O. Box "A" Eureka, Montana

BUTT PLATES
NONSLIP
BLUED STEEL $1.00
PISTOL GRIP CAPS 75¢

Add 10¢ for mailing
Quantity Discounts

C. W. SPRENGER
Brant Beach, N. J.

BAUSCH & LOMB
Binoculars



7x35—$168.00 POSTPAID
(Includes 20% Tax)

Trade-ins allowed. Order direct from:

MARTIN INSTRUMENT COMPANY
Easley, S. C.

.270 MAUSER, 1939 ACTION, JOHNSON featherweight barrel with muzzlebrake, K2.5, Redfield Jr., Bishop stock, perfect, $167.50. F. W. Norton, R.D. #4, Pottstown, Penna.

HELMETS, BRAND NEW, SOFT BROWN leather, wool lined, type used by hunters, aviators, motor cyclists and other sports, all sizes. Value. $10.00, special $1.95 each. Rifle slings leather, U. S. Army, 1¼", used, good condition. $1.00 each. Grimes rifle or shotgun slings, top grain, russet cowhide, adjustable to any shotgun or rifle, furnished in ⅞", $1.50; 1½" widths, $1.95 each, brand new. Rifle sling swivels, quick detachable, 1½" only, $1.25 per pair. Used Colt Automatic pistol magazines, $1.75 each, good condition. Taylor precision fisherman's barometer, pocket size, $7.50 each. Rifle and shotgun section metal cleaning rods, precision quality, all calibers and gauges, $1.50 each; brushes 25¢ extra. Recoil boot, prewar rubber, U. S. Army slip-on style, for shotgun or rifle, $1.00 each. Duck and crow calls, $1.50 each; hawk calls, $2.00 each, all treated against tone change. Gent's one inch hand carved all leather western belt, tan, all sizes, $1.50 each. Genuine G.I. heavy canvas leggings with brass eyelets, large, medium and small sizes, $1.50 per pair. Holster for Luger automatic pistol with 8" barrel, saddle leather, brand new, $5.00 each. Tan leather belt holsters for revolver or automatic pistol, any size, with flap, $3.00; without flap, $2.50. Shoulder holsters, all leather, $4.95 each. Give barrel length and name of gun for all holsters. Send coin 10¢ for list of sportsmen's supplies available for immediate shipment. Sportsmen's Supplies, 250 West Bayberry Lane, Upper Darby, Penna.

WINCHESTER 52 HEAVY BARREL. MARble-Goss rear, Redfield front. Excellent condition in and out. Last model. First money order, $85.00. Thomas J. Ferrante, 131 Lafayette St., Stamford, Conn.

LIST OF BULLETINS ON MODERN PISTols, shotguns, rifles, thru 1947, 25¢. House of Guns, 34 Alpine Place, Kearny, New Jersey. tf.

8MM. MAUSER, EXCELLENT, REBLUED, custom Bishop stock, box fresh factory ammo, $80.00. S. Oftedahl, Cameron, Wisconsin.

.22 COLT ACE AUTOMATIC, EXCELLENT, 2 magazines, original carton. First $65.00 M. O. Vincent Johnson, Box 241, Bradford, Penna.

J. P. SAUER 8MM. K2.5 7¼ LBS., $145.00. Oberndorf .257, K2.5, $185.00. 30-06 Mauser, $100.00. All perfect. Want Watchmaker's Lathe, tools, .22-250. Si Sharp, Slatyfork, W. Va.

.22 SPECIAL REMINGTON, MODEL 121, excellent, 6 boxes shells, case, first $50.00 money order. Member. Eugene Andersen, 2616 3rd, Clinton, Iowa.

FINE SIMSON SINGLE TRAP GUN. BEAUtifully engraved (very good), $200.00. Wm. Withum, Roosevelt Ave., Marblehead, Mass.

REMINGTON MODEL 37, EXCELLENT, Redfield front, Remington rear, $80.00. A. A. Davis, Jr., 249 Washington Ave., Kingston, New York.

30-06 SPRINGFIELD, STAR GAUGE BARrel, National Match bolt, checkered oil finish stock, recoil pad, sling, W.J.S. Sportsman Lyman rear sight, high ramp front sight, excellent, price $175.00. Carl Curtis, Viroqua, Wisconsin.

MODEL 12 SKEET GRADE CUTTS COMP Beavertail, excellent to perfect, $135.00. R. J. Geise, 2105 Prairie, Quincy, Illinois.

MARTIN MOTOR "40," new, $139.00. Ithaca 12 ga., like new, $69.00. 48 RS sights, $5.00. 10X skeet coats, $10.00. Huskies, $3.75. 30-32-35-300-30-06 Rem. cartridges, $2.00 box. 12 ga. Rem. auto. Cutts Streamlined by Garland, perfect, $150.00. Cornhill Sporting Goods Outlet, 307 Arthur Street, Utica 3, New York.

OUR LIST OF MODERN ARMS WILL BE sent on receipt of three-cent stamp. Kimball Arms Company, Woburn, Mass. tf.

L. C. SMITH FIELD DOUBLE 12, RECOIL pad, 28" M&F, v.g. out, perfect inside, shells, $75.00. Ben Vaupel, Mt. Vernon, Indiana.

12 GAUGE 00 BUCK, SHOTGUN SHELLS, box of 25, $1.68; case of 675 (27 boxes), $35.00. U. S. Navy Oxfords, brand new, black calf, famous makers, sizes 5 to 11, widths B to F, $5.95. Air Corps sheeplined flight boots, reconditioned for reissue, $4.95. Money orders. Rudolph's, Atchison, Kansas. 11-47.

"BLU-BLAK needs no burnt cat whiskers & frog hair . . . no extolling of the Gods to assure success." See page 81.
HOBART COX, Gunsmith, Wabash, Indiana.

ORDER BY MAIL

REAL BARGAINS...IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

HAMMOCK TENTS

Water-proof roof, Nylon mosquito netting with zipper, combined with a strong safe hammock. A-1 condition. PREPAID $4.95

16 POWER NAVY SCOPE

Brand New Powerful 16X Navy Scope. Body wrapped with heavy black seine line, with rubber bumper guard protecting objective lens. Screw type focusing eyepiece. Packed in beautiful finished wood case. FULL PRICE, prepaid $49.50

8 X 50 MONOCULAR SPORT GLASS

The ideal hunting glass. Light in weight with a large objective lens for a brilliant image. Just the right power for easy holding. Complete with leather carrying case. FULL PRICE, prepaid $59.95

ZEISS 7 X 50 BINOCULARS

(Prepaid)

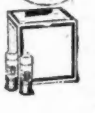
Like new 7 power 50 mm binoculars with individual focusing. Guaranteed. Complete with carrying case. Price includes 20% Fed. tax $110.00

RECOIL PAD with BOOT

Fits stocks of rifles & shotguns. Absorbs recoil & protects rifle. Both for .... 69¢ Prepaid

50 YD. PISTOL TARGETS

War Surplus. 8, 9, & 10 ring black. Includes 4 ring. Size 28 x 28. White target paper. PER 100, prepaid $4.00



12 GA. 00 BUCK SHELLS

(25 to box) Gov't Surplus. Minimum Order 4 Boxes. F. O. B. .... $1.75 bx

ARMY SNOWSHOES

(PREPAID)

10 x 58 ALASKAN MODEL. Brand New. Up-turned toe $8.50
BEAVER TAIL SNOWSHOES. Used, but in good condition. 10 x 48 ..... $5.95
SNOWSHOE HARNESS $1.49

SMITH & WESSON MIL. POL. REVOLVERS .38 SPECIAL

Blued finish, 4", 5", 6". Barrels, prepaid $56.50

HI-STANDARD H.D.M. .22 AUTOMATIC 4½" or 6¾" bbl. $51.17

H. & R. "SPORTSMAN" REVOLVER .22 Cal., Model 999

9 shot, 6" bbl., adj. sights. On .38 cal. frame. Prepaid $45.55

100% WEATHERPROOF STORM PARKA

(PREPAID)

New Navy rubberized waterproof & windproof parka with hood. Ideal for all sportsmen. Small, medium, large, & X-large. Wt. 2 lbs. $2.95
BIBBED OVERALLS to match. Med., Lge., X-Lge. $2.95

Brand New Alpaca B-15 TYPE JACKET

Nationally popular jacket with Moulton collar, Alpaca lining, Zipper front, and Knit waist & wrists. Outer O.D. Poplin water-repellent. Give Size. Prepaid $14.95

Brand New ARMY AIR FORCE ALPACA PANTS

Cost the Gov't. $22. Water repellent poplin outer material with alpaca lining . . . eight pockets . . . heavy duty suspenders . . . 6 slide fasteners . . . They're easy to get into . . . and take off. Fine for all hunting. Give waist size. $4.95 Prepaid

Send For Free Lists!
War Surplus, Guns & Accessories, Fishing Tackle, & Camera Equipment. Lists Now Ready!

WRITE DEPT. B

WARSHAL'S SPORTING GOODS CO.

SEATTLE 4, WASHINGTON

Dealers' Inquiries invited.

TOMMY DOT

The IMPROVED Reticule

All foreign scopes $12.50
Alaskan, Texan, Leupold, G88 ..... 10.00
K2.5, K4, 29S, G8S 8.00
All target scopes 7.50
330, 440, J2.5 ..... 6.00

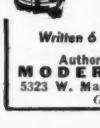
Include return postage.
Two-day service. Folder on request.

ROBERT S. THOMAS

		STANDARD RETICULE
Texan	$60.00	$50.00
Alaskan	72.50	60.00
Leupold	62.50	50.00
K2.5	45.00	37.50
K4	52.00	45.00
J2.5	30.00	22.50

Echo, Redfield & Jaeger Mounts

Box 81, Silver Spring, Md.



GUARANTEED *South Wind* HEATER REPAIR SERVICE

Send heater and parts by Parcel Post or Express. We will recondition heater and return it promptly

Written 6 Months Guarantee $7.95 Labor & Materials

Authorized South Wind Sales-Service
MODERN MOTOR SERVICE
5323 W. Madison St. Chicago 44, Ill.
Geo. Bentsek, Member NRA

NEW HUNTING GLOVE

A really warm, easy-fitting glove for hunting and sports wear. Made of wool - cotton - rayon. Full range of colors—red is perfect for deer-hunting, brown for duck hunting. Sizes: Small, Medium, Large. See your dealer, or order direct at $1.00 per pr

PARMENTIER LEATHER GOODS CO.
Crystal Falls, Michigan

AN IDEAL Gift SUGGESTION

40 Years of FIREARMS FACTS

Almost a half century of experience with small arms has gone into Julian S. Hatcher's latest work—HATCHER'S NOTEBOOK. In this intimate volume the Technical Editor of THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN turns over to the shooters, gunsmiths, ballisticians, historians, hunters, and collectors, a vast fund of information acquired through personal observation and analyses.

PRICE $5.00 POSTPAID

Here are some of the highlights:

GUNSMITHS—vital information on the strength of military actions, receiver steels, and heat treatments . . . identification codes of German arms, ammunition, and optical instrument makers . . . metals that are used in the Springfield, Garand, Enfield, Krag and other weapons.

★

SHOOTERS—valuable aids in determining headspace and its effect on shooting . . . set triggers and recoil . . . the effect of barrel length on velocity . . . equivalent American and foreign calibers.

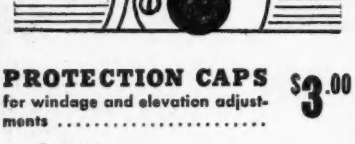
COLLECTORS—history of Pedersen's Device . . . cartridges, their specifications and histories . . . headstamps on World War II U. S. cartridges . . . the histories of the Springfield and Enfield, the .30-'06, the .30 M1, and the .30 M2 cartridges.

★

BALLISTICIANS—rule for computing ordinates to trajectory . . . comparison of the angles of departure . . . testing the sensitivity of primers, effects of variations in powder temperatures on muzzle velocity.

Order it from **The N. R. A.** 1600 RHODE ISLAND AVE. WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

WEAVER K2.5 and K4 SCOPE OWNERS



PROTECTION CAPS for windage and elevation adjustments **$3.00**

Features:
1. Immediately removed and replaced with coin-slotted screw.
2. Streamlines and beautifies scope.
3. Protects adjustments from weather.
4. Protects adjustments from accidental movement.
5. Light-weight aluminum blued to match scope.

Dealers—Write for quantity purchase discount

R. A. LITSCHERT Winchester Indiana

SUPERIOR HOLSTERS AND BELTS

S. D. MYRES SADDLE CO.
EL PASO, TEXAS
Write for Catalog

WILSON PRODUCTS

Cartridge Case Trimmers—
.30-'06 Headspace Gages—
Cartridge Case Gages—
Inside Neck Reamers—
Primer Pocket Reamers—
Full Length Resizing Dies.
Send 6¢ in stamps for new 1947 circulars.
L. E. WILSON
Cashmere **Wash.**

MANNLICHER CARBINE, AUSTRIAN MODel 95, caliber 8mm. good, $25.00. Earle M. Harvey, 2620 So. Adams St., Arlington, Virginia.

MODEL 12-12 GAUGE, 3 BOXES SHELLS, $50.00 fair. Fox 20 gauge, 90 shells, $75.00 very good. Collectors: Very rare, highest grade J. G. Dougall 12 gauge hammerless, $100.00 good. W. F. Huber, 807 No. Caroline St., Ebensburg, Penna.

IS YOUR HUNTING EQUIPMENT IN GOOD condition? Handy 900 page bound illustrated book gives 10,000 recipes and formulas, tells how to make water-proofing for canvas, leather, fabrics, etc.; anti-freeze solution, gun blue, beer, fumigants, insecticides; covers tanning of hides, preservation of meats, eggs, etc.; photography. One recipe is often worth the price paid for the entire collection, $3.00 postpaid. Robie Distribution Co., P.O. Box 2, North Lansing, Michigan.

BRAND NEW, FACTORY GREASE, TARGET rifles with slings. Rem. 513TR, $48.00. Stevens 416-Z $48.00. Springfield as issued, excellent, $47.50. John Gunder, 550 Cloverhurst Ave., Athens, Georgia. Life Member.

CARTRIDGE COLLECTORS, MY FIRST post-war list now ready. Hundreds of rare foreign cartridges. 20¢ please. Jack Brickell, 1615 S.W. Canby, Portland, Oregon.

ANTIQUE GUNS, SWORDS, DAGGERS. Write for price list 5¢. Lester Freedland, 607 Greenwood Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

REMINGTON 37 EXCELLENT TO PERFECT very accurate Redfield front, $80.00. Frank Rachetto, Deadwood, So. Dakota.

MATCH TARGET WOODSMAN, PLASTIC grips, excellent $65.00. Officers model 38 HB. Barrel new, very good $62.50. L. W. Ruka, 772 Poli, Ventura, California.

STOPWATCHES—15 JEWEL ELGIN, 10 second main dial, ideal for timing pistol fire. Reconditioned and guaranteed perfect, $8.25. Special quantity rates. D. J. Halperin, 6821 Crandon, Chicago 49, Illinois.

CLUB SEC'T. WRITE FOR YOUR TROPHies & medal catalog. Bullet lubricant 30¢ a stock for Star Machine Target pasters 5/8x3/4 perforated 500 to roll 2 for 25¢ in dozen lots postage paid. Camp Perry tie clasp & pins, safety catches, nickel plated letters, enamel background, $1.00. To Police & Fire Dept. Badge cases 50¢ per case better price in quantity. Leo Babchin, P. O. Box 215, West New York, N. J. 11-47.

270 G&H MAUSER, LYMAN 48, HENSOLDT scope, Circassian stock, excellent. Details on request, $300.00. Robert Rose, Massena, N. Y.

REMINGTON 20 SPORTSMAN, SKEET grade, ventilated r.b, Cutts compensator, 4 tubes, very good $130.00. Winchester model 12, 20, new $75.00. Mauser .22-250, D.S.T., Bishop stock, q.d. swivels, Fecker 1½x10 scope, sheepskin case, excellent, 20 handloads, 30 empties, $200.00. G. F. Snider, P. O. Box 213, Connersville, Indiana.

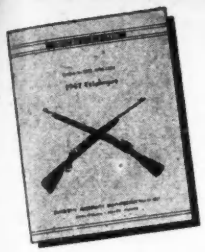
16 GA. AMERICAN BROWNING, NEW, fired once, $87.50; L. C. Smith 16 ga. field grade double, about perfect $67.50. R. C. Curriden, 156 Medway St., Providence 6, Rhode Island.

REMINGTON 20 GAUGE SPORTSMAN skeet grade ventilated rib, Poly Choke, excellent $135.00. Hi-Standard .22 cal. Model H. D. Military 4½ barrel, in original box, perfect $50.00. J. H. Cerf, Member, Corsicana, Texas.

WINCHESTER M75, TARGET .22, 4X Weaver, mounted. Ship C.O.D., excellent, $79.00. Lionel Dorsay, 10 Shore Blvd, Brooklyn, N. Y.

DCM SPRINGFIELD #1403719, TYPE C stock, Star gauged, headless firing pin and reversed safety lock. Excellent to perfect. Fired less than 25 times, sight covers, sight mike. First M. O. $75.00. G. K. Bush, Athens, Ohio.

NEW 50-FOOT SCOPE GALLERY TARGET. Order your supply for the coming season. Immediate delivery. Write for price list. John A. Walters, R.D. #1, Fayette City, Penna. Life Member. 12-47.



HERE'S REAL GUN INFORMATION

(not just a price list)

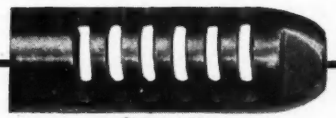
We have recently added to our 1947 catalog and we want you to have a copy for your reference library. You'll be particularly interested in the new 4-page supplement. It describes new Johnson services and new calibers as well as diagrams of 4 weights of barrels now available for all rebarreling.

You will also find in our complete catalog 9 illustrated pages of detailed facts on U. S. and Foreign Military Rifles, their calibers and characteristics, as well as full details on all custom gun services, such as:

Military Sporter Conversions—We will rebuild your Mauser, Enfield, or Springfield to a sporter—from $26.00 to $177.50.

Reblueing and Overhaul—We will reblue your rifle or shotgun to a deep factory blue for $10.00 (hand guns—$8.50). Complete overhaul and reconditioning. Rifles and shotguns—$13.50; handguns $12.00.

WRITE FOR YOUR JOHNSON CATALOG TODAY—IT'S FREE



¾ Actual Size

Attention "BIG GUN" shooters

The *New* Johnson *Magnum* Muzzle Brake is now available for calibers .348 Winchester, .300 H & H Magnum, .375 H & H Magnum, .35 Remington, 9 MM Mauser and other large calibers—.32 to .40.

Length 3 1/16" Diameter 1" Weight 4 oz.
Price Installed $20.00

GUNSMITHS — DEALERS

We will gladly send you complete information on our special dealer discounts and details of our rebarreling service.

JOHNSON AUTOMATICS

{CUSTOM GUN DEPARTMENT}

MAKERS OF THE JOHNSON INDOOR TARGET GUN

Dept. R-11, Providence 1, Rhode Island

S&W 38-44 OUTDOORSMAN, ABSOLUTELY new, $72.50. Military Mauser 98, 1940, mismatched numbers, very good, $32.00. Want 9.3 x 62mm, ammunition or empties. R. E. Carter, 397 Adelaide S. E., Warren, Ohio.

L. C. SMITH FIELD 12-32 F&M SST-SE, very good, $115.00. F. A. Spencer, Box 334, St. Joe, Michigan.

CUSTOM .270 ZEISS ZIELVIER JAEGER OED mounts. Buhmiller barrel, DS triggers, Pachmayr pad. Newton action. Test fired only, perfect inside and out. Newton stock shows some wear. Cowhide case and cartridges. First $250.00. Mannlicher Carcano 19 cartridges, $17.50. H. Wichelhaus, 2441 Shenandoah, Charlotte, No. Car.

---

20 GAUGE ABESSER MERKLE 28" MOD & mod 5¼ lbs. regular forend, extra Beavertail, 5 lbs. 9 oz. 13¼ x 1⅝ x 2½ recoil pad, ejectors, single trigger, ventilated barrels and rib English trunk case, cost $525.00, sell $345.00. H. J. Ferry, Longmeadow, Mass.

WINCHESTER 52 H.B., REDFIELD REAR, Vaver front, cheek pad, cleaning rod, carrying case, excellent, $80.00. Dr. B. W. Stocking, 6 Oakden Road, Muncie, Indiana.

WINCHESTER .351 AUTO., EXCELLENT, factory rebuilt, Lyman rear peep sight, extra clip, 50 cartridges, $65.00. W. F. Taylor, 2014 30th St., Sheffield, Alabama.

GERMAN DIENSTGLAS BINOCULARS 10 X 50 with case and carrying straps, $130.00. Walther automatic, Mod PP 7.65mm. with extra clip and holster, $50.00. All excellent. John O'Farrell, 55 Park, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

WOOD CARVING AND TURNING TOOLS, 68 good, mostly Sheffield and Buck Bros. Trademarks, $100.00. N. E. Bartlett, Galesburg, Michigan.

HENSOLDT 6 X 30 BINOCULARS WITH case, excellent, $75.00. Merkel 12 ga. O&U factory, new in the white, $160.00. Want engraved commercial Mauser, 9.3 x 74R cartridges, or cases, 5.6mm. 25 or 6.5mm. Mauser ribbed barrels. T. J. Harman, 212 Front St., York, Penna.

NRA MANUALS

The twenty-five-cent, pocket-size booklets containing a world of information on—"Remodeling Military Rifles"—"ABC of Pistol Shooting"—"Simplified Ballistics"—"From Tyro to Master"—"American Sighting Scopes." Twenty-five cents each or a dollar for all five, postpaid:

NRA BOOK SERVICE

1600 Rhode Island Ave., N.W. Washington 6, D. C.

TWO MAUSER CUSTOM SPORTERS (new), one 250 Ackley Magnum, Stith mounts, Weaver K2.5 scope (post), Q.D. swivel & ⅞ sling, 80 cases reforming & reloading dies, & 40 handloads, recoil pad, $240.00. One 270 W.C.F., Beuhler mounts, K2.5 scope, Q.D. swivels, ⅞ sling, recoil pad, $200.00. Certified check or money order. Roy L. Clennon, Box 57, Sturgis, So. Dak.

WINCHESTER HI-WALL 2R LOVELL, BY Johnson, v.g., hand honed action. Super accurate. New Unertl 8X scope, coated lens. Unertl mounts. Primers, powder, etc., $160.00. Bielefeld, New Knoxville, Ohio.

PISTOL SHOOTERS—SAVE AMMUNITION costs—Use the new Pistol Crossbow for target practice. Hi-Power. Range 150 feet. Amazingly accurate. Perfectly balanced, easy action. Hi-tempered spring steel bow. 4½" barrel; magnetic dart holder. Beautifully finished. Comes complete with 6 steel headed arrows, target. Order today. $10.95 postpaid. The Argos Company, 419 Grant Bldg., 1095 Market St., San Francisco.

ANTIQUE GUNS. HERB GLASS—BULLville, N. Y., 20 miles west of Newburgh on Route 17K.

AMMUNITION—WINCHESTER 1928, FA 1933—1938 M1 Ball, .075 each; these suitable to hollow point. Charles Y. Lewin, 527 Wilson Road, Fall River, Mass.

30-06 SPRINGFIELD 2½X scope, custom stock, perfect, $140.00; 30-06 Mauser sporter, Redfield sight, excellent, $80.00; 2R Lovell Winchester 70 action, perfect, stock good, ammo., dies, $140.00; M.O. Roy David, 3302 So. Peoria, Tulsa, Oklahoma.

Keen as a razor. Just the knife you need for dressing game, slicing bacon and other camp uses. Marble's Woodcraft No. 49, as illustrated. Leather Handle, 4½" Blade, with Leather Sheath, $2.50. Also No. 545 Expert, 5" Blade, with sheath, $3.00.

MARBLES

OUTING EQUIPMENT

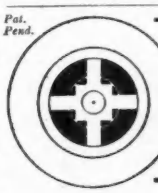
Waterproof Match Box—Keeps matches always dry. May save lives. Carry in pocket, on chain or belt. **No. 181, 75c.**

Marble's Coat Compass—Fastens to coat or sleeve. Guaranteed accurate. **No. 182,** stationary dial, **$1.50. No. 082,** revolving dial, **$1.75.**

Ask your Dealer for these Marble's Items

Marble Arms & Mfg. Co. 502 Delta Ave. Gladstone, Mich., U.S.A. (A-217)

Pat. Pend.



LOOK--

take the Kant out of your shooting! Now ***Kant-Kant*** personalized telescope sight targets for fine or coarse cross hairs. In 2-ring binders of 100 targets; 100-yd. $1.75; 200-yd. $2.75—postpaid. Specify size of crosshairs. See your dealer for refills.

KANT-KANT TARGETS, Dubois, Pa.

FREEZE that bird in flight with the Ithaca Featherlight Repeater. Lightning-fast in operation, because it is featherlight, the Ithaca Repeater speeds up the mind-gun-target chain of reflexes.

ITHACA FEATHERLIGHT REPEATERS

Fast-moving game . . . You're "on the ball" . . . and the Featherlight does the rest: Freezes that target for you. "Dead Bird!"

20 gauge . . . . . only 5¾ lbs.
16 gauge . . . . . only 6 lbs.
12 gauge . . . . . only 6½ lbs.

Send 10c for catalog giving gun, load and shooting tips

ITHACA GUN CO.
INCORPORATED

SEE YOUR DEALER

BOX R ITHACA, N. Y.

"SPORTSMAN"
STOCK BLANKS
(Semi-Inleted-Walnut)
MAUSER - ENFIELD - SPRINGFIELD - KRAG

$7.50 PREPAID

THE SPORTSMAN SHOP
GREELEY, COLORADO

RUST-FREE GUNS
Without Scrubbing Away Accuracy
Always RIG your rifles, pistols, shotguns inside and out after shooting. RIG eliminates immediate cleaning. Really stops rust. The greatest thing in gun protection today! Tube 25¢. Can 50¢—at your Dealer or write...
RIG PRODUCTS CO. Oregon 2, Ill.

Complete protection even in moist tropical climates and salt sea air. RIG stops rust when others fail. Tested and approved by Ness, Goode, Crossman, Curtis, Sharpe, Landis, Whelen. Free Gun Care Folder.

RIG

C. R. PEDERSEN & SON
Ludington, Michigan
CUSTOM BARRELING
USING .220, 22-250, Elliott BARRELS 257,270,30-06
MILITARY CONVERSIONS
ENFIELD SPEED ACTION—cocks on opening, heavy mainspring, short fall, improved safety operation, single stage trigger, $12.50. Write for list. *Satisfaction guaranteed.*

1½ SMALL PISTOL PRIMERS BY REMington, late issue, $7.00 per 1000. 10 gauge, new primed empty shell cases, 2 9/16", $3.00 per 100. #57 Remington shotgun shell primers, $7.50 per 1000. Reg. price, $12.00. Web rifle slings, used, U. S. Army, good condition, 49¢ each. Gun racks by Stevens, walnut finished for three guns, $4.95 each. The Pequet, walnut finished, self-leveling gun rack for four guns, $5.95 each. Recoil boots, prewar rubber, for all shotguns and rifles, $1.00 each. Springfield leather rifle slings, good condition, 75¢ each. Forward money order. No C.O.D. shipments. Send coin $1.25 for Third Annual Edition of Gun Digest together with our complete catalog of new and used guns, ammunition, rifles, binoculars and powder flasks. Our separate catalog, 25¢. Public Sport Shops, Dept. R75, 13 So. 16th Street, Philadelphia, Penna.

PISTOL TARGETS—HOME RANGE 25 FT. rapid and slow fire, 60¢ per hundred. Postage prepaid on cash orders. J. M. Feehan, R.D. #1, Allison Park, Penna.

10-X IMPERIAL COATS 42-44, $10.00. FREEland deluxe stands, $7.50. Display models Argus Super Grade, $60.00. Unertl 1¼ 10X, $70.00. 1½" 14X, $80.00. Mossberg Spotshot Freeland stand, excellent, $25.00. T. G. Crain, 919 Millville Road, Altoona, Penna. tf.

BEST COYOTE BOOK ON THE MARKET by Gov't trapper, 40 years' experience, $5.00. Coyote Scents, money back guarantee, $1.00 per oz., $3.00 per four ozs. Free list. Wiley E. Miles, Lewellen, Nebraska.

20 GAUGE HAND MADE CHRISTIAN HERR Suhl 28" full & full 14¼ x 1½ x 2 5¾ lbs. Purdey clips, indicators, scroll engraving, recoil pad, Circassian stock, never used, with leather case, cost $540.00, sell $295.00. H. J. Ferry, Longmeadow, Mass.

CARTRIDGES FOR COLLECTORS. LIST #6, 20¢ stamps or coin. Frank Davis, 47 Robinson Street, West Englewood, New Jersey.

SPRINGFIELD MODEL 1903 A1. STAMPED parts, sling. Perfect condition inside and out, $65.00. Money order. Charles Schwab, 636 East 21st Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

.22 S&W "LADYSMITH," GOOD, $55.00. .22 Savage "Hi-Power," takedown, excellent, $75.00. 12 ga. Remington M11, raised rib, Poly Choke, v.g., $95.00. Many handguns, deer rifles, shotguns. Stamp for price list. Frank Poock, 54 Federal, Reading, Mass.

30-06 ENFIELD, 4X SCOPE, $75.00. COLT N.S. 38-40, $50.00. Remington model 11 12 x 30, $90.00. All excellent. Aubrey Camden, Tye River, Virginia.

30-06 SCHUETZEN SWISS MARTINI, EXcellent, Titherington barrel and stock, $125.00. Action and stock only $90.00. A. B. Converse, 3951 La Colina Road, Richmond, California.

NEW LIST OF MUZZLE LOADING RIFLES. Also cap and ball revolvers for shooting. 3¢ stamp please. Kimball Arms Company, Woburn, Mass. tf.

SIGHT YOUR RIFLE FROM THE BREECH or muzzle without firing a shot, with a Gun Bore Sight Kit. Fits 30 & 50 caliber 20 & 37mm. Can be adapted to fit any rifle. New, cost government, $300.00, price $20.00. Surplus Army Sales, 1425 No. 6th Street, Harrisburg, Penna.

6.5MM. 160 GRAIN FMP BULLETS, $3.50 per 100, $30.00 per 1000, prepaid. Hanson's Custom Loading, Bonner Springs, Kansas.

FREE! Klein's big, new complete all-sports catalog. Features 1000 guns, gun-trading information, $800.00 prize contest entry blank. Write Klein's, 227 West Washington St., Dept. CTE, Chicago 6. (Send $1.25 for new gun encyclopedia "The Gun Digest.")

ST. EITINE, 12 GAUGE, DOUBLE, 27" BARrels, both open bored for 2⅝" shells, marred stock and very slight dents, otherwise very good, $70.00. James J. Hayden, 1323 18th St., N. W., Washington 6, D. C.

EXCELLENT COLT CAMP PERRY, $55.00. Want Hornet sizing die for Schmitt model 12 tool. Willis Moddy, 119 No. Maplewood, Peoria, Illinois.

AUTOMATIC PISTOLS, REISING .22, KING target sights, excellent $65.00. Tokarev, very good $45.00. Jap 1925 holster, new $35.00. Powder horns dated 1757-1850. Perry Smith, Oceanport, New Jersey.

GUN SWIVELS Keep those trim lines. Ask for folder. Pr. $3.50
THE ENOCH CO., 533 N.E. 78th Ave., Portland 16, Oregon

BOXES 19" DEEP X 15½ X 15½. 8 HASPS for locking same, 2 metal handles. Back carrying strap attached thereto. Waterproof & tropicalized. $2.80 each, F.O.B. Chicago. Jacob Reuben, 39 South State Street, Chicago 1, Illinois.

ALWAYS A GOOD STOCK OF COLLECtors' arms and visitors always welcome. House of Guns, 34 Alpine Place, Kearny, N. J. tf.

$1.00 DELIVERS HANDSOME SOLID BRASS rifle rod outfit, postpaid. Includes patch tip, one finest quality phosphor bronze brush, one soft bristle. State caliber desired, .410 also. Same except two-piece jointed rod, canvas kit, $1.25. Woodford Mfg. Co., Lyndhurst, Ohio. tf.

12 GA. SINGLE SHOTGUNS, PERFECT $10.00 each. Remington auto. shotgun 12 ga. good $60.00. AKT. GES Lignose Berlin SHL-12 ga. double with indicators, perfect $100.00. S.H. CIE-beautiful double. Silver breach. Minor scratches on stock otherwise perfect $100.00. No C.O.D.'s please. Charles E. Hase, Hase Fly & Rod Co., Superior, Wisconsin.

BROWNING STANDARD AUTOMATIC, 12 gauge, 30" full, excellent, $100.00; Winchester model 75, target, excellent, $50.00. T. R. Geisert, 471 Ridge Avenue, Lawrenceburg, Indiana.

EXCELLENT CUSTOM 270 MAUSER, HAND finished stock, adjustable trigger, recoil pad, Redfield micrometer, ramp ivory front, altered & polished bolt, Eads scope safety, 80 rounds ammunition. Test fired only. $140.00. J. H. Word, Floydada, Texas.

SUPER GRADE 30-06 M70, 4X NOSKE, coated, q.d. Stith. Excellent, $195.00 M. O. Wanted antique handguns Luna, Tell, free pistols. Ed Mckell, Algonac, Michigan.

8MM. K-43 SEMI-AUTO RIFLE, NEW $60.00. Want .35 Newton. G. Jacobsen, 195 Balsam, Lakewood, Colorado.

FOX STERLINGWORTH 12-28, LEFT IMproved cylinder, right modified choke. Reblued and converted to automatic ejector at factory. Wood had otherwise condition excellent, $95.00 includes butt and forearm blank. F. W. Engle, 108 E. Washington, Indianapolis 4, Indiana.

SEVERAL 30-06 CUSTOM JOBS, USING Springfield 4 grove new barrels, milled match numbered Mauser actions, Marble's 69R open folding rear, blade front, checkered cheekrest P.G. sporter stocks. Perfect $115.00 each. Two Springfield 30-06 sporters Arsenal new, equipped as above. Perfect $145.00 each. Johnson Sea Horse, 3 H.P. twin, mode A-25, Serial 31496, excellent $110.00. Al Bopp, 2411 Hastings, Evanston, Illinois.

HI-STANDARD .22 LONG RIFLE WITH HOLster, 6½" barrel $50.00, excellent condition. E. E. Lane, 1613 Springfield Road, East Peoria, Illinois.

35 NEWTON BOLT ACTION RIFLE BIRDSeye maple stock, perfect condition, fired just a few times, over 200 cartridges, reloading outfit & new sheepskin case, $125.00. O. M. Porter, M.D., Willmar, Minn.

SEDGLEY-SPRINGFIELD BULLGUN, 30-06, excellent, Beavertail fore-end, adjusting block, cheekpiece, non-skid pad, scope-blocks only $155.00. Norbert Salbeck, 1551 No. 25th St., Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

SMITH DOUBLE EAGLE GRADE TRAP, SElective single trigger, ejectors, ventilated rib, inside perfect, out slightly worn, left 65% right 75% $290.00. A. Laston, 918 Washington St., Oakland, California.

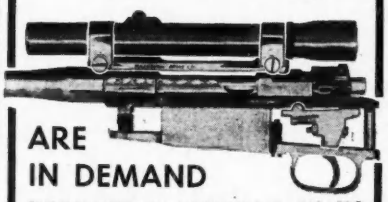
REMINGTON MODEL 37-22 CAL. EXCELlent $70.00. Springfield M2 target .22 near perfect $75.00. Belding & Mull 3 power scope and mount to fit M70 $18.00. Or trade or buy Model 70. Gleason Taylor, Coshocton, Ohio.

LARGEST VARIETY OF AMMUNITION IN America. That's all I handle. Full time business. Factory or arsenal loads only. No reloads. In shooter's stock have thousands of varieties of obsolete, semi-obsolete and modern ammunition, including shot shells. American, foreign, sporting and military, too numerous to list here. Fall & Winter Edition of large new price list supplied free for stamp. Or advise your wants and I'll do my best to help you out. All inquiries answered promptly. Life Member, Philip Jay Medicus, 18 Fletcher St., New York 7, N. Y.

250-3000 SAVAGE 99T.D. VERY GOOD, $88.00. Wyatt Fox, Marietta College, Marietta, Ohio.

GUN OWNERS. . .send 50¢. . .and get MICRONOIL GUN-LUBE...breaks all records in lubrication and corrosion tests. You get year's supply. H. TOM COLLORD, Pres. Box 3985, Detroit 27, Mich.

MASHBURN'S
Q. D. Mount & Superior Trigger



ARE IN DEMAND
EVERYWHERE BY SHOOTERS & DEALERS

QUICK DETACHABLE MOUNT

Sturdy, low neat. Replaces to absolute zero. No adjustment in mount to change zero when scope is replaced. Made for most rifles and all scopes having windage and elevation adjustments. Sizes ¾", ⅞" and 1". Mount as illustrated, $15.00. Special mount Win. M-70 and 54, installed without drilling receiver, $17.50.

SUPERIOR TRIGGER

Replace that old trigger now with Mashburn's Superior Trigger with a clean, crisp pull. Has no military take-up, no back slap. Adjustable for desired pull and creep. For Mauser, Springfield, Enfield and Remington Model 30 and 720. Price, $15.00.

We are increasing production as rapidly as possible to meet the fast growing demand of these items. See your dealer or write direct:

SUPER STOCK FINISH AND FILLER The original speedy oil type finish. Don't take a chance on a substitute. Better protection, tougher, more beautiful than linseed. Less than half the time. Enough for several stocks. Smoother finish when filler is used, $1.00 ea.; $2.00 kit. *See your dealer or order direct.*

Discount to dealers

Large quantities for gun shops.

MASHBURN ARMS CO.
1220 N. Blackwelder St., Okla. City 6, Okla.

REBARRELING & MILITARY CONVERSIONS

MAUSER—Enfield & Springfield—$45.00. Including complete Rebluing. Mag. alteration and drill for 70 Redfield sight.
CALIBERS 22/250, 219 Imp, 220 Swift, 220 Rocket, 219 Wasp, 250/3000, 257 Robt, 257 imp, 270 Win, 300 Sav. 30/06, 8 x 63.
Bolt altered for scope, including Buehler Safety, $12.00, "Dahl" Ramps, any blade, $8.00 inst.
Sporter Stock for Mauser or Enfield, $35.00.
All barrels turned to your dimensions from Buhmiller Chrom Moly Blanks.
Complete line of Scopes, Mounts and Redfield, 70 and 102 sights. Send for list on conversions.
GUNSMITH SERVICE—IN ALL STAGES
Armsco—George Pearsall—Gunsmith
514 N. State St., Chicago 10, Illinois

CROSMAN *Silent* RIFLE
POWER without POWDER
You'll like a Crosman because there is no recoil to spoil your aim...no noise...no odor...no cleaning! Rifled barrel for greater accuracy... adjustable power, too, for short or long range shooting indoors or out. Available in .177 and .22 cal. models.
AT YOUR DEALER OR WRITE DIRECT
CROSMAN ARMS CO., INC.
29D HENRIETTA ST., ROCHESTER 7, N. Y.

HERE THEY ARE
THE ORIGINAL
Paratroop Hunting Boots

Here are the ideal boots for all kinds of outdoor wear. Same design, construction and quality as famous Paratrooper Boots. Soft, rugged, unusually comfortable and *heavy-oil-treated to keep your feet dry and warm.*

All sizes
4 - 13½
All widths
AA - EEE

No other boot gives you all these EXCEPTIONAL FEATURES

- Made of soft, pliable leather with extra heavy oil waterproofing.
- Full 10 inch height gives proper support.
- Balanced construction gives ideal walking comfort.
- Special heel and toe construction prevents tiring.
- Counter, box toe and bottom filler all leather. Shank is made of steel.
- Heavy reinforcing tape on sides of instep prevents stretching and assures good snug fit.
- Middle sole is leather of outersole quality. Outside tap is rubber, sewed to middle sole in two places and nailed clear through to insole to prevent ripping off.
- Special Goodyear rubber heel gives maximum springiness and reduces hazard of tripping.

$10.87 Plus Postage
Postage only is C.O.D.
PRICE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

At this Amazing Low Price
These boots are not government surplus stock. We can offer them at this unusual low price only by selling direct to you. Money back if not satisfied on receiving them.

CORCORAN INC., STOUGHTON, MASS.
Please rush a pair of Paratroop Hunting Boots.
Check ☐ Money Order ☐ for $10.87 is enclosed. I will pay postage C.O.D.
Name _____
Address _____
Regular shoe size and width _____
AR-11

WAR SURPLUS Close-out

While They Last!

only $1.49 for this $4.75 VALUE

U.S.A. OFFICER'S COMPASS

Here is the most outstanding offer an outdoor man or boy ever had—a genuine U.S. Army Officer's compass at a price so low it's amazing. Made by the famous Waltham Watch Company to meet the strictest of government specifications, this expensive, pocket size, outdoor type compass has a watch-like hinged protective cover that snaps open. Has large, easy-to-read luminous dial with an accurate bar type jeweled needle and break-proof crystal. Points true North and tells you all directions . . . even at night. The heavy bronzed metal case protects its highly sensitized needle. Gives an appealing outdoor appearance. A must for all outdoor occasions including hunting, hiking, camping, motoring, etc. Regular $4.75 value . . . remaining stock now being closed-out for only $1.49. The supply is limited, so order NOW . . . for yourself —or as a gift. **SEND NO MONEY.** Simply send your name and address TODAY! When compass arrives simply deposit $1.49 plus C.O.D. postage through postman. If you are not satisfied your money will be returned. This is the world's best buy. Don't miss it!

MILLER & CO.

Dept. 376-P

205 N. Mich. Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.

Before you buy . . . Get full information on
BELDING & MULL RELOADING EQUIPMENT

Performs all necessary reloading operations except powder charging, and is the least expensive precision-made Tool on the market.

Belding & Mull Straightline Reloading Tool, Model 28 Imp. ---------- **$19.50**
Belding & Mull Visible Powder Measure, *complete—no extras to buy* ---------- **12.50**
Belding & Mull Stainless Steel Cleaning Rods, Type A ---------- **2.50**

Ask for free circular for full information on these and other B&M Products now available. B&M Handbook 128-page booklet on handloading rifle and revolver ammunition, 60¢ postpaid.

BELDING & MULL
9 North Front Street
Philipsburg, Pa.

SPEEDLOCK

Enfield, no welding, heavy spring, short pin fall, crisp trigger, cocks on opening, nice finish, $15.00. Send complete action, trigger guard.

MANNLICHER

Type sporters made from your military rifle. Write for photos, information.

BUCK'S GUN SHOP
3945 Race St. Denver 5, Colo.

ADJUSTABLE TIP-UP APERTURES

Sharp Sights Mean Better Scores.
Clip-on aperture $1.75
Tip-up blank eye piece, $1.00
Aperture and blank eye piece set, $2.50
State right or left-handed when ordering

HAROLD P. WASSON
282 William St. East Orange, N. J.

REMINGTON MODEL 30 EXPRESS, CAL. .257 Rem., buck-horn rear, bead front, sling, near perfect throughout, box ammo. $115.00, with Belding & Mull 3X scope and mount $150.00. Charles Lewin, P. O. Box 1722, Fall River, Mass.

HI-STANDARD-HE-6-¾" .22 CAL. TARGET pistol "perfect" $54.00. J. Duffy, 1321 Delafield Place, N. W., Washington 11, D. C.

BRAND NEW .22 MARLIN 39A LEVER-ACtion repeating rifles—the ideal companion to your Lever-Action Deer rifle for off-season practise and small game hunting, $49.85. Already mounted with sensational new small size 2½X Noske "Imp" scope, $81.85. Same with new Weaver 2½X J2.5, $72.35. With Weaver 4X G-4, $61.60. Immediate delivery. Sportsmen's Headquarters, Box 1078, Palm Springs, California.

SPECIAL BUY! NEW .257 WINCHESTER 70 target. No sights, $145.00 prepaid. Jim Ford, Cumberland, Ohio.

PARKER BHE 20 GA. 26" BARRELS M&F ejectors, double triggers, gold inlay pistol grip, stock 14"x1¾"x2¾" factory refinished including new stock, gorgeous, perfect plus, sheepskin case $485.00. Extra with gun is Miller single trigger mech. and stock with 2¼" drop. W. W. Fowler, Greenville, S. Car.

WINCHESTER 52 SPEEDLOCK STANDARD sights with Winchester A5 scope mounted. Web sling good $85.00. J. Ralph Owen, El Dorado Springs, Missouri.

ANNOUNCING NEW CATALOG 27 DEscribing over 5000 bargains 40¢. Brand new 45-70 Springfield $32.50. Plenty ammunition $2.50 box. 30-06 barrels, good $5.50. Springfield Service rifle, excellent $68.50. 30" Krag rifle, excellent $60.00. Krag sporter, excellent $64.00. Mauser rifle and cartridges, fair $44.00. 12 ga. Ansley Fox "BE" excellent $160.00. 45x7½" Colt Frontier, silver and gold, fancy grips, good $86.50. Many Frontiers, automatics, Kentucky rifles. John Smith, Rambler Avenue, Runnemede, New Jersey.

MODEL 81C, 25 SHOT MARLIN REPEATer 22 bolt action $18.00. Field grade 12 ga. L. C. Smith 28" barrel $75.00. Both are absolutely perfect. Brand new hunting packs, the perfect boot size 13, 14, 15 only. $5.00 pair. The same slightly used $2.00. pair. Army bunk beds with springs $2.50. Brand new down filled hunting trousers size 38. Only $5.50 per pair. Sent stamped envelope for complete list army surplus. Walter Craig, 511 Pettus St., Selma, Alabama.

M21 WINCHESTER SKEET, 12x26, S.S.T., ejectors, Beavertail and Field fore-ends, Leg-omutton case, stock lengthened ⅛", excellent, $165.00. B&L, 6x30, M-EE, Army binoculars, excellent, $24.00. 440C Weaver, perfect optics, $24.00. Daniel Rutledge, 138 No. Prince, Lancaster, Penna.

.22 CAL. MAUSER WERKE OBERNDORF clip magazine sporter, very good to excellent $85.00. Night trade. Clarence Hildwein, Box 20, Bozeman, Montana.

16 GAUGE SHOTGUN SHELLS, WESTERN expert, #1 Buck, 500 shells to the case, $25.00 per case. 357 Magnum revolver cartridges, $7.00 per 100. 9mm. Flobert short ball rifle cartridges, rim fire, $3.00 per 100. .45 automatic pistol cartridges, late issue, $7.00 per 100, 146 grain, 30-06 F.A. Arsenal, 1935 cartridges, full patch, $7.50 per 100. 30-06 Winchester, pointed, full patch, staynless, non-mercuric cartridges, $10.00 per 100. 303 British Metal Point Winchester cartridges, late issue, $10.00 per 100. .38 Special 158 grain, factory load, $5.00 per 100. .38 Special, factory load, 146 grain Wadcutters, $4.50 per 100. .32 caliber long rim fire Kleanbore rifle cartridges $3.50 per 100. .32 Short rim fire Kleanbore rifle cartridges, $3.00 per 100. .25 Stevens rim fire Kleanbore rifle cartridges, $3.00 per 100. .22 Long rifle super match #2, $6.50 per carton of 500. .22 W.R.F. rim fire cartridges, Kleanbore, $9.50 per carton of 500. 45-70-405 grain black powder rifle cartridges, $10.00 per 100. .30-40 Krag soft point rifle cartridges, $12.50 per 100. 30-40 Krag blank cartridges, $11.50 per 100. 10 ga. blank shotgun shells, $9.00 per 100. 351 Winchester S.L. cartridges, $8.50 per 100. 40-65 Winchester rifle cartridges, $12.50 per 100. All ammunition available for immediate shipment. 50¢ extra charge for all shipments of ammunition as same must be packed in wood container. Interstate Commerce Regulation. Forward money order. No C.O.D. shipments. Send coin, $1.25 for Third Annual Edition of Gun Digest together with our complete catalog of new and used guns, ammunition, rifles, binoculars and powder flasks. Our separate catalog 25¢. Public Sports Shops, Dept. R75, 13 So. 16th Street, Philadelphia, Penna.

HANSON'S CUSTOM LOADING

6.5 MM. Mannlicher cartridges at factory velocity, with 120 gr. S.P. bullets; $4.50 box 20, $22.00 per 100, $200.00 per 1000. All new cases and components. Also Jap, German and Italian loads.

BONNER SPRINGS, KANS.

HANDGUNNERS: CARRY GUNS, AMMO, IN specially designed range-case, drawers, trays, compartment, lid scope mounting, light, compact. Blueprints $1.00 postpaid. W. F. Bennett, 154 No. Village Avenue, Rockville Centre, New York. 12-47.

KESSLER THREE BARREL GUN, 16x16x7-mm. perfect in, good out, $135.00; 6x30 Universal binoculars, excellent, $42.50; Bausch & Lomb 7x50, latest type, excellent, $125.00; Hensoldt Dialytan 4X, perfect, $65.00; Ajack 4x90 v.g., $65.00. Want M70-.270. Curran Bashore, Mifflintown, Penna.

ALL DUPONT IMR, HERCULES RIFLE powders, $1.60 lb. Pistol powders, Unique, 4759, $2.00 lb. 50¢ packing charge. New Pacific 38 special 30-06 tools $27.00. 400 fired .300 Savage cases $10.00. 200 reloaded .300 Savage $13.00. 1000 .38 Special reloads $26.00. LaVern Hanstedt, 901 Blaine, Racine, Wisconsin.

WINCHESTER 70 2R LOVELL, WEAVER K-4 scope, very good out, excellent in, tools, empties, etc. $130.00. Less scope $90.00. P. T. Holt, Newport, Tennessee.

MAUSER 98 24"-5 LAND ENFIELD BARREL custom sporter stock, Redfield 70 rear, ramp front, excellent $95.00. Paul Adams, Markesan, Wisconsin.

REMINGTON 11A, 16x26", POLY-CHOKE, excellent, 225 assorted shells, $118.00 or offer. Bausch and Lomb 6x30 binoculars, case, strap, $60.00. M. O. Member, John R. Sheffey, 404 Pauline Avenue, Morristown, Tennessee.

NEW MODERN PLASTIC REVOLVERS grips, five colors, ivory, onyx, walnut, ebony, mottled (White and Black). Colts Frontier single action and Bisley models, Colts 25, 32, 380 and .45 automatic, S&W K-22, K-32, K-38 are $3.00 per pair; Colts Woodsman with or without thumb rest $3.50; Colts .38 police positive $2.50; S&W Military police $2.75; S&W .38-44 Outdoorsman $3.25; S&W .357 Magnum $3.75; Lugers 9mm. or 7.65 $4.00; Hi-Standard model A-B-C-D-E $3.25. Cash with order, shipped postpaid. Special discount to dealers. Muskogee Revolver Grip Co. 1005 Fondulac, Muskogee, Oklahoma.

LOADING BLOCKS-HARDWOOD, NICELY finished. Great convenience for club members during practice or record fire. Keeps rounds ready in groups of five. Capacity 50. .22 cal. L.R. 50¢ postpaid. Home Work Shop, 4438 Penn St., Kansas City 2, Missouri.

PERFECT L. C. SMITH 12 GAUGE, DB, single trigger, Ideal grade, best leather case, 10 boxes shells, fired only 100 rounds, $200.00. .45 Colt automatic ammo. Gov't issue, 2000 rounds, $4.00 per 100. Min. 500 rounds. H. F. Thienhaus, 5300 Vista St., Long Beach 3, California.

22-250 MAUSER VARMINTER, 26" BUHMILler Bull barrel, coated K4, cheekpiece stock with Beavertail fore-end, Pacific and Universal full length dies, Pacific neck trimming die, Belding and Mull seater 80 cases, 150 Speer bullets. Test fired only, very accurate, excellent, $165.00. Sam Unger, Pottsville, Penna.

COLT'S NEW GUNS—SUPER .38's, .45 COMmercial, Police Positive .38. Complete line Colt parts and magazines. Many very good and excellent used automatics. Complete stock ammunition, rifles, shotguns. Send stamp for price list. Sportsman's Haven, 80A Bellmor Drive, West Hartford, Connecticut.

WINCHESTER MODEL 70. .300 MAGNUM Bullgun, 28" barrel, Marksman stock, Lyman 48WH and 77 sights, sling. New in factory grease, $195.00. No C.O.D. Barbe Goudeau, Lake Charles, Louisiana.

WINCHESTERS: ALL BRAND NEW! MODel 52 sporter. Lyman 48F rear. $138.00. Model 21 Standard Field Grade 12 ga. 30" M&F. No extras. pad, $143.50. Henry C. Adams, Centerville, Iowa.

NEW CUSTOM RIFLES. ENFIELD 270, $85.00. Mauser 30-06, $85.00. Springfield 30-06. $85.00. Many others. Write for price list. Walter Giese, West Salem, Illinois.

CUSTOM SPRINGFIELD SPORTER, NEW, handfinished Bishop stock, muzzle brake, 330 Weaver, 40 rounds, $165.00. Winchester #55 30-30, excellent, 40 rounds, $75.00. Savage 99 E.G. 250-3000 fired 7 times, 40 rounds $90.00. 30-30 and 30-40 Winchester tools, $4.50 each. G. H. Grant, Alamogordo, New Mexico.

"I am amazed by the fine finish and simplicity of the BLU-BLAK process." See page 81.
H. K. GIBRAN, Gunsmith, Gloucester, Mass.

ORDER FOR Christmas NOW
FOR A SHOOTER BY A SHOOTER

FREELAND ALL ANGLE TRIPOD $11.50 →

FREELAND DeLuxe Offset Tripod $9.50

FREELAND CUSTOM "400" BIPOD $16.50

Fecker Scopes	$70 - $98.50
Unertl Scopes	$40 - 96.00
Argus Spotting Scopes	74.50
Lyman Alaskan	60.00
Mossberg Spotshot	22.30
Weaver Scopes	$9.75 - $22.50 - 45.00
Freeland Recoil Spring (for scope)	3.00
Freeland ZIPPER CASE—rifle scope	3.00
Freeland ZIPPER CASE—spotting scope	$3.00 3.50

←FREELAND RIFLE GLOVE $3.50

10X RIFLE COATS $10.50—$13.00

FREELAND SHOOTING MATS $12.50 - $17.50

TRAP VEST $5.00
TRAP COAT $10.00

THOMAS TRIGGERS $20.40

FINE ENFIELD & SPG. STOCKS	38.00
NYDAR SHOTGUN SIGHT	$27.45
Sheepwool Holsters	1.75
MONTE CARLO CHEEK PAD	4.00
BUTT PLATES, RUBBER	2.00

FREELAND→ DE LUXE CUFF & Q.D. HOOK $3.00

FREELAND SUPREME CUFF & TONG SLING $3.75

FREELAND SHORT SLING FOR CUFF $1.45

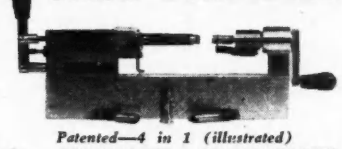
FREELAND SLING KEEPER	$1.00
SAECO POWDER MEASURE	12.50
PACIFIC SCALE	8.50
IDEAL LUB & SIZER	12.50
IDEAL Dipper 75¢, pot	1.25
B&M POWDER MEASURE	12.50
EAR STOPPLES	50¢ - 1.00
DEWAR Cartridge Blocks	1.25
FREELAND FORE END STOPS	$2.00 to 3.50
FREELAND HOLSTER RUG	4.50
Lyman 17A site $3.00; No. 77 $5.00; No. 48	12.50
Unertl Tube Sight	24.00
VAVER SIGHTS	$6.50 - 20.00
REDFIELD OLYMPIC SIGHT	$8.50 - 15.75
REDFIELD 70 Series sights	8.50
PRIMERS, per M	6.30
.22 L. R. Reg., per M	10.76
.22 L. R. Match, per M (clubs, get case price)	12.92

—SEE US FOR ALL YOUR GUN NEEDS, S&W K GUNS, M&P, HIGH STANDARD, THALSON, REMINGTON, WINCHESTER, MARLIN, LC SMITH, ETC. PLACE YOUR ORDER NOW SO YOU WILL HAVE IT TO COMPLETE THAT CHRISTMAS WISH.

FREELAND'S SCOPE STANDS

AL FREELAND 3737 14th Ave. ROCK ISLAND, ILL.

SMILEY CASE TRIMMER



Patented—4 in 1 (illustrated)

Our PERMANENT, STANDARDIZED Model. Dovetail slide, gib adjust.—T slot solid base—Now a PRECISION tool. It cuts off neck, trims, removes FA crimp, reams primer pocket.—FULLY GUARANTEED.

See your dealer or send for folder.

G. T. SMILEY CO. Clipper Gap, California

THE STITHS IN SAN ANTONIO

for a good many years makers of fine scope mounts, offer the following equipment to give you the best hunting you've ever had:

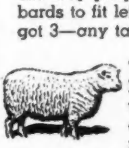
M70 and M99 Install-it-Yourself Mounts for Weaver's fine K4 scope. Same mounts for K2.5, J2.5, Alaskan, Texan, G88 and Leupold.

Bill Weaver makes another 4X scope—exclusively for us—the S4, and it's good, too; straight tube like the K2.5 for extra low mounting. M99 and M70 windage mounts for this, I-I-Y type.

Immediate delivery on **the DeLuxe Bear Cub 2½X scope.** We don't use the word DeLuxe lightly either. Unequalled brilliance of definition; optically and mechanically a beautiful job of scope making. $55.00 and well worth it.

22-22 Mounts for the J2.5 scope to fit these .22 cal. rifles: Winchester 63, 72, 69, 61, 74, 75S; Remington 513S, 510-11-12, 241, 121; Savage 23, 6A; Stevens 420, 87A. The 22-22 is our "Scotch" model, but all-American in value. $8.00 for well machined rings, precision fitted, with special screws. Your gunsmith can install these. J2.5 scopes available also. Years of pleasure with your .22 rifle at a small cost.

In limited quantities, as available: Nelson saddle scabbards, special design in top-grain cowhide. $22.00 • (N.B. We may be the only people in the world with scabbards to fit left-hand bolt actions! We've got 3—any takers?)



TexTan of Yoakum **sheep-lined rifle cases,** exclusive with us; luggage-type handle; best skirting leather reinforcement; shock-absorber tip built like a Western saddle horn. $18.00, and in a class by itself.

LEADING DEALERS EVERYWHERE

If yours can't supply you, write to us. Fast Service—Prompt Replies to Your Letters

You're welcome at

STITH MOUNTS

Department 411
500 Transit Tower, San Antonio 5, Texas

Pachmayr LO-SWING SCOPE MOUNT

MOUNTS LOW ON RECEIVER

Low . . . where a scope is easiest to use . . . *swing it* to side for instant use of iron sights when needed in bad weather. Precision made throughout . . . swings on hardened steel cones . . . unconditionally guaranteed. Fits all leading rifles.

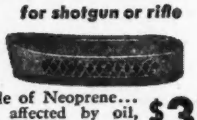
$20 at Your Dealer

SWINGS TO SIDE INSTANTLY FOR USE OF IRON SIGHTS

The best by actual test! You be the judge!

PACHMAYR Recoil Pads

for shotgun or rifle



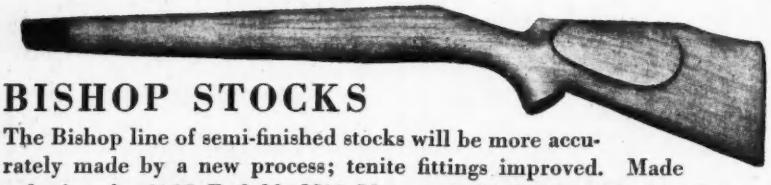
Made of Neoprene... not affected by oil, solvent, water or weather. Two sizes... 2 colors. Unconditionally Guaranteed.

$3.25 at Your Dealer or Order Direct

Investigate the many superior advantages of the Lo-Swing Scope Mount at your dealer today or write for free literature.

PACHMAYR GUN WORKS

1220 So. Grand Ave., Los Angeles 15, California

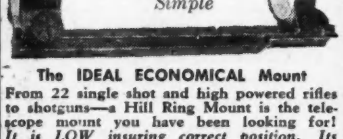


BISHOP STOCKS

The Bishop line of semi-finished stocks will be more accurately made by a new process; tenite fittings improved. Made only for the 1917 Enfield, M98 Mauser, 1903 Springfield, 30-40 Krag, Remington 30S, and Winchester M54 and M70. Price $8.50 postpaid. Mannlicher type stocks are NOT available. Catalog sent on request.

E. C. BISHOP & SON — **Warsaw, Missouri**

Hill RING-MOUNT



Sturdy Rugged Simple

The IDEAL ECONOMICAL Mount

From 22 single shot and high powered rifles to shotguns—a Hill Ring Mount is the telescope mount you have been looking for! *It is LOW insuring correct position. Its RIGIDNESS insures constant zero. Its NEAT appearance will dress up your favorite gun!*

Write for FREE illustrated folder

CLARENCE HILL

Dixon, Illinois

SCOPE & BINOCULAR SERVICE

HARD COATING

German scopes a specialty. Bluing—Enameling—Repairs. Focusing—Collimating — TOMMY DOTS — Posts — Nylon — Crosslines.

CUSTOM TELESCOPE SERVICE

P. O. Box 81 — Silver Spring, Md.

8mm CARTRIDGES

@ $4 per 20.

Loaded with 170 gr. S. P. Bullets.

Fits 7.9; 8x57; all '98 Mausers.

No C.O.D.

New 32 Win. Sp'l. Primed Cases $5.00 per 100.

PHIL JUDD 83 E. Park St. Butte, Mont.

PERFECT 220, SWIFT RIFLE BARREL BY Pheifer, action by Papernac. Stocked in my shop. Drilled, taped for scope, price $120.00. Philip C. Cook, Pasadena, Maryland.

WINCHESTER 54 HORNET, LYMAN 48 rear, ramp front, excellent condition $75.00. Will allow $35.00 for unaltered Winchester or Remington Enfield with five land barrel as partial payment. A. H. Anderson, Barnum, Minnesota.

PLENTY 9MM. LUGER SHELLS $7.50 PER box (50); 25, 32, 380 automatics $4.75 (50); 31 Jap 8mm. Mauser rifle shells $5.00 per box (20). 5-9mm. Browning automatic pistols. 13 shots, looks like our 45 automatic, excellent, $32.50. 2-9mm. Lugers, excellent, $32.50. 1-P.38, excellent, $30.00. Jack Bockenheuser, 1005 Fondulac, Muskogee, Oklahoma.

NEW, CUSTOM MAUSER .270 JOHNSON barrel, beautiful curly Maple stock Weaver K2.5 scope $210.00. Raymond C. Holtz, R.D. #1, Box 98, Patton, Penna.

WINCHESTER 52, HB, V.G. NUMEROUS ACcessories, $110.00. Tryon, Cornwall-on-Hudson, New York.

THE FOLLOWING FINE GUNS: M70 Match grade .257 cal. oil finished stock, Lyman Alaskan with Litschert Varmintmaster attachment, Tilden mount. New and factory perfect, $300.00. Enfield sporter 30-06, Redfield peep, Bishop oil finished stock, floorplate altered, new condition, $115.00. 8mm. Mauser sporter, Redfield peep, Bishop oil finished stock, new and perfect, with 40 rounds 170 grain sporting loads, $100.00. M70 in .270 cal. Special selected stock, frosted bolt, folding open sights, brand new Noske 4X scope and Tilden mount, sling, sheepskin lined case, 800 rounds 100, 120, 130 and 150 grain ammunition, dies for Pacific tool, bullets, primers cases for 100 rounds, all excellent to perfect, $375.00. Remington model 11 12 ga. automatic, 26" cyl. excellent, $85.00. Winchester 63 special grade .22 L.R. beautiful stock, peep sights, excellent $75.00. Colt .38 Special Official Police, 6" barrel, excellent, $55.00. 9mm. Browning auto. good, $25.00. Above guns sold with inspection privileges to N.R.A. Members. Dr. C. A. McGuire, Member, Converse, Indiana.

ONE PAIR HOLLAND & HOLLAND 12 BORE hammerless ejectors 30" barrel 2½" chamber game guns in leather case complete with cleaning tackle 300 (three hundred pounds). Inspection invited at 33, St. James' Street, London, S.W.I. Apply to Mr. J. C. Hoyland, Eckland Bridge Works, Penistone, Nr. Sheffield, England.

BATTLE STATION TELEPHONES — NO batteries or outside power required—permanent magnet type—will operate over several miles—perfect for field for rifle range communication—farmers-ranchers—will work by attaching to fence wires. Two complete units $9.95. No C.O.D. postpaid in United States. Edker Pope Co., 1515 E. Seventh St., Los Angeles, California. 1-48

NEW GUNS—IMMEDIATE DELIVERY ON most popular models of Browning, Ithaca, Remington, Winchester, Colt, Smith & Wesson, others. Also scopes, accessories, supplies. Write for price list 11-R. Wahl, Bogota, New Jersey.

BULLETS: 9MM. FOR LUGER $9.00 A 1000 .38 Special 146 grain Wadcutter—158 grain Conical $8.00 a 1000 resized and lubricated. A. Cutillo, 1-19 Hartley Place, Fairlawn, New Jersey.

ENGLISH AND AMERICAN BOOKS ON Guns and gunsmithing. Bullets, primers, powder. Stamp for catalog. W. Joseph O'Connor, Sportsmen's Equipment, Baker, Oregon.

---

12 GA. STEYR DOUBLE, WITH CASE. SPEcial Laufstahl, auto ejectors, 28" barrels, perfect in & out, $150.00. J. C. Lawrance, 202 Elizabeth Avenue, Bangor, Maine.

WINCHESTER 52 H. B. FACTORY SELECTed for accuracy, very good $80.00. Rodney D. Risley, Chappaqua, New York.

CROWN GRADE L. C. SMITH 12 GAUGE F. F. straight stock, single trigger, automatic ejectors, White Line, pad, $250.00. Pistol grip L. C. Smith Field grade 12 gauge F-M. $80.00. Smith-Wesson 44 Special 3½" barrel, stag grips nickle plate $70.00. All excellent. C. W. Cavaness, 2214 Broadway, Parsons, Kansas.

AMMO: .38 SPECIAL & .45 C. A., FRESH factory loads, $4.75 per 100. T. J. Yoder, 1312 E. 36th St., Crt., Des Moines, Iowa.

HANDLOADERS — Primers, Cases, Powder | Cast Bullets, List for Stamp

SUPPLIES — Loading Tools and Accessories All Makes, Custom Loading

MITCHELL'S GUN SHOP — Hanover, N. H.

8MM. DST COMMERCIAL MAUSER, 1 BOX; .25-35 DST Rook rifle, scope, extras; .41 Remington Derringer, 250 rounds; custom Commercial Browning 9mm. automatic, many extras; others; write for detailed price list. Hal Davidson, Box 1081, Georgia Tech., Atlanta, Georgia.

AMMUNITION: GERMAN 8MM. MAUSER soft points 7mm. light bullets, 9mm. Luger, Japanese 7.7, Varminter, Hornet, etc. And in your cases 30 M1 carbine and 6.5 Mannlicher. Write your wants. Stamp for price list. Byron Brooks, 488 Cherry, San Bruno, California.

C.H.E. PARKER, 12, TWO SETS BARRELS, Titanic, 28, MF, Vulcan, 26, Brush. Straight grip, approximately 1½x2½x13½, Jostam. Excellent, $350.00. Gustoff, Suhl, over and under, 16, ejectors. Jostam. Excellent, $250.00. Zeiss Binoctor, 7x50 binoculars. Recently overhauled by Mirakel, $130.00. Dr. Richard Sutton, McAllen, Texas.

CARTRIDGE COLLECTORS, SHOOTERS, and dealers, 65 page catalog, many illustrations, informative, instructive, ballistic facts. Included in catalog are many types of obsolete ammunition priced for shooters needs. Many types never listed before. Life Member. Philip Jay Medicus, 18 Fletcher St., New York 7, N. Y.

MODEL 70-270 TARGET WEIGHT, HENsoldt Ziel-Dialyt 4X scope, Lee Dot, G&H mounts, horn tip, grip cap, stock worked down to heavy sporter, checkered, G&H job, perfect $300.00. S&W 38-44 target, perfect $70.00. S&W K22 Franzite grips, excellent $60.00. Colt Official Police 22, perfect $55.00. Colt .45 auto, new $60.00. Colt 38 super, new $60.00. Winchester 42-410, 26" full, perfect $60.00. Standard factory stock for 70, perfect $15.00. J. L. Fricks, Albertville, Alabama.

MAUSERS REBARRELED 30-06, 300 SAVAGE $25.00. 257R, 22-250, 270 $35.00. Single shot actions Hornet and 2R $45.00. Bishop stocks installed either action finished $25.00. Blued $8.50. Any sight or mount installed free when bought from me. Have some of both actions finished, write for price list. Want Mauser and Winchester actions. Dornon's Gun Shop, R.D. #2, East Palestine, Ohio.

NEW SPRINGFIELD & MAUSER RIFLES available in 30-06, .270, .257, .220 Swift, 300 Savage, 300 H&H Magnum, .22 Hornet, from $100.00 to $150.00. Left hand action from $175.00 to $225.00. We do all types of conversions and repairs. Our rifles can be equipped with any scope or mount available. We will accept trade-ins, including Mausers or Springfield action. Frank Pugliese, 2829 South Broad St., Trenton 10, N. J.

NEW BELGIAN MADE BROWNING AUTOmatic shotguns, 12 and 16 gauge. Standard grade $103.90. Special grade with matted rib $116.40. Sweet Sixteen $124.50. Lightweight 12 available in December. New L. C. Smith double 12 or 16 single sighting plane rib $87.50. .22 caliber target rifles and high power hunting rifles in stock price list free. Western Super Match Mark-II .22 LR $12.00 per M. J. L. Vincent, Sporting Goods, Aud, Missouri.

VERMONT DEER HUNTING. EXCELLENT meals, comfortable rooms, good hunting at West River Homestead, Townshend, Vermont. Rates $7.00 per day, $21.00 minimum. Reservations only. F. Wm. Service, West River Homestead, Townshend, Vermont.

M70 HORNET, 20" BARREL FLECKER S.G. scope mounted, 100 rounds, v.g. $139.00. M1917 D.A. .45 Colt Army revolver excellent $43.00. P.38, holster, extra clip, excellent $39.00. Two V.G. Mauser 98's, 1914, $39.00. 1938, $31.00. John Linker, Rt. #2, Box 585, Kannapolis, No. Car.

MARLIN MODEL 39A PERFECT, MOUNTED Weaver K2.5 Crosshair scope Redfield mount. Stock custom lengthened 1¾". Including 1800 rounds L.R. ammo. $95.00. R. J. Schuetz, 3486 Martha Custis, Alexandria, Virginia.

HERCULES, DuPONT RIFLE POWDER $1.75 lb. #4759, pistol, shotgun, $1.05 8 oz. Primers 60¢, 100. Your 8mm. 30-06, etc. reloaded, 10¢, Swift 6¢, Hornet 5¢. B. E. Hodgon, Merriam, Kansas.

MODEL 98 MAUSER, V.G., $29.00. FOUR selected Mausers, matching numbers, v.g., $34.00 each. Two 1944 issue, excellent, $23.50 each. Three 7.9mm. Commercial Mausers, one, new, $39.00. One, line engraved action, d.s. triggers, good, $38.00. One, line engraved action, d.s. triggers, checkered stock, excellent, $49.00. C. S. Dolhonde, 323 Beverly, Baton Rouge, Louisiana.

"We are turning out the finest jobs with BLU-BLAK possible to obtain. Our sportsmen customers are enthusiastic." See page 81.

BASKETT & SONS
Payette, Idaho

GUN OWNERS - LOOK!

BLU-BLAK

This emblem soon to appear on doors or windows of all BLU-BLAK shops everywhere.

HAVE **YOUR** GUNS **BLU-BLAK**ed

GUNSMITHS! Certificates of Membership in NATIONAL **BLU-BLAK** ASSOCIATION based on **ability** plus size of community. Small towns rate ONE only. Let no grass grow getting your order on file.

This remarkable process will blue more guns, perfectly, than you ever imagined:

BLU-BLAK will make nearly 5 gal. solution **$15.00**

BLU-BLAK will make nearly 10 gal. solution **$28.00**

Enclose 25¢ for **BLU-BLAK** Bulletin including supply and price schedule and *complete operating instructions* in modern gun bluing. We will credit your initial order 25¢ on $2.00 or more.

The Best Gunshops in America are joining the "Circle of BLU-BLAK Enthusiasts."

H. TOM COLLORD, Pres.

PROTECTIVE COATINGS, INC.

Box 3985-AR Detroit 27, Mich.

THE NEW IMPROVED MARK 218

22 POWER TELESCOPE

TELESCOPE with leather carrying case $22.50

40 mm dia. achromatic objective lenses, fluoride hard coated for brighter, clearer images.

FOR GENERAL OBSERVATION

An ideal long range glass where high magnification is desired. Despite its high power it is only 12½ inches long and weighs less than one pound. The achromatic optical system includes six precision lenses. Quick-focus spiral screw eyepiece. Constructed of hardened aluminum with black crackle finish. FOR TARGET SPOTTING: Guaranteed to spot .22 holes at 200 yards in the black and 400 yards in the white. Can be focused as close as 15 feet. FOR ASTRONOMY: The unusually high resolving power of the needle-sharp hard-coated lenses in this precision instrument brings out the moons of Jupiter, rings of Saturn, hundreds of mountains and valleys on the moon, phases of Venus, etc., in clear-cut relief. Highly recommended by leading experts. Price, including case, only $22.50. SEE IT AT YOUR LOCAL DEALER OR ORDER FROM

Money back guarantee. Immediate delivery. We pay the postage.

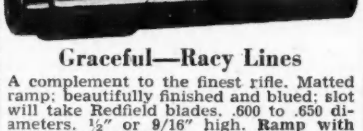
Adjustable tripod (illustrated) $4.75

BROWNSCOPE CO.

Dept. IIA, 24 West 45th St., New York 19, N. Y.

Catalog of big values in binoculars, microscopes, etc., free on request

SOLID STEEL BAND RAMPS



Graceful—Racy Lines

A complement to the finest rifle. Matted ramp; beautifully finished and blued; slot will take Redfield blades. .600 to .650 diameters. ½" or 9/16" high. Ramp with hood $6.50. With plain 1/16" wide post sight only in 3/16"-¼" or 5/16" high $8.00.

Discount to Gunsmiths

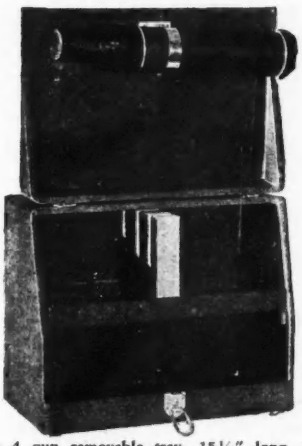
C. A. DAHL

5231 N. Winthrop Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.

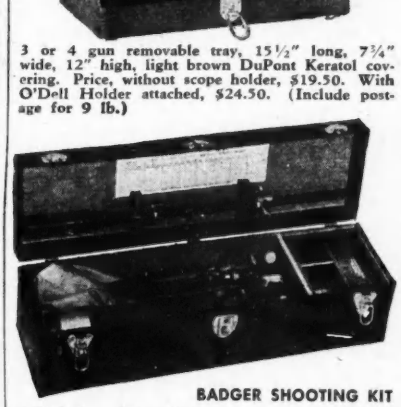
IN STOCK!!

NEW CATALOG #14 FREE

BADGER PISTOL KIT



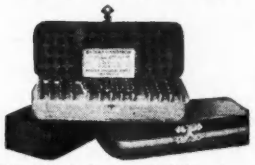
3 or 4 gun removable tray, 15½" long, 7¾" wide, 12" high, light brown DuPont Keratol covering. Price, without scope holder, $19.50. With O'Dell Holder attached, $24.50. (Include postage for 9 lb.)



BADGER SHOOTING KIT

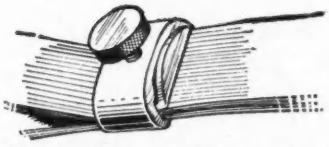
27" Deluxe Kit as illustrated **$12.85**
27" Deluxe Kit with tray .....
(Express collect)

BADGER HANDY BOX



Holds 50 (.22 l.r.) plus full box in center ..... (Postpaid) **$1.25**

BADGER SLING KEEPER



Precision machined, nickel plated, "Can't Slip" ..... (Postpaid) **$1.00**

AMMUNITION PRIMERS—10% discount on 5 cartons (2500) 22s or on 5 boxes (50) centerfire, or on 5000 primers (can be ass't.). .22 L. R. regular single thousand $10.76. .22 L. R. Match grade single thousand $12.92. 38 Spl. mid-range per box $2.60; full chg. $2.70. 45 auto. $3.90.

ORDER DIRECT or see your Dealer. Prices subject to change without notice.

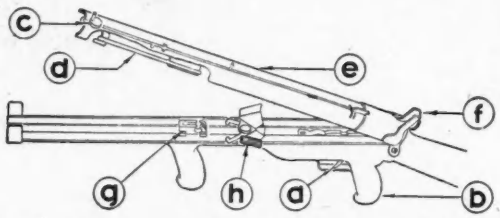
SURE WE TRADE—"LEW" BULGRIN

Badger SHOOTERS SUPPLY
OWEN, WIS.

NEW HARMLESS GUN

ideal for serious practice and instruction

RIFLE-ACCURATE AT SHORT RANGES WITH THESE REAL-RIFLE FEATURES



So safe the pellets won't even puncture a balloon.

So accurate it will place 5 successive shots in a ½ inch group at 30 feet!

Here is serious, year-round, economical indoor target practice. *Perfect gift for the kid who wants to learn to shoot — for the friend who wants to keep his marksman's eye in!*

COMPLETE HOME SHOOTING GALLERY

Indoor target range—65 re-usable pellets — extra propulsion units — backstop — targets. *Only $15 complete* (slightly higher west of the Rockies) at department and sporting goods stores.

a) Trigger has almost same tension and action as conventional rifle.
b) Sub-machine gun type stock of high grade dark plastic.
c) Front sight adjustable for windage.
d) Durable gum rubber propelling cord.
e) Blued steel hood can be raised for easy access to propelling mechanism.
f) Target-type peep rear sight adjustable for elevation.
g) Plastic carrier operates on sling-shot principle, discharges pellet at speed of 100-110 feet per second.
h) Cocking levers load carrier quickly and easily.

Johnson ***INDOOR TARGET GUN***

If your dealer cannot supply you, write to Johnson Automatics, Incorporated, Dept. R-1, 84 State Street, Boston 9, Mass.

GUNSMITH SUPPLIES

SPECIAL TAPS & DIES, CARBON STEEL

SIGHTS & SCOPES:

	Tap	Die
.125—48 W.	$1.25	$1.75
.131—48 W.	1.25	
.140(6) 48 W.	1.25	1.75
3/16—36 W.	1.25	1.75
3/16—40 W.	1.25	1.75

.131—48 tap is the #1 of the .140—48

PEEP SIGHT:

	Tap	Die
.220—40	1.50	1.75

GUARD SCREWS:

Enfield	.250—30	1.50	1.75
Springf'd	.250—25	1.50	1.75
Mauser	.250—22	1.50	1.75

Guard screw blanks, not threaded, length of shank 1⅞", made of tool steel, suitable for Enfield and Springfield. Price each.....30c

Sight & scope screws, fillisterhead, shank length ½", sizes .140—48 W., 3/16—36 W. & 3/16—40 W. made of drill rod (tool-steel). Price each 15c, two for 25c.

FRANK MITTERMEIER
Gunsmith Supplies
3577 E. Tremont Ave. Bronx 61, N. Y.

"THUMBSAFE"

for your 99 Savage

A convenient, lightning fast, **positive** safety for that fine old favorite, the Model 99 Savage. Made of highest quality blued steel, with positive click on and off positions, assuring absolute safety. Will not creep or accidentally work out of position. Write for free descriptive folder.

PAT. PEND. **$15.45** Installed

SPORTS EQUIPMENT CO. 345 PINE STREET LOCKPORT, N. Y.

FINE RIFLES —Custom Built

CATERING TO CRITICAL RIFLEMEN

Pfeifer Alloy and Stainless Steel Barrels. Chambering for modern standard and popular Wildcat Cartridges. Write for prices. Barrels turned and fitted for Gunsmiths.

BROWN & EDGAR
Custom Gunsmith Service
10320 Stagg St. Roscoe 3, Calif.

PERFECT ERIC JOHNSON .22 BALLARD Schuetzen, Pope fittings, blocks, DST, 15 lbs. $150.00. Kentucky freshed by Win Woods, 22 silver inlays, DST, excellent, beautiful, $125.00. Durs Egg single sporting flinter, name and touchole gold, 16 ga. good, fine, $70.00. Remington Derringer, good, box .41 $30.00. Greener "Club Gun" 12 ga. Circassian, good, Damascus, (collectors items) hammers, sound, $50.00. Serious Correspondence invited. H. A. Van Kirk, "Still Pond", Doylestown, Penna.

FOR SALE THE FINEST RECOIL PAD made anywhere White Line pads $3.00. American Gun Works, 1284 Sunset, Los Angeles, Calif. tf.

ONE HI-STANDARD MODEL D.H. (1943) 2 clips, 500 .22 L.R. cartridges. One cleaning rod set, one smoke pot, one sheeplined carrier, and one box for the above $55.00. Charles H. Schmidt, Sr., 1108 Washington Blvd, Baltimore 30, Maryland.

WRITE FOR FREE LIST OF NEW HANDguns and pistol shooting accessories. Star Sporting Goods Co., 83 Third St., San Francisco 3, Cal. Dept NP-1. 12-47.

ALASKA-CANADA MAP LARGE SIZE 34x44½", detailed Alaska and Western Canada map including Alaska Highway, $1.50 postpaid. W. Joseph O'Connor, Sportsmen's Equipment, Baker, Oregon.

NEW ACKLEY MAUSER .27OW. BULLGUN, 12" twist, altered bolt, safety, G&H mount, Bishop Monte Carlo, scale, sheepskin case, $70.00. Perfect 9mm. Luger, matching numbers, holster, clip, $40.00. B&L 8x30 binoculars, new $150.00 tax inc. G. R. Davis, Mt. Sterling, Illinois.

CARTRIDGE AND GUN COLLECTORS. Send 30¢ for specimen price list covering 800 varieties of cartridges. Send 10¢ for next two antique and obsolete gun price lists. Fred Braucher, 345 Lisbon St., Canfield, Ohio. 12-47

COLT WOODSMAN, 6½" BERDON TRIGger. Whitex adjustable rear sight. Perfect in and out, $65.00. Frank Reinish, 5255—17th Avenue N.E., Seattle, Washington.

REMINGTON MODEL 30, .22 NIEDNER Magnum, very good condition, scope blocks, BM28 loading tool and dies 50 cases $125.00. F. T. Neal, 419 Fifth St., Shreveport, Louisiana.

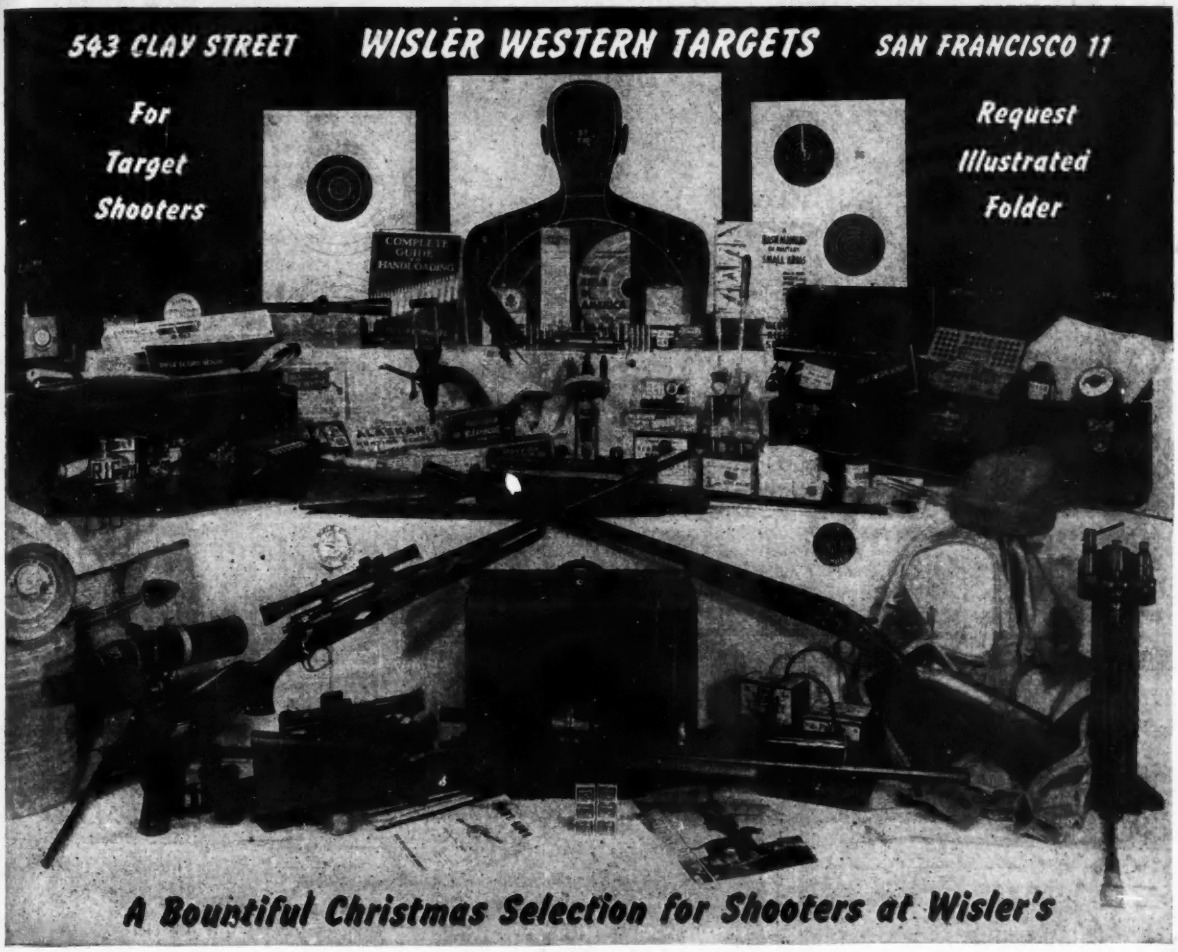
NEW GUNS. IMMEDIATE DELIVERY. HI-Standard HD-M, walnut grips, 4½" or 6¾" barrels $48.00. New model G380 $52.00. Colt .45 auto. $65.00. Conversion Units $37.50. Colt's Super 38's $65.00. Arthur A. Hess, Eastford, Connecticut.

REMINGTON .30 PUMP V.G. $70.00. REMington model 24 automatic .22 rifle, good $25.00. Good Savage automatic 12x30 modified $80.00. Excellent Sears Riverside 12x30 modified pump $50.00. Steyr Military 8x57 carbine excellent $45.00. Excellent Browning 12 gauge modified automatic $100.00. Excellent P38 Walthers $45.00. 9mm. D.W.M. Luger good $30.00. Model B Hi-Standard thumb rest grips $75.00. Money orders only, please. B. Beloff, 38 Schureman St., New Brunswick, N. J.

W92, .25-20 CARBINE, LYMAN RECEIVER, ivory front, 1" scope mount, fair, accurate $30.00. W95, .40-72, good plus, 40 cartridges, $32.00. 29s, 6X attachment, T&B mounts, $17.00. Some Enfield parts. Want K4 or? Jack Hazel, 211 South Magdalen, San Angelo, Texas.

20 GA. #2 ITHACA FULL AND FULL 28" excellent, ejectors, pad $97.50. 20 ga. model 12 28" full excellent $70.00. 8X Lyman Targetspot medium crosshair mounts bases excellent $57.00. 1¼ Unertl 10X new coated, dot, mounts $78.00. 14x1½" same $90.00. F. E. Smith, Box 21, Artesia, New Mexico.

38 SPECIAL WADCUTTERS @ $2.00 PPR 100, with your empty cases. Save yourself money on reloaded. 38 Special, 45 Colt and .45 Auot. Lowest prices in the field. 10¢ for price list. George Buey, 5438 Christian St., Phila, Penna.



20-8MM. $3.00. 9MM MAUSER $4.00. LEBEL $4.00. 6.5. Mannlicher $4.00. 50-9mm. Luger $6.00. Many others. Lead Bullets, .22 to .45, $3.00 per 100. .38 Special cases 1/2¢. Can solve your cartridge problems. Want cases, cartridges, bullets, moulds, dies, especially Pacific, Lyman, Underwood, Main & Spring Streets, Shrewsbury, Mass.

SHOTGUNS FOR SALE: REMINGTON 12 ga. automatics new $94.00. M12 12 ga. with Cutts new $87.50. M31 Remington skeet ventilated rib new $125.00. M12 12 ga. with Cutts excellent $77.50. Fox B double 410 26" excellent $56.50. M12 12 ga. new $78.50. Two cases Winchester 12 ga. shells #10 shot $41.00 each. Belgian Browning with Cutts new $124.50. Jeff. Trader, Pocomoke City, Maryland.

COMMERCIAL INDOOR 50 FT. GALLERY. Excellent condition. Complete outfit ready to set up for business. Steel back stop, approximately 16 ft. wide 11½ ft. high. Swimming ducks. Birds, owls. Stationary targets. Rising racks with electrical wiring switches, motors. 8 Winchester model 90 rifles equipped with open and peep sights. 1 S&W pistol complete with loading tubes price $3500.00. Write John E. Kaylor, 709-4th Ave., Juniata, Altoona, Penna.

ALL GOOD OR BETTER. SAUER 1228 AUTO ejector, horn guard, engraved $225.00. Ithaca two 1226 $115.00. Belgian Monte Carlo 1628 engraved $125.00. Smith Field 2028 $85.00. Parker DH 1028 gold inlays and guard $75.00. Scott 1230 $75.00. Rodney Day, Haverford, Penna.

MATCH TARGET WOODSMAN, WITH Sanderson thumb rest grips, 2 pair regular grips, 3 clips, 700 Long Rifle Kleanbores, one spring clip shoulder holster, one Heiser belt holster, two leather zipper revolver cases, one pair German Army Field glasses 8 power world war one. Perfect $135.00. Lester E. Marvin, 447 Elm St., Buffalo, New York.

WOODSMAN 4½", EXCELLENT, $55.00. Will buy excellent Marksman stock for 52 HB. Lawton Smith, 538 Raleigh, Orlando, Florida.

DEER SIGHTING TARGETS

Get ready for the deer hunting season by sighting in your hunting rifle on our new actual size running deer target. Lithographed on brown kraft target paper, size 28" x 42", these actual size deer targets are immediately available in packages of 4 targets (2 facing left—2 facing right), postpaid, $1.00. Send remittance with order to:

NATIONAL TARGET COMPANY, INC.
1255 25th Street, N. W., Washington 7, D. C.

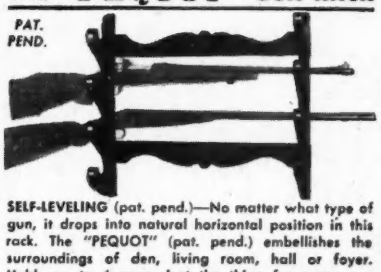
SEND FOR FREE LIST OF THE MOST beautiful pistol and revolver grips manufactured in genuine pearl, ivory and staghorn; plain and carved models. Star Sporting Goods Co. Dept. NP-1, 83 Third Street, San Francisco, California.

9MM. LUGER 3¾ BARREL, HOLSTER V.G. $32.50. P.38 with extra barrel and parts, v.g. $32.50. 4X German Sniper scope fitted with rings for Redfield Jr. excellent $35.00. Zeiss 18x50 spotting scope with case and stand excellent $100.00. New Magic Wand electric welding outfit $30.00. Heddon #60 deluxe 8 ft. flyrod v.g. $45.00. Bisley Colt 7½" barrel .38 Special new barrel v.g. $60.00. L. W. Johnson, 218 Lake St., Waupaca, Wisconsin.

NEW 30-06 SPRINGFIELD, SPORTER stock, refinished and blued, Redfield sights, sling, perfect $110.00. Savage 720 automatic shotgun 12 gauge, new, $70.00. E. Murray, Box 673, Benicia, California.

HENSHAW TRIGGER SHOE, M&P $1.25. Walther, P.P. .22 L.R. new condition $90.00. .424 Ideal mould, old model $5.00. .38-40 Ideal #4, loading tool $6.00. Vatcheron & Constantin, silver watch, $30.00. Stop watch—both lately cleaned $15.00. Bean boots, strap over instep, never worn, size 9½, $12.00. Union-all size 38" never worn. O. D. $5.00. Wood-Machinist tool box, conventional design, new $9.00. Wanted: Kit Gun, Target sights. A. E. Johnson, 1722 N Street, N.W. Washington 6, D. C.

THE "PEQUOT" GUN RACK



SELF-LEVELING (pat. pend.)—No matter what type of gun, it drops into natural horizontal position in this rack. The "PEQUOT" (pat. pend.) embellishes the surroundings of den, living room, hall or foyer. Holds up to 4 guns. Just the thing for every gun owner. $7.95 prepaid, check, money order or C.O.D. 6 gun size—$9.95. Made of selected finely grained cherry, hand rubbed walnut finish. Both husband and wife will agree the PEQUOT adds grace and distinction to any room. An ideal Christmas present.

GEORGE MARNHOUT CO., MFR'S
Dept. R-47, 1701 Arch St. Philadelphia 3, Pa.

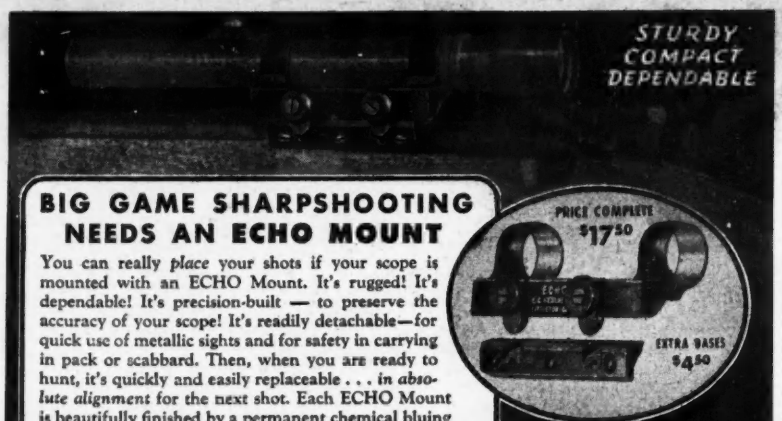
NOW AVAILABLE

POTTER RELOADING TOOLS
ELECTRIC FURNACES

Standard Duplex	**$65.00**
Automatic Duplex	**75.00**
Gem Reloader	**30.00**
Furnaces $15.00 to	**20.50**
Primer Pocket Reamer	**8.00**

Send Stamp for Circular

Potter Engineering Co.
Cazenovia, N. Y.



BIG GAME SHARPSHOOTING NEEDS AN ECHO MOUNT

You can really *place* your shots if your scope is mounted with an ECHO Mount. It's rugged! It's dependable! It's precision-built — to preserve the accuracy of your scope! It's readily detachable—for quick use of metallic sights and for safety in carrying in pack or scabbard. Then, when you are ready to hunt, it's quickly and easily replaceable . . . *in absolute alignment* for the next shot. Each ECHO Mount is beautifully finished by a permanent chemical bluing process . . . Each machined to fit a specific rifle model, without alteration of the bolt or safety mechanisms. All ECHO Brackets are interchangeable with *any* ECHO Base, permitting you to use one scope on all your rifles. *All* these features are available *only* in the ECHO Mount. *Satisfaction Guaranteed, or your money refunded.*

Inspect the ECHO at any leading sporting goods store . . . or write for free information.

E. C. HERKNER CO., DEPT. A-19, LITTLETON, COLO.

The ECHO Scope Sight MOUNT

GUNS, Inc.

24 Queens Buyway
Falmouth, Mass.

—announces the purchase of the famous Selden A. Ingraham Collection of antique firearms.

A Collector's Catalog is now being assembled, listing 2000 fine pieces for sale, and will be ready for distribution about the 15th of November at $1.00 per copy (no stamps, *please*).

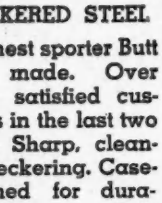
This catalog will be a valuable reference book of gun values for every collector, plus many illustrations of actual pieces.

NIEDNER BUTT PLATE

of
CHECKERED STEEL

The finest sporter Butt Plate made. Over 10,000 satisfied customers in the last two years. Sharp, clean-cut checkering. Case-hardened for durability. Size: 1-9/16" x 5-1/8". $2.00 each.

GRIP CAP



Machined from a tough black material similar to horn. Will not chip or crack. Size: 1⅜" x 1⅞", 75¢ each.

Gunsmiths write for quantity discounts.

We also stock a complete line of sights, scopes, reloading tools and other shooting equipment.

Write for your free copy of Niedner's Buyers Guide

NIEDNER RIFLE CORPORATION
DOWAGIAC MICHIGAN

MAJOR GUN BLUE KITS

A GENUINE GUN BLUE THAT YOU CAN USE

Produces deep blueblack finish comparable in beauty and wearing qualities to finest factory custom job. New post-war formulas . . . brand new method of application . . . no special equipment or experience required . . . thousands of satisfied users.

Regular kit $2.75

at your dealer or send money order to us. Postage free.

MAJOR GUN BLUE CO. 4088 So. Upton, Minneapolis 10, Minn.

NEW SPRINGFIELD BARRELS

COMPLETELY CHAMBERED AND THREADED $12.50

30 cal. partial chambered Mauser $14.95
30-06 chambered & threaded Mauser $17.95
30-40 Krag chambered & threaded $17.95
Gunsmiths wholesale—6 for $69.00; 10 for $110.00
25 for $262.50—F.O.B., M.O., Ck., or C.O.D.

H. C. OSBORN 10th & Ave. B. Box 1267, San Antonio, Texas

PERFECT POST WAR WINCHESTER M12 12 ga. trap, 30" F.C. vent. rib, 14" P.G. (List $161.30) with case assorted shells and $15.00. Sheepskin case, $215.00. W. W. Kothman, Brady, Texas.

HUBALEK SPECIAL 52 WINCHESTER, very good, regular speedlock, (not model "B"), barrel 1-3/16x27, altered stock, Marble Goss rear Redfield front, about 14 pounds; $70.00. Guy W. Jones, 1762 Main St., Klamath Falls, Oregon.

BRAND NEW, MODEL 39-A MARLIN LEVER action 25 shot .22 rifle $46.50 M. O. only. Fred A. Petrik, 3119 California Avenue, Topeka, Kansas.

WINCHESTER LATE MODEL 1886, .33 WIN. caliber, semi pistol-grip stock, excellent throughout, 2 boxes (40) late ammo. $85.00. Model 92 .32 W.C.F. outside excellent, inside very good, box of ammo. $42.50. Charles Lewin, P. O. Box 1722, Fall River, Mass.

JUNIOR RIFLEMEN ATTENTION: NEW model 521TL Remington .22 caliber Junior match rifles, $34.95. Immediate delivery, Sportsmen's Headquarters, Box 1078, Palm Springs, California.

SEMPERT KREIGHOFF SUHL 3 BARREL 16x16x7. 8mm.x57R with Semper & Kreighoff .22 caliber insert barrel, Greener type safety for shotgun barrels, rifle safety raises rifle sight excellent to perfect $325.00. Weatherby .257 Magnum, 70 action and Marksman stock, single G&M set trigger, New K2.5 scope Lee Dot, in Redfield Jr. mount, Ackley Graphmo steel barrel, excellent throughout. Dies and some components. $225.00. Mauser sporter half octagon barrel raised rib marked "Fritz Steinerstauch"; also "Buhler Anticut 7x57" on barrel double set triggers flat bolt; Greener type safety, also regular safety on bolt; engraved, horn trigger guard and butt plate, trap for 3 cartridges in stock, fine stock p.g. and cheek-rest, some scratches on stock, excellent in good out, K2.5 scope Lee Dot Mauser detachable mount, custom made rings, accurate with Winchester 7mm. ammo. $225.00. I. A. Hutchison, P. O. Box 726, Panama City, Florida.

220 SWIFT, PERFECT, JAEGER BARREL Mauser action. Walnut inlaid stock (comb). Set triggers beautifully engraved magazine rate and trigger guard. Checkered bolt knob. Redfield Jr. mount. Weaver K2.5 Litschert 8X attachment. Ramp front sight, 60 shells guaranteed accuracy. First $200.00 money order. William Marlow, 808 Kingston Road, Baltimore 12, Maryland.

8MM. (7.92x57) MAUSER 98 CUSTOM BIG game ammunition, 170 grain SP. 20¢ each. No packing charge. No C.O.D.'s. J. R. Loomis, 125 West Melrose, Peoria, Illinois.

HEADSPACE GAUGES, 30-06. MINIMUM 1.940, Maximum 1946, Field 1.950. $10.00 per set, prepaid. Also 1.942 and 1.944, $4.00 each. Brand new latest type Ordnance Department gauges. John P. Gschwind, 4124 No. Leamington, Chicago 41, Illinois.

MODEL 70 300 H&H, K2.5, REDFIELD, EXcellent, case, ammo. $215.00. 70, 7mm. K2.5, Redfield, excellent $195.00. Edward DeLong, 205 Montrose, Solvay, New York.

THE OUTDOOR ADVERTISER—A MONTHly publication. 10¢ copy, 75¢ year. Box 502, Yreka, California.

MODEL 21 WINCHESTER DELUXE GRADE 12 gauge, single trigger, Beavertail, 28" barrels, modified and full, as new, $250.00. Richard Bardon, 2504 East 6th St., Duluth, Minnesota.

REMINGTON SPORTSMAN, 12 GA., PERfect, Poly Choke, case, hand rubbed stocks, $100.00. New Argus Targetspot, Freeland tripod, extension, $77.50. M. S. Albuquerque, Jr., 94-06 34th Road, Jackson Heights, New York.

WINCHESTER 70-270 CUSTOM MAPLE stock, excellent $145.00. Danzig 1917 Mauser 30-06 altered bolt, custom stock, new $100.00. New 30-06 threaded & chambered Mauser barrel (only) $17.95; Ed. Kettner 12 bore double, good $97.50. Kreighoff O&U 16 ga. 7x57R under rifle, good $175.00. Chas. Daly 12 ga. double, F&M, stock fair, $100.00. Krag action & barrel, v.g. $45.00. Zeiss 6X Zielsechs (Featherweight) fine $125.00. New 30-06 Springfield barrel $11.50. New Krag chambered barrel $17.95. Waffenfabrik Mauser genuine (Commercial) Zeiss, 4 to 6X Zielmultar, low mount, as new $425.00. Winchester 70 30-06, Zeiss Zielklein, excellent $267.50. Want Mauser (commercial actions), English double rifles & shotguns. H. C. Osborn, Box 1267, San Antonio, Texas.

WANTED—FINE FOREIGN GUNS
ANTIQUE OR MODERN
Describe and Price Your "Liberated Beauties."
MILLER BEDFORD New London, Ohio
"World's Rarest Guns"

P.38 WALTHER, PERFECT $35.00. 9MM. Luger, perfect $35.00. Mossberg model "A" spotting scope & stand, new $27.00. John W. Adams, New Milford, Penna.

REMINGTON 37 WITH REMINGTON REAR, Redfield front, aluminum pistol grip. This rifle is extremely accurate, is excellent in and good out. Lyman 12 power Super Targetspot, excellent. NRA sling, sling pad and keeper, fair. Bausch & Lomb 20 power spotting scope, excellent. Loder-Wilson scope stand with extensions for four positions, good. 10X rifle coat size 42, fair. Crofts glove, good. Parker Hale cleaning rod, excellent. Beautiful quarter sawed oak hand-made case that carries everything including rifle. Cartridge box, scoring plug, Hoppes. Fiendoil. Entire lot $218.00. W. E. Danner, 2325 No. 11th St., Terre Haute, Indiana.

TWO EXCELLENT KRAG SPORTERS, NEW barrels, Bishop stocks, Pachmayr, Redfield rear, ramp, sling $69.50. Excellent Winchester 52-H.B., serial 49346B, Lyman 10 power Targetspot (no iron sights), 10 shot magazine, sling $115.00, without scope $65.00. Custom sporters in 30-06, 257 and 270, $95.00 and $110.00 respectively. J. L. Shull, Rifleman, Tyler, Texas.

IMPORTED, IMPERIAL GRADE, 12 double, Paldi barrels, superb example gunmakers art, new condition, extras, $1800.00 value for $650.00. Harold Peterson, East Providence, R. I.

WINCHESTER 54-06 G&H MOUNT, ZIELKlein scope, Lyman 48, sling, very good. First money order $190.00. C. J. Barrows, Meadville, Penna.

TWO RARE 8MM. GERMAN SEMI-AUTOmatic rifles, perfect $60.00. Good $45.00. One Remington 10T 12 ga. full, vent rib, excellent $105.00. First check or money order. Frank Turnbow, 275 No. Main, Lebanon, Oregon.

GENUINE BUFFALO ROBE APPROXImately 5x6 feet, wool plush lining felt border. Excellent condition $200.00. John Stookey, Federal Building. Lockport, New York.

SPRINGFIELD 30-06 SPORTER STAR gauge excellent Weaver 330 scope custom Stith mount, Lyman 48 rear, Redfield front rubber buttplate, sheepskin case, fired 150 rounds $195.00. Geo. Crossette, 109 Glenrose St., Kensington, Maryland.

WINCHESTER MODEL 1907 CALIBER .351. Slightly shop worn but fired only six times $70.00. Arthur B. Sperry, Geology K.S.C., Manhattan, Kansas.

NEW GUNS: OFFICERS MODEL 38 ROPER grips $70.00. 52 Heavy Lyman extension $110.00. Colt 25 pearl grips $35.00. Bisley 45 $60.00. Springfield 30-06 $55.00. D.W.M. Lugers $35.00. Mauser 7.63 $50.00. Savage 32 $25.00. Radom $25.00. Pacific scales $8.50. Primers $5.50. Colt Woodsman $70.00. Hi-Standard $50.00. Cushman Shooters Service, 12 Tilton Ave., Brockton, Mass.

ARGUS SUPER SCOPE, $50.00. MARK 218 scope $18.00. J2.5, $18.00. All unused new condition. No C.O.D. Helen Kelley, 444 Goethe Street, Cumberland, Maryland.

GERMAN OVER UNDER 16-6.3 $200.00. 303 Savage $80.00. 35 Remington $80.00 good, others list for stamp. Everlys, 676 Northampton St., Easton, Penna.

BEAUTIFUL PARKER B.H.E. 28 GAUGE, BT forearm, hand carved stock, recoil pad, 28" 1&2 skeet barrels, perfect $395.00. Custom 20 gauge by O. Geiger, Berlin, double ivoris, AE. all extras, 29½" barrels, beautiful wood, checkering and engraving, 6#, excellent, $275.00. Remington model 17-20 gauge, factory reconditioned, new Poly Choke, nicely checkered and oil finished stock and forearm, excellent, $85.00. Winchester model 53, 25-20, deluxe, Redfield rear, excellent, 6 boxes soft point, 5 boxes O.P. Hi-Speed (fresh), all $88.50. Want Parker 12 GHE or better 26 or 28". P. R. Lilly, Valdosta, Georgia.

MAUSERS 1942 VERY GOOD $25.00, FAIR $20.00, 1944 very good $22.50, 1943 good $20.00. K43 very good, no magazine $30.00. 6.5 Italian carbine no magazine $12.50. 1916 Mauser action fair $12.50. No C.O.D. P. Consos, 1317 E. 39th St., Savannah, Georgia.

9MM. FACTORY FRESH, $7.50 PER BOX. Packing charge 50¢ on all orders. No C.O.D. W. J. McGraw, 1549 So. 39th St., St. Louis 10, Missouri.

"After using BLU-BLAK I now can see why you can unconditionally guarantee it." See page 81.
G. WILLIAM DEPPER, Gunsmith, Baltimore, Md.

HARVEY E. HENSHAW

818-820 Oakwood St., PITTSBURGH 21, PA.

Our new large button safety for the model 12 Win. $2.50
10-X Shooting Coats 13.00
Unerti Telescopes and Tube Sights.
Weaver K2.5, K4, G4 and J2.5.
Lyman Alaskan, Texan & others.
Argus Super Spotter 74.50
Freeland Scope Stands 9.50
Tekulsky Scope Stands 16.50
Ray Ban and Mitchell glasses from 10.00
Remington, Win., and Ithaca Shotguns 78.50
Resizing dies for 8 m/m, 30 cal., .257, .38 Spec., etc. 3.00
Dupont Powder, per lb. 1.95
Remington and Winchester Primers, per M 6.00
*Pacific and Belding and Mull reloading tools.
Shotgun & rifle cases, sheep-lined and canvas, up from 5.00
Vaver, Redfield, Lyman sights.
*Winchester model 52, standard and heavy barrels.
*Remington model 37's, new and used.
White Line Recoil pads and butt plates.
*Colt, Smith and Wesson, and High Standard Hand guns.
Tri-Pak, Parker-Hale and Pope cleaning rods.
*Bishop stocks ..... $8.50 and 16.50
*Orders filled in rotation.

Write us your needs in the shooting line.

RAMP SIGHTS

$2.25

Std. ⅜" Dovetail—Radii .560 & .600—½" high x 3½" long. ⅜" high x 2¾" long. Cross-grooved to prevent glare. Blued or white. (Please state which is desired.) Enfield & Springfield take ½" high x .600 Radius.

Complete Your Own Ramps

Blanks: ½" high x 3½" long. ⅜" high x 2¾" long. Std. ⅜ Dovetail, .560 & .600 Radii ..... $1.50 ea.
Quantity discounts to dealers on Ramps and Blanks only
Redfield 102 Receiver sights for Enfield, Springfield and Mauser $5.75
Redfield Scope Mounts $10.75, $12.75, $14.75
Weaver U Mounts $6.75
Scopes: Weaver J2.5, $22.50; K2.5, $37.50; K4, $45.00.

All Items Postpaid

McKINZIE GUN SHOP

9530 S.E. Stark St. Portland 16, Oregon

TRIGGER ATTACHMENT

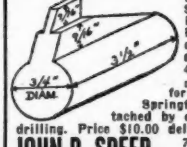
FOR ENFIELDS, SPRINGFIELDS, MAUSERS and KRAGS

Complete with instructions for installing. Price $2.50

This attachment will take all the slack out of the trigger on any of these military actions and will give you as crisp a trigger pull as safety will permit.

See your dealer or order direct, giving make of rifle for which attachment is wanted.
VIGGO MILLER, 4340 Charles St., Omaha, Nebr.

MAKE YOUR OWN



FRONT SIGHTS FROM SOLID STEEL BLANKS
Forged with Ramp and Blade as shown $1.25 each delv'd. Rough bored any dimension by 64ths up to 41/64ths 75¢ extra.

DOUBLE FORWARD SET TRIGGER for Mausers, Enfields and Springfields. Easily fitted; attached by one holding screw without drilling. Price $10.00 delv'd. State kind of action.

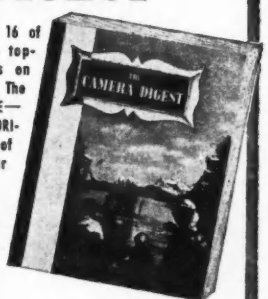
JOHN R. SPEER 7428 Richland Manor Dr. Pittsburgh 8, Pa.

The CAMERA DIGEST

Prepared by 16 of the nation's top-flight experts on photography. The most COMPLETE—CLEAR—AUTHORITATIVE book of its kind ever published.

COMPLETE GIANT SIZE EDITION

$1.50



Never before anything like this! Everything you want to know, from choosing your camera to processing pictures. Illustrations of American and foreign equipment—covers every phase of photography—graphic how-to-do-it charts—technique "tips" straight from the aces, plus big, MONEY-SAVING BUYING GUIDE. You get a wealth of information all in this giant-size 8½" x 11" volume.

Partial List of Contents

- Choosing equipment
- Use of meters, guides, filters
- Flash and color photos
- Your dark room
- Still and movie cameras
- Exposure, processing

SENT ON APPROVAL

DeLuxe Collector's Edition—Beautifully cloth bound. Same money back guarantee—only $2.50

PAUL RICHMOND & CO., Publishers
227 W. Washington, Chicago 6, Ill.

Mail coupon below today for your CAMERA DIGEST. On arrival, pay postman $1.50 plus C.O.D. postage. Keep 10 days ... if you aren't 100% satisfied, return for full refund! (Cash with order, we pay postage.) Limited copies on hand—order today!

SEND NO MONEY

PAUL, RICHMOND & COMPANY, Dept. AN
227 W. Washington St., Chicago 6, Ill.

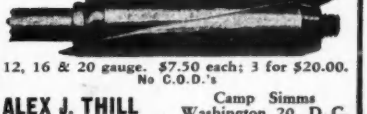
Please rush the following books on 10-day money back guarantee:

☐ Camera Digest $1.50 ☐ Gun Digest $1.25
☐ Dog Digest $1.50 ☐ Fishing Tackle Digest $1.25
☐ Duck Guns $1.50 ☐ Big Game Hunting $1.50
☐ Fly Fishing $1.50 ☐ Bait Casting $1.50
☐ Salt Water Tackle Digest $1.50
☐ Practical Manual of Guns $1.50
☐ Send C.O.D.
☐ Ship postpaid (enclosed $ _____)

Name _____ (print)
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

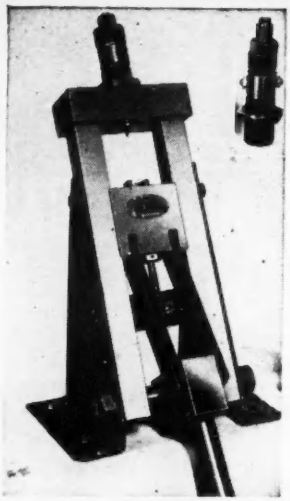
PATRON PUBLIC LIBRARY

DENT REMOVER FOR SHOTGUN BARRELS



12, 16 & 20 gauge. $7.50 each; 3 for $20.00. No C.O.D.'s

ALEX J. THILL Camp Simms Washington 20, D. C.



POWER and PRECISION

The ONE great loading press giving you unlimited strength, precision, and rigidity for case resizing and reforming or bullet making, together with correct primer and bullet seating. Complete one caliber $32.50.

•

We can now furnish our new collet type bullet puller and also our primer pocket crimp removing dies for F. A. cases at $7.50 each. Our dies interchange with other popular presses.

•

Write us for loading components, special dies, headspace gauges, gunsmiths reamers and special tools. Reasonable Delivery.

•

For further information see your dealer or write

EASTON ENGINEERING CO. Inc.

1114 South State St. Salt Lake City, Utah

CONVERSIONS

ENFIELDS — SPRINGFIELDS — MAUSERS
MILITARY RIFLES TO SPORTERS
CUSTOM BARRELING — RECHAMBERING

Remove Enfield ears and precision grind radius—Straighten Enfield floor plate and reduce magazine—Convert Enfield bolt to cock on opening stroke — Superior Bluing—Scope and sight installations— We specialize in pistol and revolver sights and actions.

One to two week delivery ***Prices on application***

Micro adjustable sights now available for—High Standard Colt Woodsman—M. T. Woodsman—Official Police—S&W Mil. & Pol.

Discounts to Dealers

MICRO SIGHT CO. 5813 Mission Street San Francisco 25, Calif.

FAMOUS BULLS-EYE INDOOR
SHOOTING KIT

Have fun, become an expert shot this easy way. New **SHARPSHOOTER** model is automatic size with adjustable target sights. Rubber band repeater action uses inexpensive No. 6 shot. Recommended by pistol instructors for beginners and experts. Noiseless, harmless, surprisingly accurate! Complete kit ready to shoot, includes Nickeled Sharpshooter Pistol, colorful spinning target, 600 shot, loader, special rubber bands, target printing stamp set and instructions. An ideal gift. We prefer you purchase from your favorite dealer; if he cannot supply you, send your name and address with $5 in check or money order (prompt delivery, postpaid) to

BULLS-EYE CO., 7533 Fay Ave., La Jolla, Calif.

SITE·RITE PRECISION CENTER DOT

Trade-Mark

Pat. Pending

Available in floating dot, cross hairs semi-visible & with fine distinct cross hairs for dots 1½" & over. Dot sizes ¾" to 4" at 100 yards. 24 to 48 hour service. All work *unconditionally guaranteed.* Dots installed your scope $7.50, except Alaskan, Leupold, G88, Texan $10.00 & foreign scopes $12.00. New scopes with precision dot for sale; K2.5 $45.00; K-4 $52.50; Texan $60.00; Alaskan $70.00. All target scopes at list price plus $7.50 for dot. Nylon Cross Hairs—Single $6.00; Double $8.00. Scopes Repaired & hard coated. Send for estimate. *Send all scopes by Registered Mail.*

All popular mounts at list price.

ARTHUR R. MYERS 410 BOND BLDG. WASH. 5, D. C.

STEYR M1908 MANNLICHER-SCHOENAUER sporter, 8mm. with Kahles 2½X scope. New $150.00. Will ship C.O.D. with examination privileges. H. G. Travis, 115 Ocean Blvd, Atlantic Highlands, New Jersey.

LARGE STOCK OF NEW, USED PARTS FOR Winchester Marlin, Colt's, S&W., Reising pistol and others. Send dime for large price list. Pioneer Valley Gun Shop, 19 Beacon Ave, Holyoke, Mass. % Robert Bowe, Life Member. 1-48.

12 GA. BROWNING AUTOMATIC 26" COMPENSATOR barrel new $105.00. 12 ga. Belgium Browning 5 shot 26" ventilated rib barrel with compensator excellent $125.00. 12 ga. model 12 26" compensator barrel new $92.00. 12 ga. Browning 26" compensator barrel very good to excellent $100.00. 220 Swift model 70 with Unertl 10x 1½ scope both new $220.00. 219 Zipper 64 new $87.35. 75 Target peep sight sling perfect $45.00. .22 Colt Woodsman 6½" new $60.00. .22 Hi-Standard 6¾" new $52.00. .38 Special Colt Official Police 4" new $55.00. Barrels Only: 12 ga. 31 with comp. 24" excellent $27.00. 20 ga. Remington auto. 26" ventilated skeet new $45.00. 20 ga. Remington auto 28" full new $35.00. 16 ga. Remington auto. 26" improved cylinder raised rib $37.00. 16 ga. Belgium 26" Poly Choke perfect $45.00. 16 ga. Belgium Browning 26" raised rib with compensator $50.00. Money orders please. R. P. Lueddeke, 218 Hawthorne St., Scotch Plains, New Jersey.

$29.00 GOVERNMENT USED BINOCULARS, 8 power with case including tax. Send for price list of others. Weil's Curiosity Shop. 20 So. 2nd St., Philadelphia 6. Penna.

CUSTOM .300 MAGNUM ON ENFIELD ACtion, Johnson target barrel, Texan scope, Griffin and Howe mount, shot 150 rounds, excellent condition, $175.00. Bob Reynolds, Custom Gun Shop, 2415 West Erwin St., Tyler, Texas.

KRAG, 24" BARREL, CUSTOM INLETTED, oil finished, checked. Bishop stock, ramp front, Lyman #34 rear, reblued, sling, new Pacific bullet seating die, 38 factory fresh cartridges, empties,. bullets, excellent $75.00. J. J. Green, 4409 Washington Blvd., Chicago 24, Illinois.

ENFIELD TRIMMED FOR HUNTING. NOT reblued. Fair. 330 rounds, $22.00. Joseph Couch, Meadville, Mississippi.

REMINGTON 29 PUMP, 12 GAUGE, 28" MOD. very good, six boxes shells, $50.00. 30-06 '39 National Match $7.00 hundred. 150 gr. '06 bullets 1¢. Money orders. W. F. Preston, 206 Hilton Avenue, Baltimore 28, Maryland.

AMERICAN, GERMAN, JAPANESE AMMUnition. Stamp for details. George Bjornstad, 1626 Fargo Avenue, Chicago 26, Illinois. 12-47.

52 H. B. LYMAN, ACCURATE, $65.00. STEvens 417, Lyman, accurate. $45.00. Both good. AMERICAN RIFLEMAN January 33 to December 46 with 29 copies Arms & Man $25.00. Chas. St. John, P. O. Box 22, Newburgh, New York.

SPORTSMEN! HEAVY SOX, FULL LENGTH, Silver Grey, 73% wool (Army surplus), sizes ten or eleven, ten pair lots $5.50. Postage free. Dealers write for wholesale prices. G. Donovan, 1709 E. 73rd St., Chicago, Illinois.

BEAUTIFUL .257 MAUSER, BUHMILLER barrel, 48 rear, Redfield ramp front, Alaskan in Echo mt. deluxe custom stock, new, test fired only, $225.00. Win. M70 Super 30-06, 48 rear, Alaskan (coated) G&H mounts fired less than 300 rounds excellent plus, $225.00. M70 Bull Gun 300 H&H, excellent plus inside and out with following exceptions, stock cut for 48 filled with plastic wood, one hole drilled in receiver to attach Redfield Jr. mount. Scope bases, no sights, $150.00. 30-06 Bull Gun, Win. Enf. action, 29" Winchester #3 barrel 48 rear, and 77 ft. scope bases, custom stock approx. M70 bull gun, beautiful job, perfect finish, inside and out, shot very little, $125.00. Badger Shooters Supply, Owen, Wisconsin.

NEW 30-06 MAUSER 98 CUSTOM SPORTER; very fine stock, oil finished, checkered P.G. and forearm; 24" barrel, ramp front with gold bead, Redfield 102 peep rear, polished bolt, 70 rounds, non-corrosive, $110.00. New S&W .38 Special M&P 4" $43.00. B. E. Munson, Ottawa, Illinois.

COLT .22 POLICE POSITIVE TARGET REvolver. Adjustable sights, holster. Perfect. First money order $41.00. Oliver R. Ainger, 1844 Yates, Beloit, Wisconsin.

MODEL 21 WINCHESTER 12 GAUGE TOURnament single trigger, selective ejectors, Beavertail pad, 32" barrels mod & full. all excellent $195.00. Life Member. E. W. Dyce, 537 W. Hylda, Youngstown, Ohio.

PATENT PENDING

GUNHOLDERS •

Won't mar walls. Felt covered, sturdy, inconspicuous. Pair **$1.48** P.P.

Miller Hamlin Co. 312 E. 68 Terrace Kansas City, Mo.

BRAND NEW ARMY VEHICLE FIRST-AID Kits. These are compact, water-tight, handsome, steel cases; packed with everything from Iodine to wire splints; 24 items in all. Made by Mine Safety Appliances Co. A must for: Gun clubs, campers, hunters, motorists, farmers, shops, etc. Cost the Gov't much more than my price; $8.50 each postpaid in the U. S. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Jack R. Boos, 7 Woodland Ave., Binghamton, N. Y.

BELGIUM BROWNING O&U 12 GAUGE IMproved and improved 26" ventilated rib, SST ejectors, excellent soft leather case $200.00. .220 Swift model 70 Winchester 10 power Litschert scope both excellent, sling $165.00. Ithaca 10 gauge double 7 boxes shells good all $85.00. R. Robt. Russell, Member. 720 So. 9th St., Las Vegas, Nevada.

70 WINCHESTER K. HORNET WEAVER 440 Litschert attachment, Redfield mount, v.g. $140.00. Enfield 30-06 Bishop stock, Redfield receiver sight, 24" barrel, Beblued v.g. stock fair $55.00. Want Colt 22-45 unit, 250-3000 99 Savage. Leroy Gingrich, R.R.#1, Gallaway, Ohio.

AMMUNITION: 9MM. LUGER $7.50 BOX 50; 30 Luger, 32 auto. 380 auto. $4.25 box 50; 25 auto $3 50 box 50. New factory loads. Have 12 boxes 5⁰ each .38 special reloads $15.00 lot. 455 Webley revolver perfect $60.00. Send M. O. Michael Bernstein, 5552 Etzel Ave., St. Louis 12, Missouri.

WINCHESTER 52 BULLGUN SERIAL 56947 B, new barrel perfect, stock has minor surface scratches and screw hole for cheekpiece. Vavers front and rear, Mershon pad, $97.50. Julian Johnston, Mt. Vernon, Iowa.

$1.00 EACH. USED GOVERNMENT CAMOUflage ponchos. Fine for hunting and fishing. Weil's Curiosity Shop, 20 So. 2nd St., Philadelphia 6, Penna.

WINCHESTER 70 BULLGUN, .300 H&H Lyman 48 & 77, Merit aperture, 2" Unertl coated 10X, mounted, Pacific SX dies, 100 cases, oil finished stock. Excellent to perfect, $325.00. Winchester 52 H.B., extra Dewar type stock, lined case, Redfield front, misc. equip. excellent $130.00. Money order. H. W. Morgan, 3053 W. 26th Avenue, Denver, Colorado. Life Member.

WOOLEN SHIRTS, HEAVY 24 oz. MELTON cloth, all wool (30% Virgin Wool, 70% Reprocessed Wool) shower proof, colors: Maroon, brown, wine, green and blue. $6.95, sizes 18, 19 and 20, $8.45. Lyman Junior loading tools with dies, $22.00. Lyman Junior Targetspots 6X, 8X and 10X $62.50. New Weaver 4 power (G.4) rifle scopes with mounts, $9.75. Used Zeiss Jena binoculars, 6x30, I.F., $65.00. New Nydar shotgun sight, $20.00. Connie's So. Deerfield, Mass.

MAUSER 30-06, SPORTER STOCK, GOOD action and barrel, King rear and ramp sights, $65.00. Navy 7x50mm. binoculars, excellent, coated, case, $85.00. German spotting scope, 18x80mm. good $55.00. Floyd Miller, 199 Boylston Ave., Newark, Ohio.

BIG GAME RIFLES DELUXE SPORTERS similar to those in my rifleman ads page 76 August issue and page 85 September issue ready for November delivery. Greulich, 778 Osage, Pittsburgh 16, Pennsylvania.

SHARPS PARTS, NEW AND USED, WRITE for price list. Want: Ideal adjustable moulds, also #308403, #360270, #518145. Winchester Schuetzen stock, palmrest, sights. Stevens 044½ rifle. Edward Lucas, Rt. 19, Box 88B, New Brunswick, N. J.

M70 30-06 BULL GUN NEW $179.50. M70 270 target model new $168.50. M70 375 new $119.50. M70 .220 Swift with 48W new $131.00. M70 257 Supergrade with Redfield Jr. and Alaskan new $239.50. Remington M25 25-20 very good $37.50. Jeff. Trader, Pocomoke City, Maryland.

220 SWIFT SPRINGFIELD ACTION BUHmiller barrel new coated Alaskan with Litschert 6X attachment custom stock and scope mounts, Pacific tool and dies, rifle fired only 23 times for testing. Want contax camera or sell for $225.00. C. B. Morton, 1205 Florida Avenue, Bristol, Tennessee.

ITHACA 12 GA. DOUBLE 30" FULL & FULL Field grade leather case, very good $65.00. M70-270 perfect 48 rear $125.00. Winchester 8X telescope excellent $20.00. Unertl mounts very good $10.00. T. M. Prior, 32 Lake Place, New Haven, Connecticut.

"One word tells the story of BLUBLAK . . . WONDERFUL! Easy, quick, safe! My customers are delighted." See page 81.
GEO. F. RISSO
Alameda, Calif.

SHOOTING EQUIPMENT

Mossberg Spotshot Scope, 20X	$22.30
Argus Super Grade Spotting Scope, 20X coated lenses	74.50
Argus Scope Stand, black	8.50
Freeland DeLuxe Scope Stand	9.50
Win. 69 Match .22 Rifle, Lyman 57E, sling, 5½ lbs.	35.80
Win. 75 Target, Lyman sights	57.75
Win. 75, Vaver Sights	61.90
Stevens 416-2 Target Rifle	48.40
Win. 52 Standard, no sights	79.50
Win. 52 HB, no sights	89.15
Rem. 513-T .22 Target Rifle, sling peep sights	53.50
Rem. 513-T Rifle, no sights	45.05
Rem. 37 Match Rifle, Rem. rear, Redfield front, sling	113.60
Rem. 521 TL "Junior Special" Target Rifle, Lyman 57 rear, 7 shot, sling, 7 pounds	34.95
Win. 64, 219 Zipper Rifle	87.35
25-35 Cartridges, Box 20	2.05
Colt Govt. Model 45 Auto Pistol	65.00
Hi-Standard H.D.M. .22 Auto. Pistol, 4½ or 6¾" Barrel, Blue	51.17
10-X Aristocrat Shooting Coat	10.50
10-X Imperial Shooting Coat	13.00
New Regulation Sling, 1¼"	1.75
Good Used GI Sling, 1¼"	.85
Randle Cartridge Block, .22 Cal.	.75
Sheep Lined Rifle Cases	9.95
For Rifles with Scopes	12.95
Rem. Palma Kleanbore & Targetmaster, Peters Dewar & Police Match, Western Super Match, Win. EZXS Staynless .22 L.R. Match Ammunition, 1,000	12.92
Regular .22 L. R. Cartridges, state brand preferred, 1,000	10.76

Special case price on .22 ammunition to Club Secretaries.

All items sent prepaid, except ammunition. We have many more items in stock. Write us your needs.

Southwestern Distributor Official N.R.A. Targets

THURMAN RANDLE & CO.

208 N. Akard St. Dallas 1, Texas

SPECIAL ENFIELD, MAUSER CONVERSIONS

ENFIELD—bolt made to cock on opening, ears removed, floorplate straightened, barrel shortened and crowned to 22" or 24", Ramp front sight installed, military stock converted to Manlicher, completely polished and reblued..... **$38.00**

MAUSER—Remove military sights, take up trigger slack, install ramp front sight, cut and crown barrel to your specifications, alter bolt, convert military stock to sporter, polish and blue **$25.00**

Rear sights installed, scopes mounted. All work guaranteed. 10 to 15 day service.

SEND FOR FREE FOLDER

ANTIQUE ARMS SHOP

1001 S. 1st St., Artesia, New Mexico

SAFETY large button for Winchester model 12. Specify whether right or left hand..... **$2.50**

TRIGGER SHOES for most rifles and hand guns..... **$2.00**

Order direct or through your dealer

HARVEY E. HENSHAW, 818-820 Oakwood St., Pittsburgh 21, Pa.

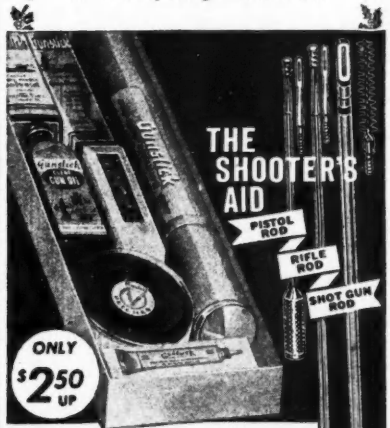
If He's A

SPORTSMAN

Give Him This Gift Kit For

CHRISTMAS

Order several from your Hardware or Sporting Goods Store.



GUNSLICK KITS

WITH DURALUMINUM CLEANING RODS

Contain everything to keep your guns *factory new*. Beautiful Duraluminum Rod in Case with tips and brushes—GUNSLICK 400, World's finest gun lubricant used and endorsed by experts—GUNSLICK 444 Solvent—GUNSLICK 490 Gun Grease—GUNSLICK 445 Gun Oil—Large Can Cleaning Patches.

ORDER DIRECT if dealer can't supply.

SHOTGUN KITS—ONLY $2.75
Sizes 12, 16, 20-28, 410

RIFLE KITS—ONLY $2.50
Sizes .22 and .30 Calibre

Extra Rods: SHOTGUN, $1.25. RIFLE, $1.00. PISTOL, 75c

State gauge and calibre of gun when ordering.

FREE BOOKLET: full of valuable tips to shooters, written by Col. Whelen is included in each Kit. Sent free on request.

Outers *laboratories*
ONALASKA, WISCONSIN

GUNS! AMMUNITION!

Colt .45 Auto. New Latest Model	$65.00
Colt .38 Super Auto., Latest Model	65.00
Winchester Mod. 64, 219 Zipper peep sight	87.35
Mossberg Bolt Action, 44 U.S. Clip 6 shot	27.95
Mossberg 151M Auto., .22 cal., 15 shot	30.90
Mossberg Rifle Scopes, 4M4—5M4—6M4	9.85
Mossberg 20 Power Spotting Scope	22.35
Remington Target Jr. 521, .22 caliber	34.95
Marlin 39 Lever Action, .22 cal. 24" Repeater	50.45
Smith & Wesson .38 Spec. M&P Blue. 2", 4", 5" bbl.	56.50
Crossman S.S. Air Rifle, .22 cal. & 1000 pellets	22.30
.41 Swiss rim fire, lead cartridges, per 100	10.00
.40/65 Winchester C.F., soft nose, per 100	13.00
New Magazines, Colt .45 Auto	1.65
New Barrels for S&W 1917, .45 caliber, 5½"	7.50
Magazines Hi-Standard, A-B-E-HDM, each	3.00
.303 British Cartridges, 174 gr., M.P., per 100	7.50
French 7.5 m/m MAS Rifle cartridges, per 100	15.00
7.62 m/m Russian cartridges in clips assorted. Box	2.75
Cartridges rim-fire .22, .25 & .32 calibers	See List
Thousands of High Speed Tools—Big Bargains	See List
Parts for 45 Colt and Model 1917 Smith & Wesson	See List

Send Stamp for complete list—

GUNS, AMMUNITION and PARTS.

HUDSON SPORTING GOODS CO.

R-52 Warren St., (*No C.O.D. Orders*) **New York 7**

IT'S NEW! The GOPHER TRIGGER for ENFIELDS. SHORT SPEED ACTION

Crisp pull, no back lash or creep, cocks on opening of bolt. Adjustable for pull. Hardened parts. Simple-dependable. No torch used in alteration. Satisfaction guaranteed. It's a GOPHER product and we're proud of it. Three day service. Price, competely installed, $15.00.

Another item that has been proof tested is the new FLEXIBLE BARREL BAND. Entire rifle clubs have installed this band on their target rifles and improved accuracy. The ANY RIFLE match sponsored by the Minnesota State Association was won with a rifle equipped with one of these new bands. Members of our firm, using Varminters, equipped with this band, have fired witnessed groups of 5 shots measuring 7/16 in. at 100 yards. We think it's tops. When ordering please state size of barrel in thousandths. Price $1.60.

SCOPES—MOUNTS

Argus, $74.50. Mark 218, $22.50. Saturn	$25.00
Alaskan, $60.00. Texan, $50.00. K2.5	37.50
WEAVER J2.5, $22.50. Weaver G4	9.75
Unertl 1½, $90.00. Unertl 1¼ in.	78.00
Unertl 1 in., $58.00. Varmint Master	75.00
Fecker 1½, $70.00. Fecker 1⅝	98.50
Lyman Targetspot, $75.00. Lyman Jr.	62.50
King Pike and Echo Mounts	17.50
Bachmayer LO-Swing, $20.00. G & H QD	25.00
DuPont and Hercules Powders, per lb.	1.75
Fresh Primers, NCNM, all sizes	6.30
Pacific Powder Scales prpd.	8.75
Lyman 48S, $12.50. 17A, $18.00. No. 77	5.00
Griffin & Howe Clear Vision. Front	7.50
Ideal Bullet Moulds, Improved Model	5.50

GUNS—AMMUNITION

REMINGTON 521 TL "JUNIOR SPECIAL" TARGET RIFLE, Lyman 57 Rear Sight, Sling, Complete	$34.85
Winchester model 70 Target Model .270	168.45
WINCH'T'R M52 SPORTER, Complete	138.00
Marlin 39-A, $50.45. Marlin 81DL	25.55
Rem. 513t, $53.50. Win. M75 Target	53.50
Win. M69 peepsight $21.50. Open sights.	20.60
Win M69 Match rifle, Sling, Peep Sight.	35.80
Win.52 Standard, Lyman Sights, Complete	95.05
Rem. M37 RANGEMASTER, less sights.	94.45
Winchester 52 HB Marksman, no sights.	89.15
L. C. Smith Double, Field Grade	96.10
Smith & Wesson, M&P, 2, 4, 5, 6 in.	56.50
High Standard HDM, .22 Auto	49.50
.22 Match Ammunition, per M	12.92
.22 Long Rible Regular, per M	10.76

Special quantity prices to Rifle Clubs.

We have a complete stock of B & L Binoculars, Ray Ban and Mitchell Shooting Glasses, Melting Pots, Ladles, Loading Tools, Gun Cases, Cleaning Rods, Solvents, Primed Cases, Weaver Chokes, Cutts Compensators, Shooting Coats, Mitts, Scope Stands, Lubricators, Resizers, Recoil Pads. When new items are available we will have them. Ask for list.

GOPHER SHOOTER'S SUPPLY **FARIBAULT, MINN.**

Sporting Goods — Wholesale & Retail

Sportsmen's Specials

U. S. NAVY 7 x 50 PRISM BINOCULARS WITH COATED OPTICS

Used but in Excellent Condition

$139.50 Tax Incl.

Complete with leather carrying case and sling.

DUCK DECOYS

$13.50 DOZEN

Duck Decoys available for immediate shipment. Victor Mason Pattern solid wood. Pin Tails, Canvas Backs and Red Heads.

Victor Veri Lite Decoys of durable fiber, kapok filled Blue Bills, Pin Tails, Red Heads and Mallards. SPECIAL $13.50 PER DOZEN

PERCUSSION CAPS

REMINGTON SHUR FIRE #11 $3.00 PER 1000

REMINGTON #57 SHOT-GUN SHELL PRIMERS $7.50 PER 1000

Special 7 x 50, All Leather Prism Binocular Cases, brand-new, will fit 7 x 50 or 10 x 50 Prism Binocular. Value, $15.00. Special $7.50

10 gauge new primed empty shell cases 2 9/16 inches..... $3 PER 100

Send coin $1.25 for Third Annual Edition of Gun Digest together with our complete catalog of new and used guns, ammunition, rifles, binoculars and powder flasks. Our separate catalog 25¢.

PUBLIC SPORT SHOPS

13 S. 16th St., Phila. 2, Pa. No COD's

SAM BOND

NEW PHILADELPHIA, OHIO

Write us your wants. Most items available

WINCHESTER TARGET RIFLES

M/52—M/75—M/69

WINCHESTER WESTERN MATCH AMMUNITION

UNERTL—LYMAN—FECKER—WEAVER SCOPES

KING-PIKE—LEHMAN MOUNTS

FOR BETTER SCORES USE SAM BOND ARM BAND-SLINGS AND HOOK

Special attention given Rifle and Pistol Club ammunition orders.

TILDEN SUPERIOR MOUNTS

—Are very low, light, strong, heat-treated and expertly finished. Quickly dismounted, positive re-zero, for many hunting scopes, including German. Mounts installed, bolts altered, Enfields remodeled, M/70 Ideal Side Lever and Mauser Scope Safties. Eads Sprfld. Safety.

TILDEN MFG. CO., 2750 N. Speer Blvd., Denver, Colo.

52 WINCHESTER H.B. #51576 WITH LYman Super targetspot 10 power, very good. Money order. $160.00. Homer Harrold, Columbiana, Ohio.

OLYMPIA MODEL MAUSER .22 RIFLE, 15 pounds 27½" barrel, DST, excellent in, v.g. out. $145.00. 270 Mauser, Alaskan scope, Litschert attachment, Redfield Jr. mounts, altered bolt and safety, cherry stock, 26" barrel, excellent, $185.00. 5.6x52 Mauser, DST, 19½" barrel, Mannlicher stock, flat bolt, good out, excellent in, $85.00. Springfield 30-06 sporter, Weaver K-25 scope, excellent, $125. Mauser 30-06 sporter, Redfield rear, neat military stock remodel, excellent in, v.g. out, $72.00. Browning 12 gauge automatic, two sets barrels, 26" modified, 28" full, v.g. out, excellent in, $125.00. William Boggs, 1783 E. Main St., Columbus, Ohio.

12-32 FULL, SMITH DOUBLE, EJECTORS, pad, engraved, very good $110.00. 16-28 full, 5 shot Belgium Browning auto, very good $98.00. 12-30 F&M Ithaca double new barrels, $79.00. 12-30 Parker Trojan (double) excellent $150.00. 30-06 Springfield sporter new, scope mounts, rubber pad, $150.00. .22 Caliber Colts Police Positive Target, pearl grips, excellent $100.00. S&W .44 cal. special 6½", excellent $100.00. Colts New Service 7½" ivory grips, new, 45 cal. $125.00. Colts .45 cal. auto, v.g. $70.00. German Luger 9mm. v.g. $70.00. Winchester 52 v.g. $79.00. Satisfaction guaranteed. (Member) List over 100 guns 25¢. Frayseth's Sporting Goods, Willmar, Minnesota.

30-06 SEDGLEY SPRINGFIELD, WITH sling strap receiver drilled for scope mounts, as new $85.00. .25 Remington 30S, Sniper with 4X Zeiss scope a truly precision rifle, perfect $150.00. 12 ga. double Fox-Single trigger, auto ejectors Krupp fluid steel barrels, Grouse gun, perfect $100.00. Paul H. Kolt, Lycoming Instrument Laboratories, Nisbet, Penna.

60¢ PER 100. EMPTY .38 SPECIAL CARtridge shells. Take small primers. Weil's Curiosity Shop, 20 So. 2nd St., Philadelphia 6, Penna.

NOW IN STOCK K.22 MASTERPIECE COLT Super .38 automatics Hi-Standard Webley Wire pistols, many other new guns. Price List. Sports Center Inc., 215 Broadway, Paducah, Kentucky.

RIFLE & PISTOL PARTS. MAUSER, CARcano, Luger, P.38, others. Stamp for price list. Lovell's, 1443 Berteau Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.

SEALED CASE. 30-06 M-1, 172 GRAIN BOATtail $90.00. Sauer hammerless single shot 8x75R, ribbed barrel, D.S.T., excellent $85.00, details upon request. E. R. Thomson, 23 Pinckney, Greenville, S. Car.

PERFECT 2R LOVELL DILLER H.B. 30-40 Krag action Unertl 6X Pacific dies 100 handloads $190.00. Richard Bauer, LaMoille, Illinois.

TOKAREV PISTOL 7.63, BORE POOR, otherwise fair, holster, $75.00. Machined .256 Arisaka action, fair $15.00. Wilson '06 head space gauges 40-2-4-6-8-50, perfect $27.00. F. J. Fredrick, 205 Narragansett St., Edgewood, R. I.

NEW TELESCOPES FOR SALE—HUNTING, target, sporting. Write for price list. Clyde Speight, Dunbar, Penna.

WINCHESTER ENFIELD SPORTER 26" four land barrel, micrometer rear sight, leather sling, recoil pad, and 20 cartridges, very good $65.00. Chas. C. Wright, Bridgewater, Virginia.

ANOTHER SCOUP, 2½X2½ CANTON FLANnel patches 50¢ per thousand in not less than 25,000 lots, 5000 or less, 70¢ per 1000. Sling Tension Equalizer Co., Dayton 9, Ohio. R.R. #10.

NEW FIREPROOF SECURITY CHESTS, wall and floor safes. Sportsmens books. List stamp. Langguth, 1901 Taggart, Boise, Idaho. 1-48.

NEW WINCHESTER SUPER GRADE M.70, Caliber 30-06 Alaskan scope, Lee Dot, Griffin & Howe mount, recoil pad, sling, barrel bedded & all work done by Griffin & Howe, $285.00. John W. O'Connor, M. D. 12 Avon Road, Larchmont, N. Y.

SELLING MY SPORTING, TARGET, AND combination guns. Price list free. Lester Ortmann, 1049 Bluff, Beloit, Wisconsin.

REMINGTON M30, 30-06, V.G. WEAVER K2.5 Stith Q.E.D. mount, shells, $135.00. Richard Wack, 109 Osceola, Sebring, Florida.

BLACK POWDER for Muzzle Loaders and Twist bbl. Loads. Kings. 2f, $10.50 per 25 lb. keg. Give freight station.

MILLER BEDFORD, NEW LONDON, OHIO

WINCHESTER 52 STANDARD LYMAN sights excellent $80.00. Remington 14 .35 oiled stock Lyman sights, excellent, leather case cartridges $87.50. Consider Leica or good binoculars. Melvin Colson, 10 Riverdale Road, Wellesley Hills, Mass.

L. C. SMITH 12-30 FM, 6¾ LBS. $75.00. OPpenauer 16-30 IC, M pad 6½ lbs. $135.00; Remington 31 pump 16-28 Poly Choke, pad $65.00; Browning 16-26 Poly Choke $105.00; Browning 12-30 Poly Choke, pad, $100.00; all excellent, modern. Albert Kaiser, McQuady, Kentucky.

TARGET SHOOTERS! MODERNIZE YOUR Freeland type scope stand. Extension rods and offset, $5.25 prepaid. Rods, 2 each, 16", 8", 4"; offset, 4" between centers. Gun bluing and repairs. Kahuff Service, 812 St. Paul Street, Baltimore 2, Maryland.

ENFIELD 30-06 24" BARREL RAMP FRONT Redfield 70 rear Bishop stock Q.D. swivels recoil pad, perfect out, excellent in, $85.00. Hi-Standard H.D. Military 6¾ barrel perfect $45.00. Dr. L. G. Saylor, Lewistown, Penna.

BULLETS: COPPER JACKETED HUNTING bullets made to withstand high velocities. .22, .228, 6.5, .270, .30-06, 8mm. .257, .35 calibers. Write for free price list. Modern Gun Shop, 311 No. Paramount, Clearwater, California.

WEAVER K4 SCOPE $32.00; K2.5 $27.00; each perfect, coated lenses, crosshairs, click adjustments; Weaver 1-X shotgun scope, perfect. (Not coated) with mounts $21.00; Want Match Target Woodsman, Winchester .220 Swift. Jim Armstrong, 805 East Grove, Bloomington, Illinois.

MAUSER 257 JOHNSON 24" BARREL, Ferguson safety, plain Maple stock, cheekpiece, recoil pad, sling, K-4, Redfield Jr. mount no iron sights v.g. out excellent in. 40 cartridges $150.00. 257388 mould 257 bullet sizer 257 Redhead dies 125 cases $14.00. Browning Lightning O.U.S.S.-T.A.E. 12 ga. 28" M.F. Browning case all very good $125.00. Springfield 30-06 as issued. Weaver U side mount, K25 all very good $85.00. A. M. Riedley, 1705 W. Jefferson St., Louisville 3, Kentucky.

10X80 GERMAN ANTI-AIRCRAFT BINOCular, 45° eyepieces, lens shades and rubber headrest, very good condition $85.00. P. B. Schmidt, 1616 W. Onondaga Avenue, Syracuse, New York.

WINCHESTER 70-257 ROBERTS—20" BARrel. Weaver 330 telescope, Redfield mount, 65 rounds Remington Kleanbore, perfect inside, outside, $155.00. W. E. Perkins, 210 Ferguson Ave., Hilton Village, Virginia.

ARGUS 55M NEW $64.00. REMINGTON-Hepburn 45-70 good $20.00. Harvey Manchester, 506 Pine, Providence, R. I.

BRITISH ENFIELD ARMY RIFLE BUTT stocks. Inletted, $1.50 postpaid. K. A. Hartwell, 457 Howard St., Brockton, Mass.

MODEL 12, 12 GA. 26" NYDAR SIGHT FACtory attached, Cutts comp. 3 tubes very good $105.00. 75T Winchester, 8X scope, shoe, sheepskin case very good $60.00. Paul Bunyan, 7½D New boots laced toe, oiled, 12" $20.00. Dean Jennings, Freeport, Illinois.

QUICK-WAY BULLET PULLER FOR PAcific, or Universal tools now made in two sizes. .22 to .27 caliber or .27 to .35 caliber either size complete $4.00 both sizes $6.00. Al Streich, 535 East 12th, Casper, Wyoming. 12-47.

ANTIQUE FIREARMS, EDGED WEAPONS. Send for price list 5¢. Lester Freeland, 607 Greenwood Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

12 POWER KRAUS BINOCULARS V.G. $80.00. Want 35mm. cameras, Kodak. Reis, 10465 Carnegie Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio.

J. P. SAUER 16 GAUGE DOUBLE SIDE BY side auto ejectors excellent to perfect $200.00. Abesser and Merkle 3 barrel gorgeously engraved 12x30x30 excellent $500.00. J. P. Sauer 3 barrel modern 16x8x57 J.R. $175.00. Pat Greer, Buford, Georgia.

EVERYTHING IN PERCUSSION GUNS some in flint from $3.50—too many to list. Give us your wants. Farmers & Traders Exchange, Chittenango, N. Y. 1-48.

NEW GUNS, FACTORY PRICES. WIN. heavy barrel 52, standard 52, Win 70-300 Magnum Bullgun, Win. 71-348, Remington 37 and 513T. Walter Good, Sporting Goods, Ashland, Ohio.

"BLU-BLAK has converted a necessary evil to a profitable business. I am snowed under with bluing jobs." See page 81.
SMITH'S GUN SHOP
Iron Mountain, Mich.

FISHERMEN! HUNTERS!

A REAL BARGAIN!

Here's your opportunity to get FREE the next 2 issues of Hunting & Fishing Magazine—to get sports thrills galore—to find out from leading authorities what you want to know about guns, rifles, ammunition, targets, dogs, and how to hunt deer, fox, rabbit, quail, duck, etc. You gain the latest information about building cabins, camp cooking, trails, canoeing, fishing tackle, lake, stream and ocean fishing, and other outdoor interests that make your rod and gun real pals. Read Hunting & Fishing for two months at our expense. Accept this trial offer. Mail coupon below now.

500,000 READERS WANTED!

Hunting & Fishing Magazine is now read by 400,000 keen sportsmen. We want 100,000 more, to make our circulation a half-million. To get them, we offer you 2 months FREE. If after reading these 2 free issues you are not convinced that here is the intimate, practical, down-to-earth information *you* can use every time you take down your rod or gun for a day's sport, keep these 2 issues with our compliments, as explained on coupon at right. Hunting & Fishing is 20¢ a copy, $2.00 for 12 issues. Act now, and you get 6 issues for $1 and 2 issues FREE. Don't delay. This liberal offer may not be repeated. Subscribe now. Mail your $1 today.

Hunting & Fishing Magazine
3888 Sportsman's Bldg., Boston 16, Mass.

Send me the next 2 issues of Hunting & Fishing FREE. Also enter my subscription at 6 months for $1, making 8 months in all. My $1 enclosed is to be returned if I cancel my subscription after receiving 2 free issues.

Name.....

Street.....

City.....*State*.....

CUT OUT AND MAIL COUPON TODAY

PROTECTS GUNS—3 WAYS

Here's a SPECIAL GUN OIL, specifically prepared in the Winchester laboratories to our own formula for cleaning, lubricating and preserving fine guns. Also for fishing reels, lawn mowers, etc. Has more body than light general oils. Non-gumming. Stays "put" winter and summer. Winchester Repeating Arms Co., New Haven, Conn., Division of Olin Industries, Inc.

3 OZ. CAN WITH HANDY LEAD SPOUT

CLEANS
Cleans, polishes, preserves all metal surfaces, inside and out, and wooden parts.

LUBRICATES
Its coating of base mineral oil lubricates working parts of gun—keeps action smooth.

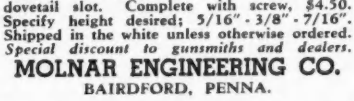
PREVENTS RUST
It prevents rust formation from moisture in air, or contact with damp gun case or clothing. Does not tarnish metal.

Get it at your Dealer's . . .

ONLY 25¢

USE ONLY WINCHESTER TRADE MARK GUN OIL
DIVISION OF OLIN INDUSTRIES INC.

FRONT RAMPS



Plain or checkered, 3½" long. Standard ⅜" dovetail slot. Complete with screw, $4.50. Specify height desired; 5/16" - 3/8" - 7/16". Shipped in the white unless otherwise ordered. *Special discount to gunsmiths and dealers.*

MOLNAR ENGINEERING CO.
BAIRDFORD, PENNA.

Now for EVERY WORK SHOP!

NEW *Invention* Electroplates *by* BRUSH

Easy to Plate CHROMIUM GOLD, SILVER, NICKEL, COPPER
. . . For Pleasure and Profit!

If you have a workshop—at home or in business—you need this new Warner Electroplater. At the stroke of an electrified brush, you can electroplate models and projects—you can replate worn articles, faucets, tools, fixtures, silverware, etc. with a durable, sparkling coat of metal . . . Gold, Silver, Chromium, Nickel, Copper or Cadmium. Method is easy, simple, quick. Everything furnished—equipment complete, ready for use. *By doing a bit of work for others, your machine can pay for itself within a week.* So make your shop complete by getting a Warner Electroplater right away. Send today for FREE SAMPLE and illustrated literature. ACT AT ONCE!

For
- MODEL MAKERS
- MAINTENANCE
- HOBBY SHOPS
- HOME SHOPS
- SALVAGE PARTS

WARNER ELECTRIC CO., DEPT. P-47
1512 Jarvis Avenue, Chicago 26, Ill.

FREE *Details & Sample!*

WARNER ELECTRIC CO., 1512 Jarvis Ave., Chicago 26, Dept. P-47
Gentlemen: Send Free Sample and Details to:

Name.....

Address.....

City.....*Zone*.....*State*.....

If an INVENTOR

believes he has an invention, a search of the most pertinent prior U. S. Patents should be made and a report obtained relative to its patentability. Write for further particulars as to patent protection and procedure and "Invention Record" form at once. No obligation.

McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON
Registered Patent Attorneys
251-P Victor Building Washington 1, D. C.

BRASSARD

Appropriate membership insignia embroidered on 3" felt brassard to sew on your sporting jacket. Specify your NRA membership status.

50 Cents POSTPAID

NEW .22 CAL. SCORE GAUGE

Our new aluminum .22 caliber scoring gauge on spring steel plug with pencil clip type aluminum case as shown.

POSTPAID **$1.50**

LIFE MEMBER BUTTON

Any life NRA member may wear this neat 10 K. gold membership button.

ACTUAL SIZE **$2.75** Fed. Tax Included

ORDER FROM YOUR ASSOCIATION • 1600 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N. W. • WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

★ ★ ★ RIFLE BARRELS ★ ★ ★

BLANKS FOR GUNSMITHS

Unchambered, not lapped or threaded, in calibers 22 LR, Hornet, Lovell, 22-250, Swift, 257 Roberts, 250-3000, 270 Winchester, 30 '06, 300 Magnum and .35.

Blanks are furnished unturned or pre-turned, Chrome Moly or Carbon Manganese steel, 1¼" Diam, 27" long.

Preturned sporters in stock in all calibers ready for prompt shipment. Medium or heavy preturned barrels, or longer lengths up to 30" to order at slight delay.

We do no re-boring, re-lining, wood-work or barrel fitting.

EUREKA **J. R. BUHMILLER** MONTANA

EQUIPMENT For The GUNNER & RIFLEMAN

Remington & Winchester Pump Guns	$ 78.50
Browning Automatics	103.90
Stevens 30/30 Rifles	38.25
Marlin M/36 Rifle .32 spl.	65.50
Duxbak Gun Coats 16.50 &	17.95
Duxbak Pants, Breech or Zouaxs	8.95
10 and 14 oz. Shirts, Woolrich	6.95
20 oz. Shirts	8.95

•

Slings ⅞", 1" or 1¼"	$1.75
Magid Removable Swivels pr.	1.75

Remington 37s, 513TR, Winchester 52s, 75s for immediate delivery.

Mark II, EZXS, Palmer, Dewar, Police Targetmaster ammo. for immediate delivery. Special price to club secretaries. By the case.

•

S&W-Colt-Harrington & Richardson-Thompson High Standard Hand Guns.

•

Always a large selection of used Guns—Rifles, Hand-Guns. Drop us a card today. We may have the item you want on hand. Inquiries given prompt attention.

BACHARACH RASIN CO.

Famous Name Sporting Equipment

14 N. HOWARD ST.
BALTIMORE 1, MD.

RUSTEPRUFE

Cleans and prevents Rust in one application!

Fast Proving to Be the Choice of Discriminating Shooters. Pints $2.00, Quarts $3.50, sent postpaid. Ask for Rusteprufe at your dealers.

35¢ Bottle

RUSTEPRUFE
LABORATORIES
SPARTA · · WISCONSIN

NEW M1903-A1 STOCKS

$1.50 POSTPAID — 2 FOR $2.50

Have one of these semi-pistol grip stocks around for a spare. Use several of them in making a gun rack or symbolic furniture for your den.

DEMRICK SALES CO. 1424 Grant Ave. San Francisco 11, Calif.

SHOOTING GLASSES

HUNTING—FISHING
DRIVING—FLYING

Worn by America's Leading Shooters

30-day Trial. Also ground to your prescription. Write for booklet.

$3.75 to $15.00

W.N. BELZ, INC., Opticians, 2 E. 44th St., New York
Specialists in Fitting Shooting Glasses.

EMIL KERNER CUSTOM MAUSER, 9.3X62, engraved action, carved Circassian stock, ribbed half octagonal barrel, D.S. triggers, 28 rounds. Excellent $175.00. Jeffreys Mannlicher-Schoenauer 6.5x53, take-down model, express sight, horn tip, excellent $165.00. Double rifle 8x57JR, takes .303 British Krupp barrels, Circassian stocks, Greener lock, beautifully engraved, quality piece. Excellent, 40 rounds 8x57Jr. $225.00. Krag custom sporter, Mannlicher stock, ebony trim checkered, Redfield 70, ramp, recoil pad, perfect $125.00. Mauser custom sporter .30-06 D.S. triggers, excellent $125.00. Hi-Wall Winchester, .22 Hornet, medium heavy barrel, no sights, very good $47.50. German falling block .22 target rifle, ribbed barrel, Lyman 438 field scope. Beautiful gun, excellent $75.00. Ithaca 12 gauge double 26", barrels fair, $37.50. "African" Winchester, model 95, .405 take-down. Perfect except blue marred 40 rounds $69.50. 8mm. Danish Krag, fair, $36.50. Colt .45 ACP, excellent $47.50. Another, good, $42.50. Luger DWM .30 cal. 6" barrel marked "Germany". Excellent $65.00. 7.63 Mauser, "Berlin Police" model, 4" barrel, outside excellent, inside good, 3 clips, $62.50. Single action Colt .45, 5½" barrel, excellent $85.00. .455 Webley Mark 6, excellent, 20 rounds $42.50. .38 Webley "Metropolitan Police", excellent $26.50. 7.65 Mauser HSC, perfect $50.00. No C.O.D. Complete gunsmithing service. Center Firearms Co., 8 Centre Market Place (behind Police Headquarters), N. Y. 13.

GOOD ASSORTMENT OF SHOTGUNS, rifles, pistols. Write your wants. Buy, Sell, Trade. Braman & McKercher, Davis Road, Acton, Mass.

SELLING MY COLLECTION U. S. MILITARY shoulder arms. Many new, all serviceable and complete as issued. Back copies Rifleman from 1927 to date. Send self addressed, stamped envelope for price list. Wm. Hecker, 3697 Stoer Rd., Cleveland 22, Ohio.

SPRINGFIELD 30-06 BULLGUN NIEDNER barrel, set triggers, Schuetzen butt excellent $100.00. Natl Match Springfield barrel fair rest good, Lyman rear with solid leather case $65.00. Schuetzen Ballard 32-40 excellent in, good out, $50.00. Lyman 20X coated perfect, $85.00. Lyman 10X coated perfect, $70.00. Ted Holm, 1524 Clark, Des Moines, Iowa.

NEW COLT OMT $65.00. .38 SUPER COLT $65.00. Used .45 Com'l auto v.g. $45.00. Used Luger 9mm. v.g. $32.50. New Win. 12 heavy Duck $100.95. New Remington Sportsman $94.00. New Ithaca 37 $78.50. Used Rem. 11A 12 ga. 30" full v.g. $75.00. New Win. 12, 20 ga. solid rib, 28" full $91.60. New Remington 510A $11.50. New Winchester 61, Oct barrel $46.55. C. H. Lawson, Myrtle Ave., Edgewater, N. J.

PARKER V.H.E. 20, 28", FULL, MODIFIED, good $100.00. Remington 29, 12, 30" full, good, $50.00. F. A. Baker, Donnelly, Minnesota.

ENFIELD 30-06, CUSTOM STOCK C.P. 330 Weaver, excellent, $115.00. John Eckman, Woods Avenue, Lancaster, Penna.

MODEL 70 BULLGUN NEW CONDITION, $160.00. New and used Fecker and Unertl target scopes ten to 24 power 52 Winchester and 37 Remington target rifles. New and used. I have some of the new Unertl Varmint scopes, these scopes are tops. Price List. Robert Hogue, North East, Penna.

KILBOURN 22 K-HORNET

The most efficient shell for its size ever developed; 25% more velocity, flatter shooting, harder hitting. Your Hornet rechambered $5.00; magazine altered $2.00. Also rechambering 2-R's and Lovells to K-Lovell $5.00.

LYSLE D. KILBOURN Whitesboro, New York

DRIVE ON FIT
WITH LOCK SCREW
Quantity discounts

BARREL BANDS
and Q. D. Swivel Base For barrel diameter of .74, .80, .84 and .87. **$3.50**
Barrel Band Open Rear Sight Adapter **$2.50**

VENTILATED RAMPS
Complete with hood and standard dovetail sight for barrel diameters .565, .575, .600, .618, .630, .640 ..... **$8.50**
Same as above, but not ventilated **$6.00**

ACTIONS REBARRELED
COMPLETE JOB, $35.00
Woodsman and Hi-standard converted to heavy flat sided barrel $40.00, .45 Auto accuracy job complete $35.00, INSTALL YOUR OWN; Extra heavy Barrel Bushing $3.50, E. H. Recoil spring plug (exchange price) $2.50, Recoil guide Buffer (exchange) $2.50. E. H. Link $1.50.

TERHAAR GUN WORKS
7 WEST 21ST STREET
JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA

ARGUS SPOTTING SCOPE, PURCHASED month ago, perfect, $60.00. Jap handguns model 25 and 14, $20.00 each, very good. German semi-auto Gew 43, excellent in, rough out, $30.00. E. J. Bayliss, Hatfield Manor, Salisbury, Maryland.

REMINGTON 37, PERFECT, VAVER REAR Flecker 1⅛ scope Mark 218 spotting scope sling coat match ammo etc. $210.00 for outfit. E. F. Aicher, 1316 E. 54th St., Savannah, Georgia.

SELL or TRADE

EXCELLENT TO PERFECT MAUSER-Werke Oberndorf action, 257R. Buhmiller 26" heavy tapered barrel, Tilden safe, ramp, Bishop target, K2.5 Weaver, Litschert attachment, King Pike mount, Pacific dies, 150 empties, 35 factorys, q.d. swivels, $270.00 money order. Consider 4x5 Speed Grafic outfit complete (perfect only). Write details. Eric Sundeen, 409 14th Street, Cloquet, Minnesota.

LUGER 9MM. DWM, 6" BARREL ADJUSTable sight, extra clip, excellent throughout $79.00. Trade for good quality binoculars. J. J. Stankosky, Box 570, Westover Field, Mass.

DEALER & COLLECTOR: ILLUSTRATED World-Wide Firearms magazine, $2.00 yearly, (foreign $3.00). Dealer & Collector, Box 71CA, Flushing, New York. tf.

S.A. COLTS TUNED, CONVERTED TO fine .22s $35.00. Will accept modern or antique guns on work. Robert Enewold, 7921 North 39th, Omaha, Nebraska.

HAVE SURPLUS EXTRA FANCY, ROUGH Myrtlewood planks @ $1.00 bd. F.T. or will trade for rifles, shotguns? Artcraft Studio, Box 417, Red Lodge, Montana.

BINOCULARS — NEW BAUSCH & LOMB Zephyr, 6x30C.F. $162.00. 8x30C.F. $168.00. 7x35C.F. $180.00. Want good rifles—shotguns, pistols and PP or PPK .22 Walther. Liberal trades. Smith Bros. Gun Store, R.D. #1, Rochester, Penna.

WINCHESTER M12, SKEET GRADE 20X26", leather case, perfect $125.00. Remington M31, special grade 12x30", full, perfect $89.50. L. C. Smith, 3E, grade 12x28", M&F, S.S.T., A.E. Circassian, excellent $149.50. Parker, V.H. Grade 16x26" v.g. $98.50. Marlin, M95 Takedown 45-90 engraved, Circassian, v.g. $79.50. L. C. Smith, specialty grade 12x28" M&F, v.g. $98.50. .22 Remington pump, premier grade, excellent $149.50. List for stamp. Andrew Spina, 514 Main, Towanda, Penna.

6.5X54 MANNLICHER-SCHOENAUER, 100 factory shells good condition. Commercial model, rotary Mag., trap butt plate, custom 300 H&H Mag, rifle on Enfield action, perf, with scope, new $100.00 each. Marlin #36 rifle 30-30 Lyman tang 40 rounds new, $70.00. .22-250 Custom Mauser new with cut off military stock no sights, $65.00. 100 & 130 gr. Pointed exp 270 bullets $5.00 C. 55 gr. .25 cal. metal cased bullets $3.00. 100 .375 Mag expanding bullets $7.00. 100. Want 8x30 binoculars custom gunsmithing, barrels fitted. Ray Morlan, 1020 24th Ave., Rock Island, Illinois.

"As I told Elmer Keith, you've earned the right to brag about BLU-BLAK." See page 81.
CHAS. M. O'NEIL, Gunsmith, Menahga, Minn.

DRESS UP THAT OLD 97 OR MODEL 12 WINCHESTER WITH A NEW STOCK AND MAGAZINE TUBE

Brand New Stocks for Model 12, latest type, with latest type pistol grip, standard grade, completely finished with fitted butt plate, all ready to drop into place, no fitting necessary, usual Winchester quality and appearance, 12 gauge only, each $7.75. Same brand new but very slightly shopworn, appearance excellent, mechanically perfect...$6.00
Model 12 and 97 stocks as above but inletted for sling swivel, perfect, $5.75; very good or better 4.75
Barrels, Winchester Model 97, 12x30, full choke, solid frame only, new, $10.50; Remington Model 10, 20" Cyl. new 8.00
MAGAZINE TUBES, Model 12 and Model 97, Remington Model 10, Solid Frame of Takedown, all new, each... 2.75
SHOTGUN SHELL PRIMERS AT LESS THAN HALF PRICE! WESTERN No. 209 BATTERY CUP fit all Western, Winchester, and Federal shells, per thousand, $5.25; per case of 5,000, $18.00. Remington No. 57, per M 5.25
(These primers now list for $10.50 per thousand. Special prices in hundred-thousand and million lots)
New Empty Primed Shells, Western Super-X, 250-3000, $7.50 per hundred; $36.25 per 500; $69.30 per M.
Bullets only, 6.5 Mannlicher-Schoenauer, Remington 150 grain Soft Point, $6.75 per 100; 44-40, 160 gr. H.P.... 3.50
Possibility of Imported 6.5 Mannlicher Cartridges, 150 grain S.P., about November 1 at approximately 35¢ each.
Unertl 1"—10X, complete with latest mounts, coated lenses, used but perfect inside and out 50.00

SIGHTS & MOUNTS

Redfield Junior, for most rifles.....$10.75, $12.75	$14.75
Stith, for all scopes, 70 or 99, 15.00.Q.E.D.70 only	17.50
Redfield Sights, to fit most rifles, 102, $5.75; 70H	8.50
Lyman 48 Sights to fit most rifles	12.50
Lyman 77 and 77H, with base and inserts	5.00

FIREARMS

High Standard Pistols, HDM, 4½" or 6¾"	51.17
S&W, M&P, 2" & 4", Magna Grips, 38 Spl.	56.50
H&R Sportsman, to dealers only, 3 for	104.85

TELESCOPES

Lyman Alaskan, All Weather, choice of 7 reticules	$60.00
The TEXAN, Post or Crosshair	50.00
Weaver (post or crosshair). K2.5, $37.50; K4,	45.00
Argus Spotting Scopes, Super Grade 20X, 55mm...	74.50
Freeland Deluxe Offset Stand	9.50
Targetspots, $75.00. Juniors, $62.50. Supers,	90.00
B&L 6x30, Lightweight, $134.40; 8x30, Zephyr...	180.00
(All above items latest type with coated lenses)	
Weaver J2.5 Xhair, $22.50. 440S post only	27.50
B&L RAYBANS, Ladies & Regular, $10.75. Skeet	12.50
LARGE RAYBAN SHOOTING GLASSES	15.00

All items except shells & primers postpaid. Immediate shipment—Plentiful Supply. No C.O.D.'s Please

ROBERT K. HAELIG (LIFE MEMBER) **Dept. R, Bound Brook, New Jersey**

TUNDRA
8-POINTER
HOODED RAMP FRONT SIGHTS
for rifles with muzzle diameters .597"—.620"

$10.00 delivered (plus 25c tax to California residents)
TUNDRA ENTERPRISES
Box 1367 Richmond, California

9M/M CARTRIDGES
for Lugers & P-38's
HURRY! HURRY!
Send Money-Orders for 50 Rounds $4.95
ROGERS SPORTING GOODS
37 W. Congress Tucson, Ariz.

PISTOL BELTS: Ideal for carrying canteens, knives, kits, etc. Made for U. S. Govt. Heavy water-repellent 2¼" web. $1 ea. Send order to OAKLAND MERCHANDISE MART 2711 Union St., Oakland, Calif.

When HUNTING for the best
Buy HODGMAN

No. 157 HUNTSTER. A warm, waterproof and windproof jacket providing action, comfort, warmth and serviceability. Large pockets, including blood proof game pocket — set in sleeves all reinforced.

No. 100 HODGMAN GUN CASE. A high grade, durable, waterproof case. Adjustable length.

HODGMAN RUBBER CO.
Charles St.,
FRAMINGHAM, MASS.

BUEHLER MOUNTS & SAFETYS

MOUNTS TO FIT
1", ⅞" & ¾"
Scopes on
Mauser Springfield
Post-war Model 70
Remodeled Enfield
Model 99 Savage
Pre-war Model 70
Winchester Model 54

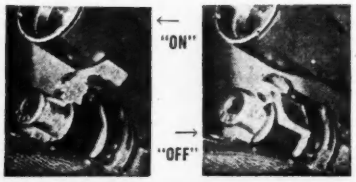
$15
Postpaid

SAFETYS FOR
Winchester M-54
Springfield Mauser
Krag

$6
Postpaid

Buehler Mounts have long, low, rigid base, positive zero. Extra-wide clamping rings are micro-lined with oil-resistant synthetic rubber . . . grip firmly without crushing scope. Lots of eye relief. Windage adjustment. No projections to catch on scabbard or brush. Beautifully finished steel, blued to match finest rifle.
If your Dealer cannot supply, order direct and send Dealer's name
Bolts Altered $7.50
Complete Mounts with 5/16" or ⅜" blank bases for custom building Mounts to any rifle
Gunsmiths! Dealers!
Write for attractive proposition!
MAYNARD P. BUEHLER
697 Vernon Street Oakland 10, California
Distributed in Canada by
Western Scope Service
Calgary, Alberta

Buehler Safetys LOCK BOTH BOLT AND STRIKER, are safer, faster, more convenient. Fit readily under largest scope in lowest mount. Operate through arc of 70 degrees, positive stop in ON and OFF position. Machined from high quality steel, beautifully finished and blued, a credit to any rifle. Install yourself or send bolt for free installation.



SIERRA RAMPS

Manufactured for
SPRINGFIELD
ENFIELD & MAUSER
$2.25 Each Postpaid

GAS CHECKS

8mm, .32, .30, .270
.25, .22 Caliber
Precision Made of Finest Copper
Unlimited Quantities Available
$1.75 Per 1000 Postpaid

Liberal Discount To Dealers
If your dealer cannot supply you send his name.

Harris Machine Co.
312 East Bermudez
Rivera, California

SHEATH PREVENTS RUST AND CORROSION

Polarization gives SHEATH a magnetic quality. It positively penetrates corrosive moisture, sweat and fingerprints and by magnetic attraction, it adheres to the true metal surface in a thin protective sheath. Gives all weather rust protection. Not gummy or greasy—it flows into inaccessible places.

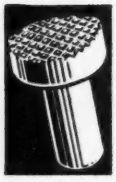
GET POLARIZED PROTECTION FOR YOUR
SHEATH • POLARIZED • RUST PROTECTION
GUNS, TOOLS, TACKLE, TODAY!
At your dealers or direct 50c and $1.00

BROWNELL INDUSTRIES, INC.
MONTEZUMA, IOWA

THE GUNSMITHS

—need tools, barrels, parts, supplies. We are swinging our entire facilities to meet this need. Please add your name to our mailing list for future use. Thank you.

CHRISTY GUN WORKS
875-885 57th St. Sacramento, California



The "BIG HEAD" Safety
For Winchester Model 12
Fits all gauges. Fast, certain, no fumbling . . . even with gloves. Simple and easy to install. Direct or from your dealer. **$2.95**
A-B Engineering
4303 N. Sawyer Ave., Chicago 18, Ill.

AIR RIFLES BENJAMIN AIR PISTOLS

PIONEERS—LEADERS
Send for Free Folder of Latest Models Today
If you want a REAL GUN for PRACTICAL USE inside or outdoors, get a SAFE—CLEAN—ECONOMICAL BENJAMIN with Amazing Accuracy and Adjustable Power. Use BENJAMIN H-C PELLETS for BEST RESULTS in all Rifled Models. WRITE AT ONCE.
BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE Co., 807 Marion St., St. Louis 4, Mo.

CHECKERING TOOLS

Correctly designed, forged, milled, tempered—complete set of 4 with instructions $6.00.
Proper instructions and tools will give you satisfaction and make the job simple and easy.
WILSON INDUSTRIES, Inc. West Hempstead, New York
Tool Division

ANOTHER SHIPMENT OF 1½ H.P. NEPtune outboard motors $54.00 each. Trade for Deer rifles. Pay difference. Sauerbreit Marine Mart, 258 No. Main, Fond du Lac, Wisconsin.

NEW WEAVER SCOPES K25 $34.00. K4 $38.00. Texan $42.00. B&M and Jordam reloading tools. Special prices on new and used equipment. Write for price list. Trades accepted. T. G. Crain, 919 Millville Road, Altoona, Penna.

HENSOLDT DIALYTAN 4x PERFECT $65.00 or modern firearms, prefer 30-06 sporter. Emmett Ewing, 524 Winkler, Louisville, Kentucky.

GERMAN SCHUETZEN .22 LR DS TRIGgers adjustable peep rear, good $50.00. German hammer double rifle 9.3x74R checked and engraved Krupp steel barrels $50.00 v.g. P.38 v.g. $35.00. Scope Gerard, 4½X rings no bases, $25.00 v.g. Rollicord 120 compur rapid, Tessar 3.8 and late GE meter, both with case $90.00 excellent. Want Winchester 12-12-30" ventilated trap good or better. Clayton Bracht, Rm. 98 South House, Pullman, Washington.

DOBERMANS, SPRINGERS, ALL AGES, Springfield 30-06 as issued; for Modern rifles, scopes, binoculars. Dinoff's Kennels, Rt. #1, Box 923, Fontana, California.

ELGIN 15 JEWELED HEAVY DUTY watch, just overhauled, fine, $25.00; French 8-30 binoculars, case, new $62.00. A-O and Ray Ban shooting glasses, new, $12.50 each. Want Winchester M12 trap ventilated. J. Robert Shipley, Rt. #1, Germantown, Maryland.

4 EXCELLENT 98 MAUSERS, $100.00. 1 PERfect H&R #265 .22 rifle, $35.00. 1 excellent 30-06 Sedgley Springfield Commercial sporter. Ramp gold bead, Lyman 48, $125.00. 1 French Mas Military, excellent, $25.00. Want automatic pistols, binoculars or what? Stamp please. H. Hardin, 313 Trenton Avenue, Laurel Springs, N. J.

FANCY OR PLAIN—FOREIGN OR U. S. modern or antique guns. We swap any hobby. Farmers & Trades Exchange, Chittenango, N. Y. 1-48

AMBERG 1917 MAUSER 98, 30-06, BISHOP stock, Redfield mount, 330, perfect in, excellent out, $120.00. Same Springfield 03-A3, $125.00. Frontier Colt 38-40, fair, $32.50. Colt Ace, good, $55.00. Hi-Standard H-E, special flat sided barrel, excellent, King sights, $50.00. Mauser Werke, T St. V. action, excellent, $60.00. Zeiss 6x30 binoculars, poor out, OK optically $45.00. S&W 45 ACP, Smith target sights, Roper grips, excellent, $75.00. Kodak Retina F:2, 35mm. $160.00. Wanted M70. C. E. Haines, McQueeney, Texas.

REVERE MOVIE CAMERAS MODELS 70 $127.50. Model 99 $110.00. Model 88 $77.50. Projector model 85 $120.00. Federal Enlargers model 312 $53.00. Model 315 $89.50. Model 450 $112.50. Above all new. Will trade for cameras, binoculars, shotguns, rifles. For sale or trade 30-06 J.R. Buhmiller (heavy barrel) Mauser action, excellent, $85.00. G41 8mm. good $45.00. J. L. Lytle, 103 West Main, Enid, Oklahoma.

TARGET .22 RIFLE, NEW #52 WINCHESter 23" barrel, rolling block action, high cheek target stock and heavy fore grip, with Lyman 4X 438 scope, $100.00, or good Hi-Power. J. R. Bridwell, 5232 Laurel Canyon, North Hollywood, California.

TRADE

TRADE MY .45 AUTOMATIC AMMUNITION for .22 handgun. Bob Godfrey, 1944 Sheridan, Highland Park, Illinois.

6.5 MANNLICHER-SCHOENAUER WITH original Voigtlander 4½ to 7½ variable power scope. Factory cartridges inside perfect, outside worn; left hand three barrel gun, original cartridges; Want foreign shotgun or what? Vincent % Antique Shop, 252 East 52nd, New York City.

TRADE FOR VERY GOOD ENFIELD rifles and $15.00. Maxwell Smith G88 2½X or 4½X scopes; Leupold 2½ scope; Texan 2½X scope. Enfield and $10.00 for Weaver K4 scope; Enfield and $20.00 for Lyman Alaskan scope. Generous trade in allowance on Mausers and other guns. W. Joseph O'Connor, Sportsmen's Equipment, Baker, Oregon.

KRAG ACTIONS

excellent except finish. $17.50. Action with new barrel 22" or 24", $35.00. Complete rifle less sights $45.00.
JESS BERGER 812 E. Maple St. Cushing, Okla.

WILL TRADE S42 LUGER 30, 3¾" barrel excellent condition, for unaltered K43 or K44 semi-auto rifle. J. C. Wilke, Rt. #3, Medford, Wisconsin.

SWISS MICROMETERS 0-25; 25-50; 50-75; 75-100 millimeters, carbide tips perfect trade for deer rifle. Stanley Mylio, Linthicum Heights, Maryland.

TRADE EVEN ZEISS ZIELEINS VERY good for Zielklein same condition. Harold W. Adams, Box 251, New Braunfels, Texas.

EVEN REGISTERED ENGLISH SPRINGER Spaniel pups for guns, scopes, binoculars. Alfred Killion, Petersburg, Indiana.

CHROME TANNED BUCKSKINS, SUITable for making jackets, for 12 repeating shotgun. C. E. Willey, 236½ Sixth Street, Calexico, California.

MARLIN 12 GAUGE PUMP. GOOD PLUS. Extra brush barrel. Want .220 Swift. Blair Clark, Glen Easton, W. Va.

HERE'S A GOOD DEAL! I WANT TO trade my good collection for a camera. Prefer Leica IIIc Sumitar, Contax II F1.5 or Super Ikonta CZT F2.8. All guns excellent to perfect: .45 Colt auto. never fired; 52 Winchester sporter, fired 200 rounds; 42 Winchester 410, fired 4 rounds; Special King-Colt .22 Woodsman, ventilated rib, fired 50 rounds. All inquiries answered. R. Bianchi, Will Rogers Theatre, Charleston, Illinois.

7MM. MAGNUM, 70 TARGET PMVF, CCC, tools, components. .44 Special S&W target, Remington 31, Skeet, 12. Smith Specialty, 12. Several Schuetzens, and single shots. Two .22LR. Schuetzens. All excellent. Want .375 Magnum Mauser, Commercial Mausers and combination guns. Number one vertical or horizontal milling machine. No junk or misrepresentations please. Life Member. L. Wadman, R.F.D. Box 1016. Rt. #1, Mill Valley, California.

TRADE-INS ACCEPTED ON NEW ARGUS, Weaver, 218 scopes. Want Leica. M'Guire, Box 625, Cumberland, Maryland.

NEW ALASKAN FOR ISSUE MAUSER AND $32.50. New K2.5 for issue Mauser and $12.50. May accept other guns. Describe fully. Tom Margaretic, 207 19th. Merced, California.

FACTORY NEW $71.50 SPLIT-SECOND Wrist Chronograph for very good MT Woodsman. Paul Cowan, Jr. 507 No. 4th, West Monroe, Louisiana.

REMINGTON 12 GA. AUTOMATIC, 28" full, good; want deer rifle, prefer 250-3000. Wayne Partee, Rt. #1, Bryan, Ohio.

TRADE EVEN FOR VERY GOOD ENFIELD rifles. Weaver K2.5 scopes; Mossberg 20X "Spotshot" scope and stand. Generous trade in allowance on Mausers and other guns. W. Joseph O'Connor, Sportsmen's Equipment, Baker, Oregon.

WANTED

ANTIQUE PISTOLS, SINGLE PIECES OR entire collections. Wm. M. Locke, 3607 Ault Park Road, Cincinnati 8, Ohio. 11-47.

OLDER S&W'S, AMERICAN, AMERICAN with Turkish inscription, Wesson DA Favorite, First model M&P marked US or USN, first model 38 DA with straight cut sideplate, S&W Volcanic, any engraved, gold, silver plated, cased models. Prefer v.g. to perfect. H. L. Remmel, 1622 Center, Little Rock, Arkansas. 12-47.

CUSTOM CARVED GUNSTOCKS. BEAUtiful hunting scenes, custom rifles with carved stocks. Stamp for illustrated folder. Anthony Guymon, Baker, Oregon. 11-47.

WANTED BINOCULARS — B&L ZEISS, Dienstglas, French, etc., highest cash prices. United, 7941 South Halsted, Chicago.

FAIR PRICES PAID FOR TARGET PISTols, revolvers, rifles and antique guns of all kinds, ship for estimate. Send coin $1.25 for Third Annual Edition of Gun Digest together with our complete catalog of new and used guns, ammunition, rifles, binoculars and powder flasks. Our separate catalog 25¢. Public Sport Shops, Dept R75, 13 So. 16th Street, Philadelphia, Penna.

EMBLEMS - BRASSARDS

Write for Sample and Price List

Your Design or Mine

G. O. WOOD, 124 Ontario St., Lynn, Mass.

for the **FIRST TIME**

3 WEEKS SERVICE

THE FAMOUS KING SUPER TARGET SEMI-RIB AND KING RAMP REFLECTOR FRONT SIGHT can now be installed on long and short barrelled Hi-Standard Automatics. (H.D. or D. Military Models only.)

The **KING** Micrometered rear sight adjusts for elevation and windage by positive self-locking "clicks" . . . This, combined with a non-glare matted rib, makes hits instead of misses.

Exclusive King built-in reflector affords maximum definition under all lighting conditions.

Your choice in 1/8" or 1/10" widths . . . black undercut . . . red, white or gold Kingoid front posts.

Complete combination $20

KING Revolver & Pistol Shooting Aids

GUN SIGHT COMPANY

667 HOWARD ST., SAN FRANCISCO 5, CALIF.

Fine Guns

NEED FINE OIL!

Oil your Gun *with* 3-IN-ONE

When thoroughly cleaned, leave a thin film of Light Weight **3-IN-ONE** on all parts and you're ready for the next shoot.

3-IN-ONE *Oil*

CUSTOM REBLUING

All Pistols or Revolvers	$5.00
All Rifles	6.50
All Shotguns	7.50

Not just a reblue job but a De Luxe finish!

Nickel or Chrome Guns blued, add $2.50.

Send guns express prepaid.

BERGEN GUN SHOP

37 West Maple St. Allendale, N. J.

CUSTOM LOADING SERVICE

All wildcats, German and Jap cartridges. Case forming specialist.

J. W. McPHILLIPS

285 Mastick San Bruno, Calif.

• SCOPES AND GUNS •

New & Used—Sold & Traded

FECKER, LYMAN, UNERTL, WEAVER, ARGUS and Others. Hunting and Target models. Mounts and accessories. "37's" in stock, also match ammo. Write your wants. List free. New Weaver J2.5 in stock.

THE PENNA. GUN TRADER

HERSHEY, PENNA.

HUNTERS!!

HERE YOU ARE—

GENUINE MAINE HUNTING PACS

(U. S. Government Slightly Used)

NOW ONLY

$3.95 PAIR

Add 35¢ for postage; 55¢ if West of Mississippi River. Send check or money order. Sorry, no COD's.

FOR MEN & BOYS

WHOLE SIZES ONLY

8-12

12" HIGH

These popular leather top and rubber bottom pacs are reconditioned and guaranteed . . . many famous brands.

If you wear a half size, it is recommended that you order the next lowest whole size.

N. C. PAPULIAS

N.R.A. Member

100-11 Metropolitan Ave. Forest Hills, N.Y.

A SLICKER FOR ALL PETS

DOGS, CATS, RABBITS

$1 ppd.

A flexible brush, spring steel bristles penetrate coat of a long- or short-haired dog. The rows of teeth are staggered so that when drawn over, the dead hair, dirt, and parasites are removed. Used a minute a day keeps vermin away. Sanitary non-rust metal back 4¼" x 2". Ebonized wood handle. Can be used as

A Combination Brush and Comb—$1 ppd.

WARNER PRODUCTS CO., Dept. R, Baldwinsville, N. Y

NEW GUN MAGAZINE

15¢ AT YOUR NEWSSTAND

FEATURING:

- *Rifles, Pistols, Shotguns*
- *Cartridges & Ammunition*
- *Gunsmithing Notes*
- *Trade Notes & Products*
- *Interesting Illustrations*
- *New & Antique Items*

By subscription: $2.00 per year, or $3.50 for 2 years — Postpaid all over the world.

THE DEALER & COLLECTOR
Dept. DRX, Flushing, New York

THE DEALER & COLLECTOR

Speer Bullets

Primers	Powder	List price per 100 bullets postpaid
.223 cal.	40, 45 gr. MV, 45 gr. HV	$2.80
.224 cal.	40, 45 gr. MV, 45, 50, 55 gr. HV	2.80
.228 cal.	60 gr. $2.95—75 gr.	3.25
.257 cal.	60, 87 gr.	3.55
.257 cal.	100, 120 gr.	3.75
6.5 mm cal.	120 gr.	3.75
.270 cal.	100 gr. $4.00—150 gr.	4.25
7 mm cal.	130, 145 gr. $4.20—160 gr.	4.35
.30 cal.	110 gr. $4.00—180 gr.	4.20
	150 gr. WR—150 gr. GP	4.20
8 mm cal.	125 gr. $4.00—170 gr.	4.20

PRIMERS: All sizes, Remington & Winchester, per M $6.00

POWDER: DuPont & Hercules, per lb 1.80
Hercules Unique & Bullseye, DuPont #4759, 8 oz. 1.25

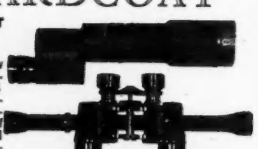
PHILIP'S DETACHABLE SWIVELS, complete with base 1" & 1¼", pr. 2.00
Non-detachable swivels, 1" & 1¼" pr. 1.00
Used government slings ..... ea. .75

Send for our complete price list

J. W. HORNADY 324 W. Fourth Street Grand Island, Nebr.

HOT & COLD HARDCOAT

For Your Optics



Our new ELECTRONIC process permits hard-coating of SPUN-IN lenses without removal from cells. Coating greatly increases light transmission, definition, and reduces glare. Write for details. Have your rifle scope, spotting scope, binoculars and CAMERA optics improved 20% to 50%.

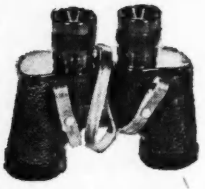
OPTICAL COATING LABORATORY
Route # 1, Clinton, Maryland

DOG TETHER $1.00

Swivel ring top. Dog cannot get tangled or pull out. Holds in soft or hard ground. The angle stake and flush disk will hold the largest dog securely. Light weight, rust resisting. Carry in car glove compartment—handy. Ideal where local ordinances are against loose-running dogs. Price $1.00 postpd. With 6-ft. swivel chain—$1.75; 10-ft. $2.25 postpd.

WARNER PRODUCTS CO.
Dept. R Baldwinsville, N. Y.

7 x 50 BINOCULARS



$48

Weight 37 oz.

Height 7 in.

These magnificent 7x50 prism binoculars have the brilliant luminosity, precise clarity, and wide, undistorted field of view obtainable only with a large glass. Because the 7x50 is the best glass available it is now the official choice of the Army, Navy and Marine Corps. Why be satisfied with a smaller glass when you can have a fine 7x50 now at **less than 1/3 of the usual price.** Brand new and perfect. Lifetime construction. Ultra-precise optics that prompt users to remark, "The finest glass I have ever looked through." Sold with a guarantee of complete satisfaction or money refunded. Carrying case included. Price, only $48 plus 20% Federal tax. We pay the shipping cost. Immediate delivery.

BROWNSCOPE CO.
Dept. 11A, 24 West 45th St., New York 19, N. Y.

GUNSMITHS!

Here is your chance to stock up on much needed parts at unbelievable low prices. Compare these prices with others and you'll find them to be the lowest ever offered. Don't wait, order now.

Springfield bolts	$15.00 doz.
Springfield firing pins	4.00 doz.
Springfield strikers	4.00 doz.
Springfield sears	4.00 doz.
Springfield extractors	6.00 doz.
Enfield extractors	7.00 doz.
.30 cal. Carbine headspace gauges	4.00 set
New Colt .45 magazines	1.00 each
New 10½" Thompson .45 auto. barrels	3.00 each
New 12 ga. Cutts compensators	10.00 each
New .30 caliber bronze brushes	5.00 100

Send for free complete parts list today which lists other parts for Springfield, Enfield, M1, etc.

RICO SALES COMPANY
600 Blue Island Ave., R306 Chicago 7, Ill.

MORRIS L. MENG

CUSTOM GUNSMITH

Military conversions to standard or de luxe sporters. Specializing in high-grade custom rifle and shotgun alterations.

Fancy rifle and shotgun stocking.
Beautiful Bluing General Repairs
SEWELL, NEW JERSEY

COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY (PEACEmaker) 5½" barrel .45 cal. Please state serial number. Tom Mulvey, 95 Sylvan Ave., Newark 4, N. J.

COLT & SMITH & WESSON ENGRAVED presentation revolvers, especially want fine Colt Frontier & Bisleys models or any gun custom engraved by Kornbrath, only excellent specimens. Wanted describe & price. M. C. Clark, 169 No. La Peer Drive, Beverly Hills, Calif.

WINCHESTER MODEL 40 PREFERABLY skeet grade. Need not be in good condition. C. A. Weisgerber, 903 Edgehill Road, Wilmington, Delaware.

BINOCULAR ONE MEDIUM, ONE LARGE must be low prices, what have you. W. Meekins, R.R. #9, Lafayette, Indiana.

THREE BARRELED GUN. DOUBLE SIXteens or twenties. Prefer small caliber rifle. Describe in detail. I. Manspeaker, 518 South Western, Los Angeles, Calif.

COLT AND REMINGTON PERCUSSION revolvers poor to fine shape. Robert Abels, 860 Lexington Avenue, New York 21. 1-48.

WANTED FOR CASH, PRISM BINOCUlars, field glasses and rifle telescopes. Ship for inspection. Highest cash price will be quoted by return mail. Sportsmen's Supplies, 250 West Bayberry Lane, Upper Darby, Penna.

COLT 45 SINGLE ACTION FRONTIER model. Must be good condition and safe for modern ammunition. Address James D. Cunningham, 2240 Diversey Parkway, Chicago.

20 GA. PARKER OR ITHACA #4 or #5. D. B. shotgun. Victor E. Recane, 424 No. Lockwood Avenue, Chicago 44, Illinois.

MAUSER-WERKE. WAFFENFABRIK MAUser, German and Czech Mauser rifles and actions, 1912 to 1940. Fine shotguns, pistols. P. P. Knight, 140 West 30th St., Eugene, Oregon.

WINCHESTER-REMINGTON-SAVAGE ETC. rifles and shotguns. Krag-Springfield-Mauser etc. rifles. Colt .22, automatic pistols. Colt revolvers and S.A. revolvers. Cameras and binoculars. Describe fully and price wanted. Courtesy assured, all replies answered. Howard Lent, 41 3rd St., San Francisco 3, California.

MANNLICHERS 8MM. 30-06, 9.3X62-9.5. State condition & prices. C.A. Pattison, Gun Shop. 223 E. 9th St., Anchorage, Alaska.

EMPTY ONCE FIRED, CLEAN CASES FOR cals. 257R, 6.5mm. 30-06, 8mm. 35 Rem. and other cals. Write stating quantity available, condition and price. Wagner's Gunroom, Ashland, Ohio.

SPOTTING SCOPE, PREFER ARGUS SUper. Ammo. for 8x46½R German Schuetzen. 32-40 cases. 30 caliber 110 grain bullets. Examination privileges. Don R. Woods, 1335 South Lowell Avenue, Springfield, Illinois.

PERCUSSIONS—VERY GOOD. REMINGTON 36, Remington 44, Colt Army, Colt Navy. Harry Leschke, Audubon, New Jersey.

NICE MODERN GUNS, RIFLES, SHOTguns, handguns, calibers desired. 270, 300, .22 Hornets, 30-30, .32 Special, others, reasonable prices. Give full details, lowest price, if accepted will air mail money. L. T. Gibbs, 716 Kress Bldg, Houston, Texas. Member, Federal License.

CASE LOTS GOVERNMENT ISSUE 30-06 ammunition. Also M1 Boattail bullets. Parkinson, 812 McKinley, Boise, Idaho.

MAGAZINES FOR GEW 43, P.38, LUGER, other foreign. Lovell's, 1443 Berteau, Chicago, Illinois.

PORTABLE CLAY PIGEON TRAP ENGIneers hand level, Nydar sight, gun rack. E. M. Hinchman, R.R. 9, Lafayette, Indiana.

MODEL 12 WINCHESTER, ANY GAUGE; Remington automatic, any gauge; also high power rifles. Describe and price. LeRoy's, Box 3102, Amarillo, Texas.

REMINGTON STOCKS, BLOCKS, CARriers and a number of small parts for Model 11 Remington, also Winchester barrels and magazines. Write what you have, condition, and prices. We will buy from one dozen to 500 parts for cash. Geo. B. Carter Co., 102 West Bank St., Petersburg, Virginia.

GAS CHECKS .22, .25, .270, 7mm, .30, .32, 8mm, .35 — *List of shooter's supplies* — **$1.50 Per M Postpaid**

WARNER & SON 2519-12 Pleasant Valley, Altoona, Pa.

RARE PISTOL COLLECTIONS. Cash. Describe, price. Life Member. Miller Bedford, New London, Ohio. tf.

OLD, OBSOLETE OR ANTIQUE PISTOLS and revolvers in working condition. H. A. Brand, 1008 Ingalls Bldg., Cincinnati 2, Ohio. 4-48.

SELL TO SERVEN—A DEPENDABLE, fair-dealing buyer of antique firearms collections. No delays. Buying throughout the United States and abroad. Long established. Substantial references. James Serven (Life Member), Santa Ana, Calif. tf.

MAUSER, ENFIELD (M1917) OR SPRINGfield (M1903) actions or rifles complete. We want to buy Springfield, Enfield or Mauser (date 1942 or earlier), actions in good condition, or complete rifles, condition of barrels and stocks immaterial. Give condition and price in first letter. Johnson Automatics Mfg. Co., Providence 1, Rhode Island. tf.

BROKEN OR COMPLETE SHOTGUNS, rifles ,revolvers and gun parts. Scaramuzzo, 601 So. Halsted, Chicago 7. tf.

DEALER & COLLECTOR: ILLUSTRATED World-Wide Firearms magazine. $2.00 yearly. (foreign $3.00). Dealer & Collector, Box 71CA, Flushing, New York. tf.

WANTED MANY TYPES OF OBSOLETE ammunition. Domestic and Foreign such as Remington, Sharps etc with Paper patched bullets state what you have and what you want for it. Carl Metzger, 2305 Canton St., Dallas 1, Texas. 11-47.

WANTED TO BUY, JUNKED RIFLES AND pistols for parts, Foreign and American parts, clips of all kinds. Western Gun Exchange, 441 So. Greenleaf, Whittier, Calif. 11-47.

WANTED FOR CASH—ANTIQUE PISTOLS, rifles, edged weapons, armor, collections or single pieces. Robert Abels, 860 Lexington Avenue, New York 21. 1-48.

PRIMERS, WESTERN #3, IMPROVED, non-corrosive, $2.25 per M. case of 5000 for $9.50. Demrick Sales Co., 1424 Grant Avenue, San Francisco 11, Calif. tf.

LOTS OF ANY SIZE, UP TO 100 OR MORE, bull-dogs or top-breaks pistols, can also use Colts, S&W, Wheelers, 32's or 38's, or what have you. Jules Livingston, 501 E. Baltimore St., Baltimore, Maryland 2. 8-48.

REVOLVERS, AUTOMATICS, ALSO GUN parts, regardless of condition. Give description and your price, reply assured. Kenfix Company, 3706 Florida Avenue, Tampa, Florida. 4-48.

MILLER BEDFORD, NEW LONDON, OHIO wants double rifles, overunders. Describe, price. tf.

TRADE OR BUY—STOCK BREECH FOREarm for Lauf Stahl under and over 16 gauge 8mm. Same for 3 barrel sixteen 8mm. Flussstahl Krupp Hubertus Suhl. Have stock and brëech for Heinel three barrel 16-8mm. What have you. W. N. Belk, 314 Sunset Avenue, Rockford, Illinois.

BROWNING O&U FULL AND MOD VENT. rib. L. Haynie, 1737 James, Bellingham, Washington.

FIRST CLASS GUNSMITH ABLE TO REpair fishing rods and reels string tennis rackets. Salary and commission. Real opportunity to the right man. Must have A-1 references. Wehman's, Marine & Sporting Goods, Box 415, Charleston, S. Car.

BROWNING O.U. TRAP 12 GA. 30" IMP. modified full standard forend, stock and pistol grip. Give complete stock dimensions. W. A. Daniel, 3117 Victoria Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio.

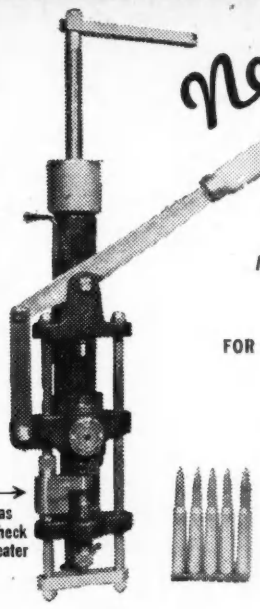
.41 REMINGTON, COLT DERRINGERS, also other Derringer pistols, freaks, oddities. Robert Abels, 860 Lexington Ave. New York 21. 1-48.

ENFIELD RIFLE, MODEL 1917 WANTED. Good condition, as issued 139 D.C.M. Pay you your $7.50 plus $5.00 profit. Write via air mail. T. H. Chunn, 309 7th Avenue, Columbia, Tennessee.

WANTED REVOLVER TIMING RECORD IN good condition. State price wanted. Herman Pieper, New Braunfels, Texas.

.45 SA FRONTIER, 5½" BARREL IN EXCELlent condition. Ralph Kiker, Americus, Georgia.

Was a man in our town
Who was wondrous wise;
Bought his guns from BEDFORD
And snooted other guys.
BEDFORD BUGLE



New Lubri-Sizer

Built by maker of CRAMER Precision Bullet Moulds, for THE EXACTING REVOLVER AND RIFLE SHOOTER.

Makes "X" ring bullets—6 lb. heavy duty tool.

FOR
- **REVOLVER SHOOTER** — No more *lopsided* bases. No more lead shavings in Lube Grooves.
- **RIFLE SHOOTER** — Gas check put into die, separate from bullet. Gas checks seated mechanically.

All dies glasshard—micro ground to mirror finish. All lubrication grooves filled under constant 300 lb. pressure. Price $17.50; with gas check seater, $2.50 extra. Write today for descriptive folder.

CRAMER BULLET MOULD CO.
11625 Vanowen Street,
North Hollywood, California

All November orders will be sent Post Paid.

CONVERSIONS

Enfields, Springfields and Mausers made into sporting rifles. Custom barrel work. Your Win. 52 made into sporter to your specifications. We are familiar with the needs of target shooters and can handle your work promptly. Write for price list.

THURMAN RANDLE & CO.
208 N. Akard St. Dallas 1, Texas

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
All NEW Guns

Colt .38 Super Automatic Pistols (New Model)	$65.00
Colt Government Model 45 Automatic Pistols	65.00
High Standard H. D. Military 22 cal. pistols 4½" & 6¾" barrels	51.17
Smith & Wesson M&P 38 spec. revolvers 2" 4" 5" 6" barrels	56.50

Send for FREE descriptive list of Genuine Pearl, Ivory and Staghorn pistol and revolver grips in regular and carved models. Also FREE list of other available firearms and four gun model pistol cases. All replies answered. Firearms shipped Express charges collect.

STAR SPORTING GOODS CO.
Nathan Posner, Mgr. Life Member
Dept. NP-1
83 Third St. • San Francisco 3, Calif.

.25 Caliber JAP Conversion

Have your .25 caliber Jap conversion rechambered for the new hard hitting 256 M&F Special. For details, write L. F. Flannery.

ROGUE SPORTSMEN, Eagle Point, Ore.

MILL-ROSE

BRITE-BORE

—the only Gun Cleaning Rods with the Protective Safety Stop!

● The exclusive Brite-Bore Safety Stop, furnished free with all Brite-Bore Gun Rods, protects the fingers and gun from injury on sudden push-throughs when cleaning your gun. Prevents skinned knuckles and scratched bores. The Safety Stop is easily and quickly adjusted without tools to the exact length of the barrel, and prevents loss of the cleaning patch. Rubber washer protects gun muzzle.

No other cleaning rods can give you the Safety Stop. No other rod can give you all the advantages offered by Mill-Rose Brite-Bore. See it at your dealer now!

Other Important Brite-Bore Rod Features

1. One rod will clean **both** rifle and pistol of same calibre—no need for two rods.
2. Exclusive bronze-bearing swivel provides strong easy-rolling joint between handle and rod.
3. Brite-Bore Rods can be assembled non-selectively—each joint will be absolutely flush.

See Brite-Bore Rods at your dealer!

Precision-Made Brite-Bore Brushes

Made in three types for every bore: phosphor bronze wire, nylon, and bristle; and felt polishers for shotguns; in exact sizes to attain quick, complete cleaning without injury to gun bore. Every brush absolutely concentric, assuring equalized cleaning action in all directions. Standard thread, will fit all standard rods. Ask your dealer.

THE MILL-ROSE COMPANY, Dept. AR.
1985 East 59th St., Cleveland 3, Ohio
Brush Specialists Since 1919

I DO

have satisfied users of the new BARSTOW Pen amongst readers of the Rifleman. If you have use for a *Quality-Built* Ball Point Pen, would appreciate your giving mine a trial. $3.98 del'd. (see page 60, Aug. issue) UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED.
Life member N.R.A. since 1928.

CARL A. BARSTOW 1620 7th Ave. So. Anoka, Minn.

If You Were a Club Secretary . . .

You'd want to know about the Blackinton Club Service. It's a means of getting expert advice on an order for medals. Just send the program showing match conditions, number of medals, and the finish desired. An expert will make a selection which will be shipped in marked boxes ready to display at the shoot. Blackinton experts are shooters themselves and know the latest requirements for registered shoots. Veteran secretaries all over the country use this service.

V. H. BLACKINTON & CO., Inc. ATTLEBORO FALLS, MASS.

"The Oldest Name in Military Insignia"

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY- NEW MERCHANDISE

Winchester Shotguns, Model 12 12-16-20 Ga. $78.50	Colt 38 Super Automatic Pistols 65.00
Ithaca Shotguns, Model 37 12-16-20 Ga. 78.50	S&W Revolvers, 38 Spec. 2-4-5-6 in. Barrel.. 56.50
Remington Auto. Shotguns, Mod. 11A 12-16 Ga. 94.00	25 Auto. Pistol Ammunition, Box of 50 ..... 2.23
Marlin 39A, 22 Lever Action Rifle 50.45	32 Auto. Pistol Ammunition, Box of 50 ..... 2.74
Remington Rifle, Model 512A, 22 Calb. 25.15	9 m.m Luger Ammunition, Box of 50 ..... 4.05
Remington Rifle, Model 510A, 22 Calb. 11.50	Weaver Rifle Scope, Model G4 ..... 9.75
B'rn'g Auto. Shotguns-Gen. Belgian, Rib 16 Ga. 116.40	2-Piece Boat Rod, Bamboo, Horrocks-Ibbotson 9.95
Hi-Standard Pistols 6¼ & 4½ inch Barrel.. 51.17	4-Piece Trout Rod, Horrocks-Ibbotson, extra tip 14.95
Colt Government Model 45 Auto. Pistols 65.00	Montague, Dreadnought, Two-piece Boat Rod 15.00

Complete Line of Ammunition, Tackle, Rifle Scopes and Sporting Goods

All merchandise shipped Express Collect

EAGLE SPORTING GOODS CO.

123 Third St. *Herbert H. Blumenthal* San Francisco 3, Calif.

Better Hunting—More Game

Only a New CHESTERSITE—mounted on your scope—will give you complete sights—from long range shooting to those close, quick shots!
When your scope lens is fogged by snow, rain or your breath—hunting in cover, facing charging game—if you don't have a CHESTERSITE, you'll wish you had.
Complete $13.50! With large peep, small peep and open sight! Ivory bead front! Windage and elevation adjustments! Mount it yourself! At your dealers or direct! State make and model of your scope, mounts and rifle!
CHESTERSITES, also, for shotguns, $7.50!
Write for folder!

CHESTERSITE, Dept. 1511, Oakwood, O.

RELOADING SUPPLIES

POWDER. In stock. DuPont Nos. 4320, 4350, 4064, 3031, 4227, 4198, Hercules Hivel No. 2, 2400, Lightning, Sharpshooter, $1.80-lb. DuPont 4759, pistol No. 6 and 5066. Hercules Bullseye and Unique. DuPont bulk, MX and Red Dot shotgun smokeless, $1.10 per ½-lb.
PRIMERS. Win, Rem and Western. All rifle & pistol sizes. $6.25 per 1,000. Smaller lots are 65¢ per 100, plus a packing charge of 25¢.
LEAD SHOT. Chilled, sizes 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 7½, 8, 9, 10, 11 and 12. $1.60 per 5-lb. bag. $7.50 per 25-lb. bag. FOB here.
NEW EMPTY PRIMED SHELLS. 218 Bee, 22 Hornet, $4.20. 219 Zipper, 25 Rem, $6.35. 220 Swift, 250 Sav, 257 Roberts, 300 Sav, $6.95. 270 Win, 7 mm, 30-40, 30-06, $7.00. 300 H&H, $9.60. Price is per 100, FOB here. Give preference as to make of cases desired, if any. Many other calibers of cases in stock now.
Other items we have in stock include SISK 22 bullets, SPEER bullets in various calibers, REMINGTON bullets in 22, 25-20, 250 Sav, 257, 270, 7 mm, 30-30, 30-10, 300 Sav, 30-06, 7.62 mm, 32-20, 348 Win and others. PACIFIC & LYMAN reloading tools, scales, powder measures, bullet moulds, gas checks, Ipoo graphite wads, Wilson case trimmers and tools, Fasig bullet pullers, scopes, Kolpin gun cases, factory loaded ammunition, etc. Write for list. Stamp appreciated.

LINDAHL GUN COMPANY
CENTRAL CITY NEBRASKA

00 12-GAUGE BUCK SHOT SHELLS

EXPERT, $1.75 per box, $33.00 per case. .22, .25 & .27 cal. bullets, Remington make, $3.35 per 100. 45-90 bullets S.P. $6.80 per 100.

Flaig's MILLVALE, PENNSYLVANIA

LIGHTWEIGHT OVER&UNDER OR DOUBLE shotgun of any gauge. Boss-Purdey or Woodward preferred. Grant Pierce, Bald Mountain, Maine. 11-47.

MILLER BEDFORD, NEW LONDON, OHIO wants double rifles, overunders, trap guns, superb guns. Price first letter. tf.

WANT TO BUY PRACTICALLY ALL KINDS of ammunition, American, Foreign, military, sporting or will trade modern ammunition for your unwanted types. No offers made so please state trade desired or your price, quantity. Life Member. Philip Jay Medicus, 18 Fletcher St., N. Y. 7, N. Y.

DEER RIFLES AND CARTRIDGES, ESPECially want Remington Auto's and slides, 40-82 and 401 shells. Lyle Miller, Rt. #2, Richland Center, Wisconsin.

AMMUNITION FOR .425 LILLIPUT AUTOmatic. Any amount. Large or small. William Taylor, 760 Excelsior Ave, Akron, Ohio.

FRONTIER COLTS, IN GOOD SHAPE. ALSO fancy ones, ivory grips. Robert Abels, 860 Lexington Avenue, New York 21. 1-48.

AMERICAN RIFLEMAN BOUND OR UNbound years before 1932, also Arms and the Man. Robert Abels, 860 Lexington Avenue, New York 21.

SCOPES, BINOCULARS SIGHTS & CAMERAS

BINOCULARS CLEANED, REPAIRED AND hard-coated. Alignment corrected to 1/1000 on our special collimator. Send for our leaflet "These Hard-Coating Jobs." Mail your glass for free estimate. Established 1925. Mirakel Repair Co., Mount Vernon, New York. tf.

BINOCULAR TRADING POST. LATEST models (coated): B&L; Sard 7x50 $165.00. Sard 4.3 ounce vestpocket 6x20 $165.00; Universal 6x30 $85.00, all plus tax. Argus Super-Grade spotting scope 20-55 $74.50, carrying case $15.00, Argus tripod $8.50, all net. Also prism binoculars reconditioned and guaranteed by us $25.00 up. Liberal trade-in allowance. Send for list and booklet "The Use & Care of Binoculars". Mirakel Repair Co., Mount Vernon, N. Y. tf.

BINOCULARS, FIELD GLASSES, REPAIRED hardcoated. Accurately aligned by collimator. Prompt service. Mail instrument for free estimate. Binoculars bought, sold, traded. New cases available. Rochelle Optical Company, 28 Cliff Street, New Rochelle, N. Y. tf.

THE ORIGINAL SIGHT-EXCHANGE. BOX J, Paoli, Penna. Gun sight specialists. Mail us your old sight and tell us what you want. tf.

TELESCOPES, BINOCULARS, MICROscopes, big bargain catalog free. Brownscope Company, 24 West 45th St., New York. tf.

BUSCHING OPTICAL CO. BINOCULARS, telescopes, repaired, collimated, sealed. Rt. #7, Box 154, Olympia, Wash. 11-47.

U.S. ARMY PRISMATIC TELESCOPES (Argus), mounted on geared head base—12.8 power. Micrometer azimuth and horizontal readings. Filters, dial lights, rubber eyepiece, carrying case, etc. Specifications and pictures furnished. All brand new. $47.50 each. Montgomery Engineering Company, 672 W. Hancock, Detroit, Michigan. 11-47.

TACKHOLE DOT, THE ORIGINAL ROUND center dot for scope sights. Installed promptly K2.5, K4, 330,440 $8.00; Alaskan, Texan, New Noske, Zeiss, Hensoldt $12.50. Bear Cub $10.00. New scopes already equipped, instant shipment. K2.5 $45.50, K4 $53.00, Alaskan $72.50, Texan $62.50, Bear Cub $60.00. Lyman target scopes. T. K. Lee, P. O. Box 2123, Birmingham, Alabama. 1. tf.

LEATHER LENS COVERS FOR ANY SCOPE, regular $1.50; Stith mounted $1.75, at your dealer or prepaid by Hicks and Morris, Box 809, Hot Springs, New Mexico. tf.

BROKEN DAMAGED INCOMPLETE. GERman rifle scopes for cash. Send scope or write giving full description and lowest price. Schmidt Precision Products, 3347 San Fernando Road, Los Angeles 41, California. tf.

GUN STOCKS Semi-inletted or completely fitted to your action.
JOSEPH SZCZEPANIK
Englishtown N. J.

7X50 BAUSCH & LOMB, COATED, SLIGHT use, $87.50. Case included. H. Gould, Alfred, New York.

ZEISS ZIELACHT 8X SCOPE #62856 MAUser mounts, hard leather carrying case, lens caps, excellent $150.00. Lewis Fauble, 441 Allwen Drive, Dayton 6, Ohio.

SCOPES FOR SALE—ZEISS DURAL ZIELvier 4X, no rib. Zeiss Zielmultar 1 to 6X. Hensoldt Dural 4X new and used, mounts on two. Hensoldt Dialytan DKL 4X. Ajack 4x90, some with mounts for 8mm. service Mauser, two with bases and screws, service Mauser. 6X Hensoldt with windage and elevation. 330 Weaver, coated, $25.00. 330 Weaver coated, Stith mount for M70, $35.00. 1½X Dural Hensoldt. Above all perfect. Hot coated, new blue and enamel. One year guarantee. Choice of reticules and mounts. Leather caps. Robert S. Thomas, Silver Spring, Maryland. 12-47

B&L 8X30 ZEPHYR, NEW $150.00. B&L 6x30 USMC, perfect $80.00. Carl Zeiss, 8x30, excellent $80.00. Unertl 1½" 16X new $88.50. Unertl 1½" 16X perfect $70.00. Unertl 1¼" 8 or 10, new $75.00. Alaskans and Weavers. J. L. Fricks, Albertville, Alabama.

CARL ZEISS DELTRINTEM FEATHERweight C.F. 8x30 prewar new condition $135.00. Bausch & Lomb 7x35 Zephyr prewar like new $130.00. 7x50 type B29 military mill scale, make not familiar to me but appears, similar as Zeiss Binoctar, excellent optics $85.00. 8x32 G. Fournier Paris C. F. excellent optically some case wear outside, look exactly as Zeiss 8x30 and equal in optics, $75.00. 10x50 Hensoldt Wetzlar Dialyt Lightweight I.F. roof prism appear to be new non-military no case, need collimating, $85.00. None of the above have coated lenses. All items shipped on money back guarantee. F. J. Weiss, Life Member since 1924. 15th & Geele, Sheboygan, Wisconsin.

NEW SCOPES AND BINOCULARS IN stock. Unertl 1½" $90.00. 1¼" $78.00. 1" $58.00. Small Game $40.00. Varminter $75.00. Fecker 1⅜" $98.50. 1⅛" $70.00 all complete. B&L. Zephyr-Light binoculars 6x30 $162.00, 7x35 $168.00, 8x30 $180.00, 9x35 $186.00. Universal 6x30 $85.00. Complete case and straps tax included. Prepaid. J. L. Vincent, Sporting Goods, Aud, Missouri.

HENSOLDT NACHT DIALYT STRAIGHT tube lightweight 2-7x56 $140.00 each w/case. 1-8x56 $150.00 w/case 1-7x50 E. Lietz prism lightweight $155.00 w/case all excellent. R. L. Mayo, Warren, Mass.

FOR DISPOSAL: BINOCULARS, FEATHERweight, center focusing. Zeiss (Telarem) 18x50. Kern (Alpico) 8x18. Both excellent condition. With case. Write Karl Haller, 14 Walnut Avenue, Wheeling, West Virginia.

HENSOLDT ZIEL-DIALYT CROSSHAIR and post exceptional optics perfect except slight bluing wear at caps, G&H mount (no base), fine leather holster $60.00. Lyman 56S for 99 Savage, new $5.00. Lang, 208 Madison, Scarsdale, N. Y.

BINOCULARS PREWAR 7x50 ZEISS "JENA" German Navy, coated lens $120.00. Deraime 20x56 $125.00 excellent. E. M. Hinchman, R.R.#9, Lafayette, Indiana.

ELGIN 15 JEWELED NAVIGATOR'S WRIST watches. These are fine, accurate watches, guaranteed to be in like new condition, complete with band and gift box. A Christmas gift. Edwin Richard Page, Norman, Oklahoma.

BINOCULARS, SCOPES B&L 7x50, COATED, excellent $115.00. Navy 7x50, coated, excellent $90.00. Hensoldt 6x30 Dienstglas, excellent $60.00. Spencer 6x30 U.S.M.C., practically new $60.00. B&L 20X Drawtube, excellent, leather case $40.00. Mossberg 20X, stand, new $30.00. E. R. Thomson, 23 Pinckney, Greenville, S. Car.

7-50 BINOCULARS, EXCELLENT. CARL Zeiss $150.00. Leitz $125.00. Express subject to examination. Watson McAlexander, 1607 Grove Place, Birmingham 9, Alabama.

WEAVER 440C CROSSHAIR LITSCHERT 8X T mount, excellent condition, $45.00. John Ays, 482 Harman St., Brooklyn 27, N. Y.

18 POWER BUSCH CENTER FOCUS BINOCulars with case good condition $125.00. John Czarnecki, 195 Ackerman Ave, Clifton, New Jersey.

OIL FINISHED STOCKS

Have your gun stocks oil finished. Send stocks only (cuts shipping cost), $6.00 and up according to size and condition.

DALE MICHAEL 229 Oakwood, Greenville, Ohio

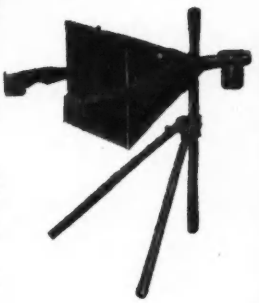
A LIFETIME XMAS GIFT FOR SHOOTERS

X-RING CENTRIFUGAL BULLET TRAP

Make him happy! Let him safely enjoy his favorite sport indoors, use his pet "hog-leg" or rifle, day or night, rain or shine.

A PERMANENT GIFT THAT WILL BE APPRECIATED

X-Ring Centrifugal Bullet Traps will render a lifetime of faithful service in SAFETY and CONVENIENCE.



A COMPLETE, LIGHTED RANGE INSTANTLY

Set up the X-Ring in garage, amusement room, living room, basement, or attic. It's clean, safe, and always ready for use. Two minutes disassembles when through using.

POSITIVE SAFETY—NO DANGER

THE ONLY BACKSTOP equipped with the famous Centrifugal Trap with its positive freedom from DANGEROUS BACK SPATTER at close ranges when using light or heavy calibres. ONLY BACKSTOP that has a heavy wall of metal between the bullet and shooter at the point of bullet disintegration. Don't let him continue taking chances.

Write for circular explaining this and other safety features of X-Ring Centrifugal Bullet Traps over conventional backstops.

X-RING PRODUCTS CO. R. R. 1, Peoria, Illinois

Speer BULLETS IN STOCK

25 cal. 87 gr., $3.55 per 100; 100 gr., $3.75—270 cal. 100 gr., $4.00; 130, 150, $4.25—7mm. 130, 145 gr., $4.25; 160 gr. $4.35—30 cal. 110 gr., $4.00; 150, 180 gr., $4.25—8mm. 125 gr., $4.00; 170 gr. $4.25.
Primers, all sizes, per M ..... $ 6.00
Cases, Primed; Hornet, Bee, $4.25—219 Zipper, $6.35; 220, 257, 250-3000, 270, 30'06, $6.95—300 Mag., $10 per C.
Pacific Super Tools, *All Cals.* $35.75
Standard Tool $28.75—Scales 8.95
B. & M. Visible Powder Measures 10.00
Universal and Pacific Dies—*Set* 12.50
Belding & Mull Loading Tools 19.50
B.& M. Seater $4.00—Pacific Funnels ..... .75
Pacific Automatic Primer Feed 6.50
1" Unertl, 8X & 10X, New, Coated 56.50
Unertl 6X, 8X Varmint Scopes 75.00
P-38 Clips $3.50—*Free Pistol List*
New Savage 219 Hornet S.S. 26.95
Weaver G-4, $9.75—J2.5, $22.50—K2.5, $37.50—K4, $45—Alaskan 60.00
Weaver 'U' Mounts $6.25—'Q' 5.75
Echo Mounts $17.50—Buehler 16.00
Redfield No. 70 Peep $8.50—No. 102 ..... 5.75
Red. Jr. Mt. ¼" $10.75; ⅜" $12.75 1" 14.75
Duck Hunting Breeches & Pants 4.50
Duck Double-Lined Hunting Coat 7.50
Wool O.D. Officers' Shirts, 15x32 ..... 3.95
Wool O.D. Combat Pants, Heavy 3.95

AURAND'S 229 E. 3rd St. Lewistown, Pa.
Open 8 a.m. to 9 p.m. Phone 3406

MAUSER

BOLTS ALTERED

Our expert Gunsmiths will alter the bolt on your military Mauser so that it will clear all the popular makes of scopes with the lowest mounts made. Bolt altered and reblued for $8.50 each. Price on chrome plated bolts on request. Send bolt and receiver post paid to:

We also install Poly Chokes, reblue, and repair all makes of rifles, shotguns, pistols and revolvers.

Your inquiries appreciated and answered promptly.

KAYWALT SPORTING GOODS CO.
732 Brown St., Dayton 9, Ohio

ADAIR BARREL BLANKS

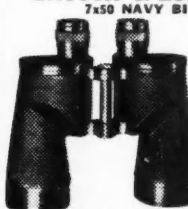
Are used by the Largest Custom Rifle Shops. Finest Heat-treated Alloy Steel. 6 groove 1¼"x28" in Cals. 22-25-27-30 $17.50 each. Rough Turned $2.50 extra.

Prompt Service. Discounts to Gunsmiths.

James D. Adair

RT. 1, BOX 161 ROSEBURG, ORE.

BAUSCH & LOMB $120.00
7x50 NAVY BINOCULARS



Mfgd. to U. S. Navy Standards! (Alignment guaranteed to .001") Dustproof! Climate proof! Individual eye adjustment. Instant focusing. Ideal for long range hunting, yachting, watching planes, etc. This magnificent 7 power 50 mm Navy Binocular gives better detail, heightening image contrast. Used in NEW-LIKE condition! Complete with carrying case only $120.00 plus 20% Federal tax (with Coated Optics $135.00 plus tax).

BAUSCH & LOMB $47.50
6x30 ARMY BINOCULARS

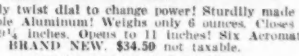
6 Power Binoculars made to rigid Army specifications by BAUSCH & LOMB. Used in good condition. Sturdily constructed of genuine brass, leather covered. Ideal for hunting, sports, etc. These fine Bausch and Lomb glasses come complete with case and straps ready to use $47.50 plus 20% tax. WHILE THEY LAST!

Other Binoculars (4 to 16 Power!)

16x50	Carl Zeiss. Used	$225.00
16x40	Weersport. Used	135.00
12x30	Schatz Munchen German 17 ox. Used.	175.00
12x30	Carl Zeiss. Like new	200.00
12x38	French Monte Carlo. New	100.00
10x32	French Monte Carlo. New	79.00
10x50	German Dienstglass. Used	140.00
10x50	Carl Zeiss. Used	185.00
10x50	Bausch & Lomb. Used	175.00
8x56	German Hensoldt. New	155.00
8x34	French Monte Carlo. New	67.00
8x30	Wollensack. Coated. New	85.00
8x30	Carl Zeiss. Used	90.00
8x30	French Monte Carlo. Used	47.50
8x25	French Monte Carlo. New	57.00
7x50	Carl Zeiss. Used	160.00
7x50	German Dienstglass. Used	130.00
6x30	Bausch & Lomb. Used	47.50
6x30	Carl Zeiss. Used	75.00
6x30	U. S. Army. New. Lightweight M3	62.50
	Same as above. Coated	69.50
6x30	Wollensack. Coated. New	75.00
6x30	Universal. Coated. New	85.00
6x30	Bausch & Lomb Coated objectives. Used	59.50
6x30	Universal Navy Lightweight. Used	49.50
6x30	Bausch & Lomb Lightwght. Navy. Used	85.00
	Same as above. Coated	95.00
5x40	Nat'l. Field Glass. Coated Optics. New	29.75
4x40	Airguide Field Glass. New	20.00
5x40	Airguide Field Glass. New	22.00
4x40	Wollensack Field Glass. New	16.25
10x, 20x, 30x, 40x, Var. Telescope. New. No tax		42.50

Add 20 per cent For Federal Excise Tax. Carrying case and straps included. Supply limited. Give second choice.

5 to 15 Power Variable Telescope



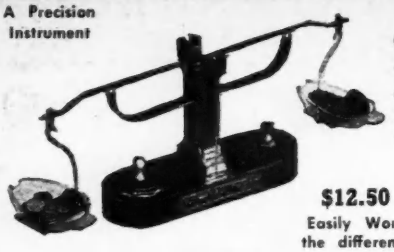
Simply twist dial to change power! Sturdily made of durable Aluminum! Weighs only 6 ounces. Closes to only 9¼ inches. Opens to 11 inches! Six Acromatic Lens. BRAND NEW. $34.50 not taxable.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Use for 20 days at our risk and expense. If not fully satisfied, return for full refund of your money. ORDER TODAY! Send $2.00 deposit and we will ship C.O.D. for balance. Cash orders sent postpaid.

UNITED PRODUCTS CO.
7941 S. Halsted Dept. ARF 609 Chicago 20, Ill.
(Reference Dun & Bradstreet)

A Precision Instrument



POUR-MASTER CLEAR PLASTIC FUNNELS

Allows maximum flow of powder and clear vision. Wide bell mouth slips easily over outside of case. Indispensable for small cases, a decided advantage for all cases. Be sure to state exact caliber. Each funnel fits only one case.

$12.50
Easily Worth the difference

$1.25 Standard Calibers
$1.50 Odd Sizes

WA-MASTER RELOADING SCALE
THE SCALE THAT HAS EVERYTHING

NEEDLE POINT BEARINGS
LIGHT WEIGHT, 12 OUNCES
PLASTIC PANS
EASE OF OPERATION
SENSITIVENESS
ACCURACY
BEAM CONTROL
PRECISION BUILT

Write for illustrated and descriptive folder.

MASTER MFG. CO., Sta. "O", Box 26, Cincinnati, O.

BE AMONG THE THOUSANDS ENJOYING MUZZLE GUNS

Smudge on the Fingers—Yes ! Slow Loading—Definitely !

Game in the Bag—Ask Grandpap !

MUZZLE BLASTS *Carries the News*

One of the Classiest of Sport Publications

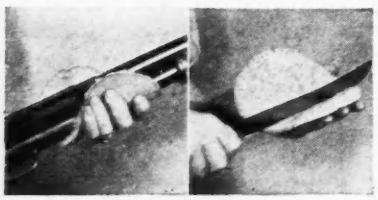
Shoot News—"Kinks"—Historical Sketches

Membership and Subscription

One Year, $2 — Two Years, $3.75 — Life, $25

NATIONAL MUZZLE LOADING RIFLE ASSOCIATION

E. M. Farris, Sec'y. Portsmouth, Ohio



Protects Anything That Rusts!

Natural sheepskin wiper treated with a proven Rust Inhibitor. Positive protection against rust for firearms, skates, tools, tackle, etc. Does not pit or damage the finish of finest steels in any way. Lasts for years. *Recommended by leading Gun Editors.* Sold throughout the world. Ask your dealer. **25c**

DEX-KLEEN WIPER

Manufactured by

DECKER BROS., INC. Mason City, Ia.

SAECO TRU-SPEED PRECISION POWDER MEASURE

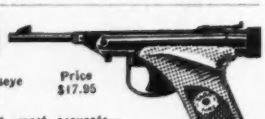
Adjustable Measure, Rifle or Pistol Model	$12.50
Extra Adjustable Drum, Rifle or Pistol Size	4.00
Bench Stand (as shown)	3.25

Dealer Inquiries Invited

SANTA ANITA ENGINEERING CO.

2435 E. Colorado St., Pasadena 8, Calif.

"Targ-aire" For Bullseye Sport



Price $17.95

The safest—most accurate—
HARDEST HITTING Air Pistol
A GUN LOVER'S DREAM
Immediate Delivery
See your Dealer or write:
TARG-AIRE PISTOL CO., 120 S. LaSalle, Chicago

New Hi-Stan. H-D Military 22 Cal. Pistol, 6¾ or 4½-inch. Heavy Barrel, Walnut Grips (Extra Clip $1.50)	$51.17
With Thumb Rest Grips	56.17
New Hi-Standard M-G. Cal. 380 Auto. Pistol	55.00
New Colt's 38 Super Automatic Pistol	65.00
New S & W 2-inch M & P Revolvr.	56.50
New I J 12-16-20 or 410 Ga. Shotgun	19.75
New Win. M.70 Cal. 30-06 Symbol 7091	165.00
New Win. M.70 Cal. 30-06 Symbol 7044	168.45
New Winchester M.75 Target Rifle	53.50
New Remington M.521T. Junior Target	34.95
New Winchester M.7202 Tubular Mag.	25.15

ADRIEN J. GRENIER, North Grosvenordale, Conn.

PRISM BINOCULAR CASES, PAN LEATHER, new, for 6x30 and 8x30 binoculars, $5.00 each. Special 7x50. All Leather prism binocular cases, brand new, will fit most 7x50 or 10x50 prism binoculars, value $15.00 special price $7.50. Elbow prismatic telescope 8½ power. Cost Government $200.00. Brand new $35.00. Carl Zeiss 7x50 German Military binocular coated lenses, excellent condition, individual focusing. $150.00. Rifle telescopes Weaver 330, $29.50; K2.5, $39.50; K4, $45.00, brand new. Weaver mounts $7.50 extra. Forward money order. No C.O.D. shipments. Send coin $1.25 for Third Annual Edition of Gun Digest together with our complete catalog of new and used guns, ammunition, rifles, binoculars and powder flasks. Our separate catalog 25¢. Public Sport Shops, Dept R75, 13 South 16th Street, Philadelphia, Penn.

REVERE CAMERAS MODEL 99 TURRET $110.00. Model 88 $77.50. Projector model 85 $120.00. Federal Enlargers model 312 $53.00. Model 315 $89.50. Model 450 $112.50. All above new. 16 ga. L. O. Schatz Krupp Steel Shotgun 3 barrel very good $100.00. 23D Hornet K2.5 Weaver scope very good $85.00. Will trade for guns, cameras and binoculars. Lytle's Sporting Goods, 103 West Main, Enid, Oklahoma.

BINOCULARS, SCOPES CLEANED AND repaired, aligned on collimators to naval tolerances. Enlab Optical Co., R.F.D. #2, Lincolnville, Maine.

FECKER 1½ 20 POWER, EXCELLENT, UNcoated, $75.00. New scopes. Watts, 5627 Euclid, Kansas City, Mo.

USED SCOPES, MOUNTS, AND ACCESsories that will save you money. Write for list. Naval Company, Doylestown, Penna. 12-47.

BINOCULARS CASES, NEW: FOR 7X50 AND 10x50, marked B&L, $7.50. Kodak style finest quality leather for most 6X and 8X, $5.50. Also box or kodak style made to order. Mirakel Repaid Co., Mount Vernon, N. Y. tf.

CUSTOM MOUNT RINGS FOR REDFIELD Jr. to fit your large scopes. Any diameter from 1.000 to 1.100, any height from 1/16 to 7/16 and special rings for Zeiss or Hensoldt lightweights, $12.00. A low 26½mm. ring for immediate shipment, $10.00. German mounts removed, scopes cleaned, reblued, $10.00. Reticule and coating service. Schmidt Precision Products, 3347 San Fernando Road, Los Angeles 41, California. tf.

FILMO 70-DA TURRET MODEL, LIKE new, F2.5 lens, large case. $250.00. Lloyd Myers, Bristol, Tennessee.

KINE EXACTA F3.5 $225.00. LEICA III F.2 with case $235.00. Leica IIIA. F3.5 & case, $210.00. Contax II F2.8 & case, $225.00. Contax III F3.5 & case, $235.00, as above F2. $300.00. Want guns. Smith Bros. Gun Store, Rochester, Pennsylvania.

ZEISS ZIELACH, 8X SCOPE, OPTICALLY excellent, outside has two small dents, $100.00. Vernon Batchelor, Ferrysburg, Michigan.

ARGUS 20X SCOPE, CASH OR WILL TRADE very good Mossberg 42M clip repeater, sling, as $25.00 part payment. D. Bowman, N707 N.O. P.S. Inyokern, California.

NEW EASTMAN 50MM. F1.6 TELEPHOTO lens to fit 16mm. Cine camera. First money order $100.00. Manning's, Columbia, Penn.

7X50 CARL ZEISS BINOCULARS, COATED lenses, excellent, $115.00. 10x50 Leitz binoculars excellent $110.00. Leather cases. Samuel Hoffman, 704 Garland Street, Philadelphia, 24, Penna.

BINOCULARS 8X30 COATED, UNUSED, leather case $80.00. University Archery set, targets, arrows arm guards wooden carrying case everything for $20.00. Ed Jankowski, 1549 No. Honore St., Chicago 22, Illinois

NEW SUPER ARGUS SPOTTING SCOPE, coated, $60.00. Also binoculars, rifle scopes. Write for price list. F. Robert Kreider, Palmyra, Penna.

7X50 MONOCULAR, COATED OPTICS, LIKE new, $45.00. Ideal for hunting, lightweight without bulk. Walter Plathe, 5108 Pard Road, S.E., Washington 19, D. C.

SEND 10¢ FOR PRICE LIST OF SPECIALS, guns, scopes and binoculars. J. L. Vincent, Sporting Goods, Aud, Missouri.

GAS CHECKS

.22, .25, .270, .30, .32, .33, .348, 7mm, 8mm—
$1.75 per M. *Discounts to dealers.*

Midwestern Arms & Toolworks 1930 S. Racine Ave. Chicago 8, Ill.

QUICK, EXPERT REPAIRS MADE ON BINOCULARS, telescopes, and other optical equipment. Binoculars accurately aligned by collimator. Instruments coated. Estimates submitted on request, upon receipt of instrument. All work guaranteed. Binoculars bought, sold and traded. Send your requests to us for prompt attention. Op-Tech Instrument Service Co., 20 Maiden Lane, New York 7, N. Y. 3-48.

PRISM BINOCULARS—FINEST U.S. GOVT optics. Huge 50mm. coated objectives. Less than half price: 7x50mm. $79.50; 10x50mm. $89.50; 12x50mm. $92.50 plus tax, prepaid. Literature on request. DuMaurier Binocular Mfrs., Dept 1911, Elmira, N. Y. tf.

SHOOTING KIT FREE WITH EACH 1½ OR 1⅝ Fecker scope. Mesick's Gun Shop, Dundee, Illinois. tf.

TEXAN SCOPES—NEW, COATED LENSES. Also Leupold. Either make $40.00. Trades considered. Sitz Unlimited, 1900 Coldwater Canyon, Beverly Hills, California.

TOMMY DOT INSTALLED IN YOUR K Weaver cell or Lyman Targetspot cell. K scope $5.00. Lyman $4.50. Install yourself. Complete cell and Dot for K scope $6.00, Lyman $5.00. Save time and postage. Prompt service and guaranteed. Robert S. Thomas, Silver Spring, Maryland. 1-48.

WHOLESALE PRICES TO DEALERS, GUNsmiths and gun clubs, Unertl, Fecker, Texan scopes, Echo mounts. Price list free. V. L. Vincent, Sporting Goods, Aud, Missouri.

GUNSMITH'S SERVICES & SUPPLIES

PLAIN GUNSMITHING, REVOLVER AND rifle conversions, rebarreling. Low bolt handles. Pop Eimer, Joplin, Missouri. Member American Gunsmiths Guild. tf.

ANTIQUE ARMS REPAIRED AND SPRINGS made, also do bluing and old style browning. Moderate prices. Send work express prepaid. Kimball Arms Company, Woburn, Mass. tf.

JOHNSON BARRELS FOR GUNSMITHS—(A) Blanks only, in four weights: Featherweight #8492, weight 2½ pounds, finish length 2", calibers .22, .25, .27, and .30—price $20.00. Standard Target Sporter #8033, weight 3¼ pounds, finish length 24", calibers .22, .25, .27, and .30—price $20.00. Heavy Target #8194, weight 4⅞ pounds, finish length 26", calibers .22, .25, .27, and .30—price $20.00. Bull Barrel #8493, weight 10¼ pounds, finish length 29", calibers .22, .25, .30—price $25.00. (B) These blanks semi-finished and rough chambered, ready for finish chambering headspacing and proof testing, threaded for and attached to Mauser, Enfield or Springfield actions in calibers .22 Hornet, .22-3000, .22-3000 2R, .218 Bee Improved, .219 Zipper Improved, .22-250, .220 Swift, .250-3000 Savage, .257 Roberts, .270 Winchester, 30-06, .30 Remington automatic, .30-40 Krag, .300 Savage and .300 H&H Magnum. Featherweight 1¾ pounds, Standard Target Sporter, 2½ pounds, and heavy target, 4 pounds, price $30.00. Bull barrel, 10 pounds—price $40.00. (In ordering, action must be sent to our plant for proper thread fitting). (C) Same as B above, but finish chambered, headspaced and proof tested in your action and outside finished to standard Johnson dimensions, ready for polishing and bluing. Featherweight 1¾ pounds, Standard Target Sporter, 2½ pounds, and Heavy Target, 4 pounds price $35.00. Bull Barrel, 10 pounds—Price $45.00. (In ordering, action must be sent to our plant for proper fitting). All the foregoing are new barrels manufactured since the war, and suitable for conversions of military rifles to sporters. Discount to dealers on above items. Johnson Automatics, Providence, Rhode Island. tf.

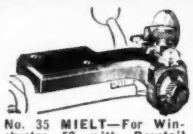
HORN TIPS 2 FOR $3.00. MANNLICHER size $6.00 dozen. R. Vail, Warwick, N. Y. 12-47.

JAP 7.7 RECHAMBERED TO 30-06, 98 MAUser rebarreled to 30-06, .270, .257, sights, recoil pads, Weaver chokes installed. Stambaugh's Gun Shop, 1211 El Paso St., Plainview, Texas. 2-48.

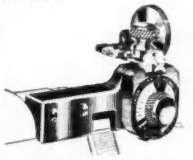
THE GUN RACK: REBLUING SPECIALists, military conversions, Mausers, Enfields, and Springfields rebarreled to .22-250, .220 Swift, .257 Roberts, .270 Winchester 30-06. Work guaranteed. Menlo Park, California. Life Member N.R.A. tf.

5,000 BARGAINS Antique and Modern Arms Accessories, War Relics, Binoculars. Big Descriptive Catalog 40c.
JOHN W. SMITH, Rambler Ave., Runnemede, N. J.

VAVER DIAL MICROMETER SIGHTS
For All Popular Rifles



No. 35 MIELT—For Winchester 52 with Dovetail Receiver Slot. No. 5237—For all Winchester Round Receivers.



No. 37 RM—For Remington Rangemaster.

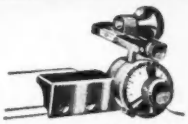
GET THE X'S WHEN THEY COUNT
WITH A VAVER DIAL MICROMETER SIGHT ON YOUR RIFLE

Gives you accurate adjustment in either direction for elevation or windage—without backlash. The eyecup—with a choice of quick-change apertures to meet any shooting condition—brings out the target sharp and clear without halo or cobwebs. VAVER Dial Micrometer Sights are made in standard or telescope height—regular or extension for all popular rifles.

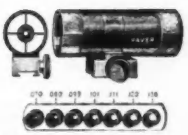
VAVER QUICK DETACHABLE FRONT SIGHTS

The original large-globe front sight, with a size selection of shielded apertures, in combination with a VAVER Receiver Sight gives you the finest accurate sighting combination for the largest possible number of X's. With VAVER SIGHTS—you, too, can be a champion.

We will send Catalog FREE on request.



Series 38—For Winchester 75, Remington 513T and Sporting or Hunting Rifles.

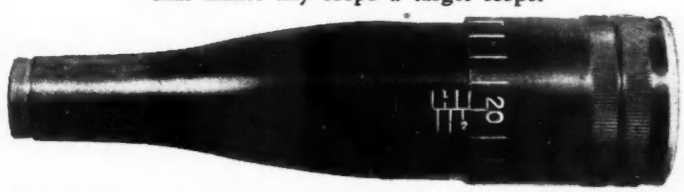


W-11—Quick Detachable Front Sight — Telescope Height. Also made in standard height.

VAVER CORPORATION 2439 Kolin Ave., Chicago 23, Illinois

FOR THE DISCRIMINATING RIFLE SCOPE OWNER

The new install-it-yourself attachment that makes any scope a target scope.



FEATURES: Will not change point of impact of bullets when focused. It is made like all better target scopes as the lens slides instead of revolving. 6X or 8X for hunting scopes. 1½" hard coated lenses. Maximum outside diameter 1½". Higher powers and larger objectives for other scopes upon inquiry.

Can be installed yourself on 29S, 330, 440, K2.5, K-4, J2.5, Alaskan, Texan, G-88, Leupold. Price $24.75.

See your dealer or order direct

EDWARDS SIGHT & OPTICAL CO. **Union City, Ind.**

BULLET POINT PROTECTOR

You want accuracy and uniform expansion from every bullet fired. Don't tolerate smashed and blunted bullet noses any longer. Install a Bullet Point Protector in the magazine of your rifle and keep those bullets factory perfect. "Let the cartridge shoulder take the recoil, not the bullet point." Satisfaction guaranteed or your money refunded.

For following rifles and calibers
Model 70 & 54 Winchester in calibers 30-06, 270, and 7M.M.
Enfield 30-06, 270, 7M.M. & 257
Springfield 30-06, 270, 7M.M. & 257
Easily installed Price Postpaid $1.50

Discount to dealers and gunsmiths
Can handfit Mauser magazine and follower for most any caliber. *Write for information.*

FLOYD F. HELD CULDESAC, IDAHO

NEW, ALL-LEATHER!

AMMUNITION CASE

$1.98 PREPAID ANYWHERE! Guaranteed Value $3.50

FINEST QUALITY. Made for U. S. Army. Holds 30 Rifle Bullets, or 12 12-Gauge Shotgun Shells, or 3 ordinary Ski Wax Tubes or Sticks.

AMICK BROS.
4911 BURKE AVENUE, SEATTLE 3, WASH.

DEALERS! Less 60%!

THROWING KNIVES

Enjoy this popular sport with these perfectly balanced knives. Handcrafted from finest cutlery steel, electrically heat-treated. Fully polished and keenly sharpened, $1.50 ea. with sheath. Illustrated book—"The Art of Knife Throwing"—$1.00 prepaid. No C.O.D.'s. Dealers' inquiries invited.
STARK MANUFACTURING CO., 1718A Walnut St., Allentown, Pa.

INVENTORS

The question as to whether a subject matter is patentable can be substantially determined by a search of the U. S. Patent records. Without obligation, write us for full information on what steps an inventor should take to secure a Patent or Trademark.

RANDOLPH & BEAVERS
Registered Patent Attorneys
370 Columbian Building, Washington 1, D. C.

★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★

JAEGER SPORTERS

Springfield or Mauser Actions

REBARRELING

30/06—300 Sav.—270—257—250/3000—220 Swift

JAEGER QUICK DETACHABLE SIDE MOUNTS **JAEGER SAFETIES**

We carry a large selection of popular scopes, mounts and sights

PAUL JAEGER

Jenkintown *CATALOG ON REQUEST* **Pennsylvania**

★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★

SHELDON

TRB-S56 Precision Lathe

The right capacity and extreme accuracy at a moderate price. For example, the TRB-S56 (illustrated) has 11¼" swing, 1⅜" hole thru spindle, 56" bed, "Zero Precision" tapered roller spindle bearings, 4 speed (8 speed) V-belt underneath motor drive, quick change gears, worm feed apron with power cross feed, etc. Write for circular.

SHELDON MACHINE CO. Inc.
4243 N. Knox Ave., Chicago 41, Ill.

WANTED

Mauser 98—Springfield actions or parts, any amount. Preferably milled parts. 30.06 M.C. ammo. 15° or 172 grain. 30 cal. bullets in quantities; M. C. 110, 15°, 172 grain. Enfield bolts, stripped or complete. Magazine boxes, ejectors, ejector boxes in lots: Quote amount available and price wanted.

Cash or Trade

Flaig's
Millvale, Pa.

Insure Your Guns

New All-Risk gun insurance protection exclusively for NRA members and member clubs within continental U. S. All-Risk certificate, issued against master policy held by NRA, guarantees prompt payment to you in the event of loss by theft, fire or other specified contingencies at minimum cost. You pay only 2½% of total valuation for three years' protection—less than 1¢ per year for each dollar invested in your shooting equipment. Just list your guns, scopes, etc., specifying model or type, caliber, general description and valuation. (Present replacement values acceptable.) Send list together with remittance for only 2½% of your total valuation. Example: If your shooting equipment has a total valuation of $500.00, send $12.50 for a 3-year All-Risk Gun Insurance Certificate. Minimum premium, $5.00 for 3 years, covers up to $200.00 valuation. We also handle special accident and liability protection for NRA members and clubs. Circular sent on request. Carpenter Insurance Service, 1206 19th Street, N.W., Washington 6, D.C.

He Barks! He No Barks!!

Anti-Bark Bridle

Stops Barking and neighbors' complaints. Easy on dog. Practical muzzle for dogs at large. Insurance against killing sheep and poultry. Made in 3 sizes, each adjustable. Name breed wanted for. Price postpd—$1.00. Extra large Dogs over 80 lbs.—$1.50.

Court Decisions Against Barking Dogs
WARNER'S PROD. CO., Dept. R., Baldwinville, N.Y.

CUSTOM LOADS—

2R-22/3000; .219 WASP; .22 VARMINTER; SWIFT; .257; 270 WCF and other popular calibers. Prompt shipment. No list.

SMITHS CUSTOM LOADS
Middlebury **Vermont**

CUSTOM REBARRELING, .257, .270, 30-06 Mauser $35.00. Other actions, $37.50. Ten days delivery. K2.5, K4, Texan, Alaskan scopes purchased with Redfield mount installed free. Super-Glo Stock Finish $1.00 postpaid. Thompson's Gun Shop, 184 South Pennsylvania, Denver, Colorado. tf.

GERMAN PISTOL & RIFLE PARTS, ALSO many Colt & S&W parts, new Mannlicher-Schoenauer bolts, will service rebarrel, recondition any gun. Dept. G. Western Gun Exchange, Whittier, Calif. 11-47.

ROGUE SPORTSMAN CUSTOM GUNSMITHing. Military conversions, Jap 6.5's a specialty. Rebarreling, maintenance. Work guaranteed. Eagle Point, Oregon. tf.

GUNSMITHING, REMODELING, REBLUing. J. A. Bibey, 122 So. Lincoln, Roseville, California. tf.

CUSTOM REBARRELING, MILITARY CONversions, sights, scopes mounted. Lewis Gun Shop, 814 Main Street, Towanda, Penna. tf.

CHAMBERING REAMERS, VISES, DIES, Wright ramps, other supplies. List. Wright's Gun and Tool Shop, Bloomsburg, Penna. tf.

DELUXE CUSTOM RIFLE BUILDING. Three distinct models, Standard, Light and Featherweight: 30-06, .270, .300, .257, .250-3000, .22-250 caliber. Built on your 98 Mauser, Springfield or Enfield actions. Super Featherweight in .257, .300, .250-3000, 22-250 on Columbia Jeep action. Your 98 Mauser and Springfield action shortened. Columbia Gun Co. N2220 Division St., Spokane, 13, Washington 2-48.

ARTISTIC ENGRAVINGS ON FINE GUNS: Game scenes in relief; gold inlay; scroll work, etc. Folder on request. A. Griebel, 4724 No. Keystone Avenue, Chicago 30, Illinois. 7-48.

GENERAL GUNSMITHING: REBARRELING, restocking, rebluing, bolt and action alterations. Gold, silver, chromium plating. Parts made for foreign and obsolete guns. Scaramuzzo, 601 South Halsted, Chicago 7. tf.

DEALER & COLLECTOR: ILLUSTRATED World-Wide Firearms magazine. $2.00 yearly, (foreign $3.00) Dealer & Collector, Box 71CA, Flushing, New York. tf.

WANTED—DEALERS TO HANDLE OUR line of scopes, mounts and shooter's accessories. Gopher Shooters Supply, Faribault, Minnesota. tf.

WALNUT GUNSTOCKS SEMI-INLETTED or completely fitted to your action. J. Szczepanik, Englishtown, N. J. tf.

YOUR 99 SAVAGE ALTERED TO 300 CALIber, bluing, rebarreling. Bayer's Gun Shop, Walla Walla, Wash. tf.

SCHMIDT'S ADJUSTABLE INLETTING rasp, large and small cutting heads, $3.50. Hi-Tensile Striker Spring for speedlock on Enfield, Springfield and Mauser $1.00. Immediate shipment, quantity discount, satisfaction guaranteed. Schmidt Precision Products, 3347 San Fernando Road, Los Angeles 41, California. tf.

STAR BLUING SALTS—OUR PERFECTED product by America's original bluing firm. Single tank foolproof (use kitchen stove). Use indefinitely. Pistol size, $2.95; shotgun $4.95; gunsmiths $11.95. Finishing oil, $1.45. Tanks $3.95-$4.95. Precleaner $1.45. Derustant $2.95. Finest bluing, nickel, silver, gold plating. "No thermometer required". Gun Reblu, Fletcher 2, No. Car. tf.

FANCY STOCKS, CHECKERING EXPERT bluing. Rebarreling in .22-250 and most calibers at $37.00. Includes bluing, scopes mounted free if I furnish scope and mount. Bishop stocks completely finished $28.00. Send for folder. Mesick's Gun Shop, Rt. #1, Dundee, Illinois. tf.

CASES FITTED TO YOUR RIFLE. 8MM. 257, Many others. Free literature, samples. E. L. Jewett, 511 No. Workman, San Fernando, California. 11-47.

GENERAL GUNSMITHING, REPAIRING conversion work-parts made. Inquiries invited. R. K. Salisbury, 4564 Virginia Avenue, Oroville, California. 12-47.

Collectors—Shooters Special 1947 Issue

LATEST GUN LIST

Send 25¢ in coin to:—

J. HARRIS & SONS 873-875 N. Howard St., Baltimore 1, Maryland

RIFLE AND GUN STOCK BLANKS IN FOLlowing woods. Birds Eye and Curly Maple, extra fancy Oregon Myrtle, American Walnut blanks. Ebony blocks for fore-end tips. Special inletting service to gunsmiths. D. W. Thomas, Box 184, Vineland, N. J. tf.

PAUL MACK, GUNMAKER—MAKER OF fine custom made stocks & Beavertail forearms to your dems. Telescope mounted, fine artistic checkering, general repair on all type of guns. Muzzle loaders repairs, parts made for any make of gun, 30 years in business. 50945 Ann Arbor Road U.S. 12 Plymouth, Michigan. Tel. Plymouth 853W12. 3-48.

PARTS FOR .45 AUTO COLT, EVERYTHING except receivers, 20% off Jan. 1947 list prepaid. Durgin Arms Co., 3708 Alameda, El Paso, Texas.

CONVERT YOUR LUGER TO A .22 AUTOmatic. Photographs, blueprints, instructions: $2.00 original parts used, appearance unchanged. Ian Murray, 1571 Bowser Avenue, North Vancouver, B. C. 11-47.

CHECKERING TOOLS, HANDMADE BY checkering expert. Set of three-checker, border and cleaner; also directions, complete $2.75 postpaid. Warner Products Co., Baldwinsville, N. Y. tf.

IT'S DEADLY!!! YOU'LL RARELY MISS with an Acme auxiliary shotgun sight. Quickly pays for itself. Attached without tools; single-barrels, pumps, automatics. $2.00 prepaid. State gauge. Acme Gunsight Co., Box 2026, Dallas, Texas.

ATTENTION SHOOTERS. PALMA COMpound was becoming first choice with many shooters until the Marines staged an elimination contest taking all comers. Ten entered an eleven month test. Tests end found Palma well ahead on Cleaning-Lubrication-Preservation. It was made The Corps Standard and went from Okinawa to Tokyo. Coming back to civilian market by mail at 50¢ until we reorganize our retail outlets. Sample to Club Secretaries on letterhead request. Albertson of Lewes, Delaware.

FAMOUS DURGIN REVOLVER RELOADS at half factory price. Send for circular. Durgin Arms Co., 3708 Alameda, El Paso, Texas.

RELOADING SUPPLIES, POWDER, BULlets, primers, cases. Scopes, mounts, etc. New and used guns. Yes we trade. Licensed dealer since 1939. Harold W. Vaughn, Prop. Economy Store, Glouster, Ohio. 12-47

CUSTOM GUNSMITHING, CHAMBERING popular calibers, speed actions, special Enfield jobs, military conversions, bluing. Paul Clark, 481 Finley St., Dubuque, Iowa.

GUNLINE PRECISION CHECKERING SET: Checkerer; V-Edger; Border-Vex; File; Instructions; $4.50. Super Set $7.00. Request illustrated folder. Frantz Metal Specialties, 625 No. 22nd, Allentown, Penna.

RIFLE BARREL BLANKS OF MATCH grade made from 1¼"x27" Chrome Moly steel. Specially heat treated for stability and wear resistance. Calibers .22, .25, 270, .30 and 7mm. available now. List price $20.00 FOB Santa Ana. Gunsmiths write for special price list. Kellaby Company, 1103 North Bristol St., Santa Ana, California.

SEMI-INLETTED STOCK BLANKS PROFESsional type. Action cuts very close with all detail. Forearm square, butt large enough for all reasonable dimensions. Enfield, Krag, Mauser and Springfield. $12.50 up F.O.B., L.A. Inletted pistol grip blocks with screw and escutcheon $2.25 up. Colt O. M., S&W M.P., K. Postpaid. Available in English or black walnut. W. R. Hutchings, 508 E 23rd St., Los Angeles 11, California.

MUZZLE CROWNING BRASS BALLS; SET of six, 5/16 through 5/8 $2.75 postpaid. Ray Tiffany, 5723 Alameda, El Paso, Texas. tf.

BARREL FITTING AND CHAMBERING FOR the Lindahl Chuckers most standard and popular non-standard calibers. Speed lock Enfields no welding on bolt $10.00. Ears milled off to your dimensions $7.00. Cut barrel and crown $2.00. Straighten trigger guard tang $3.00. Scope and sight mounting. New Bolt handles installed to clear scope $8.00. Scopes in stock. David G. Poyer, 2520 West Koenig. Grand Island, Nebraska.

SPRINGFIELDS Can furnish all parts. Send for complete list. Will rebuild guns. Send gun for estimate. SPICER'S SERVICE Roseville, Ill.

UNERTL TELESCOPES

TARGET and SPOTTING

BIG or SMALL GAME HUNTING

We manufacture a large variety of precision telescopes for every purpose, in all price ranges. Our modern facilities, capable technicians and skilled craftsmen will help you to better your scores.

The order list is long, so plan ahead; **don't** wait until "needed for next match" or "the season will open next week." See your dealer or drop us a line—if you are interested in top quality and top performance.

JOHN UNERTL OPTICAL CO. 3551-55 East St. Pittsburgh 14, Pa.

LITHOGRAPHED

OFFICIAL N.R.A. Targets

RIFLE AND PISTOL

OFFICIAL — N. R. A. SEAL — SEND FOR — FREE Illustrated Price List

A sharpshooter's eye must be almost as selective as a micrometer, because official scores are judged to 1/100 of an inch. Train your eye to see accurately by practising only on OFFICIAL N.R.A. TARGETS.

NATIONAL TARGET COMPANY, INC. 1255 25th St., N.W., WASH., D.C.

H. M. Elliott & Co.

ORDNANCE ENGINEERING SERVICE

WILLIAMSBURG, MICHIGAN

Makers of ELLIOTT-PRECISION Rifle Barrels

FINEST QUALITY WORKMANSHIP, HEAT-TREATED NI-CHRO-MO STEEL, 8-GROOVE MIRROR-FINISHED RIFLING

For Those Who Want The Best

.220, .236, .250, .256, .270, .276, .300, .333, .350, .375 and .400 cal. Standard or wildcats.

Complete Custom Rifle Building Service

Our barrel blanks are fitted ONLY in our own shop or by the following SELECTED GUNSMITHS of proven ability and recognized integrity.

Wurzer & Peterson
C. R. Pederson & Son
I. O. Stone Company
M. O. Smith
Stoner Arms
Herbert R. Longo

OTHERS TO BE LISTED LATER

A TOOLSHOP IN YOUR HAND

GIFT OF A LIFETIME

FOR A FRIEND OR YOURSELF!

The first tool of its kind—today's finest! Smooth steady power at your fingertips! HANDEE uses 500 different accessories, such as a special mounted grinder that fits inside large-size primer pockets to clean out the hard-caked residue, for routing gunstocks, grips or blanks, scoring, grooving or fluting, matting or mottling metal. AC or DC. 25,000 r.p.m. Wt. 12 oz. In steel case with 40 accessories, $27.50. HANDEE only with 7 accessories $20.50. At stores or sent postpaid. FREE! 52-Page Manual Chicago Wheel & Mfg. Co., 1101 Monroe St., Dept. AR, Chicago 7, Ill.

HANDEE TOOL OF 1001 USES

SPORTSMAN'S CHOICE

Now! With just ONE oil, an accurate, clean, rust-free gun, with a factory-bright barrel.

For all HUNTING and FISHING EQUIPMENT — **FIENDOIL** "The Enemy of Corrosion and Friction" — 3 oz. Spout Can 40¢

MECHANICS • HOME STUDY

Step up your own skill with facts & figures of your trade. Audels Mechanics Guides contain Practical Inside Trade Information in handy form. Fully illustrated. Easy to Understand. Highly Endorsed. Check book you want for 7 days' Free Examination. Send no Money. Nothing to pay postman. ☐Carpentry $6 • ☐Auto $4 • ☐Oil Burners $1 ☐Sheet Metal $1 • ☐Welding $1 • ☐Refrigeration $4 ☐Plumbing $6 • ☐Masonry $6 • ☐Painting $2 • ☐Radio $4 ☐Electricity $4 • ☐Mathematics $2 • ☐Steam Engineers $4 ☐Machinist $4 • ☐Blueprint $2 • ☐Diesel $2 • ☐Drawing $2. If satisfied you pay only $1 a month until price is paid. **AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., New York 10, N. Y.**

Yours FOR LIFE...

ALL THE BENEFITS of active N.R.A. membership, including a subscription to the Association's official journal . . . guaranteed for life . . . and in addition (if you are now an Annual Member), save the $3.00 you paid for your current membership.

Life Membership dues ($50.00 to new members, $47.00 to present members) may be paid in installments, if desired. Pay as little as $6.00 down . . . balance within 2 years. The ideal gift for the shooter's family to give "Dad"—or for "Dad" to give to himself.

NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION
1600 R. I. Avenue, Washington, D. C.

DETROIT BULLET TRAPS

NOW AVAILABLE FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

New *CLAUDE PARMALEE* Model is used exclusively for exhibition shooting with all caliber handguns by Claude Parmalee, internationally famous trick-shot and big-game hunter. 16" x 16" x 20" 55 lbs. $25.00, F.O.B., Detroit.

Also available in regular size 12" wide, 14" tall, 16" deep. Weight 37 lbs. $15.00, F.O.B., Detroit. These popular portable bullet traps are compact, inexpensive and provide highest efficiency. For every pistol and revolver up to and including S&W 357 Magnum; also for .22 caliber rifle.

DETROIT BULLET TRAP CO.
Box 86, College Park Sta., Detroit 21, Mich.

SMITH & WESSON

The Thoroughbred of the Handgun World

SPRINGFIELD 2, MASS.

HEADSPACE GAUGES
CHAMBER REAMERS
RIFLING HEADS—SHELL RESIZERS

For all popular calibers, including .219 Donaldson Wasp. Send for complete catalog, listing all calibers and prices.

H&M TOOL CO. 25608 Pickford Road Detroit 19, Michigan

BORESIGHT YOUR RIFLE

SAVE TIME AND AMMO

IT'S SIMPLE! IT'S QUICK!!

IT WORKS!!!

BORESIGHTER will sight in your rifle with amazing accuracy without firing a shot! Indispensable for checking sights BEFORE HUNTING! Takes one minute to be sure! You'll want one for each rifle bore. Lever, slide, or auto actions require bore mirror.

BORESIGHTERS, any bore size $1.00
Bore Mirrors ..... .25
Order direct and specify caliber

TOM FROLEY (N.R.A. Member)
604 Northumberland Road, West Englewood, N. J.

ARMY AUCTION BARGAINS

Cadet cart, box, black	$ .30 each
Antique oil cup	.25 "
Krag rear sight, new	1.00 "
Shot gun nipples	.25 "
Revolver holster, black, cal. 38	.45 "
Mauser '98 book	.45 "
Angular bayonet, cal. 45	.90 "
Lead ladle, 6½" bowl	1.80 "
Flint pistol barrel, 6" rusty	.35 "
Flints, assorted	12 for $1.00
Assorted screwdrivers	12 for 1.00

Prices do not include postage.

Articles shown in special circular for 3c stamp. 1945 catalog, 308 pages, over 2,000 illustrations of guns, pistols, sabers, helmets, medals, buttons, etc., mailed in U. S. for one dollar.

FRANCIS BANNERMAN SONS
501 Broadway New York 12, N. Y.

WORLD'S FINEST GUNSTOCK BLANKS, California Claro Walnut, flame crotch, Marcel, Tortise shell figure. $15.00 to $50.00, shipped express, C.O.D. A. A. Ramsey, Rare Woods, 1101 North Avenue 54, Los Angeles 42, California.

NEW BLACK & DECKER HOME UTILITY electric drills, Jacobs chuck, operates 110 A.C. or D.C. ¼" $18.95. ½" $35.95 prepaid. No C.O.D. please. J. E. Parlett, 621 Radnor Avenue, Baltimore 12, Maryland

GERMAN GUN AD PHOTOS, SOUVENIRS, guns new, used. Supplies. Price list 25¢. B. H. Webb, 1730 Langston Avenue S.W., Atlanta, Georgia.

VET. 24, MARRIED, GUN-BUG, DESIRES job with gunsmith, O.J.T., anywhere. Can supply own transportation etc. Gus Dusty, Wiegner, Hatboro, Penna.

CUSTOM GUN BLUING 2 YRS. WITH JOE Pfeifer. F. W. Fish, 14155 Victory, Van Nuys, California.

CUSTOM GUNSMITHING. BEAUTIFUL, durable, rebluing. Scopes, sights furnished and mounted. Military rifles converted to sporters. Restocking. W. D. Hall, 204 Home Avenue, Burlington, Vermont.

HANDLOADED AMMUNITION 8MM. 30-06, 7mm. .270, .257, 250-3000, various 22's. Your cases or new brass. Prices upon request. Walter Schroeder, 442 Easy Street, Palatine, Illinois.

6.5MM. JAP RIFLES RECHAMBERED AND altered for 6.5mm. x55. 6.5mm. x 55 New factory ammunition, 160 grain soft point or 138 grain Spitzer Boattail $2.00 per box of 10, 5 boxes minimum order. 9.3mm. x74 rimmed, $4.00 per box. 9mm. Luger (fits P.38) $4.50 per box. Sport Supply of California, Box 396, Montrose, California.

BLUING—CONSCIENTIOUS A1 WORK. Three day service. M. Watts, 5627 Euclid, Kansas City, 4, Missouri.

GUNSMITH SERVICE—CUSTOM BARREL fitting and chambering on bolt action rifles, for all popular calibers. Buhmiller, Chrome Moly barrel blanks. Rebluing, bolts altered for low scope mounting, scope mounting, and sight installation. We carry a large stock of scopes, mounts, sights, and other shooter's supplies. Medford Gun Shop, 1517 No. Riverside, Medford, Oregon. 1-48.

STOCK WORK IS OUR SPECIALTY—EXtractor for Remington model 24 hand fitted $2.00. Rebluing, Gun Repairs. Joseph Schober, Rt. #3, New Hope Road, Jacksonville, Texas.

BEAUTIFUL TARGET AND SPORTING rifles, built by master gunsmiths, in all popular calibers, Magnums and Varminters. In a new spacious shop, with enlarged personnel and facilities, we can offer barreling to 30-06 at $18.00. 5 day service. Other calibers $25.00 up. Plain and fancy stock work $35.00 up. Expert bluing, efficient repair service full line of general gunsmithing. Dealers and Gunsmiths get 10% and fast service. Stamp appreciated. Ben's Gun Shop, Pleasant Gap, Penna. tf.

SEND US YOUR GUNS FOR EXCELLENT bluing. Prompt service. Pistols $5.00, revolvers $6.00, rifles, shotguns $7.50. Military conversion starting at $18.50 on Enfield, Springfield, Mauser Krag. Bob Sands, 211 Montrose Avenue, Syracuse 4, New York tf.

A NEW STOCK FINISH BY BISHOP CONsisting of one container for filling grain and one container of the finest oil finish, $1.10 per set postpaid. E. C. Bishop & Son, Warsaw, Missouri tf.

COLT .45 CALIBER MODEL 1917 REVOLVER cylinders, brand new, $3.50 each. Forward money order. No C.O.D. shipments. Send coin $1.25 for Third Annual Edition of Gun Digest together with our complete catalog of new and used guns, ammunition, rifles, binoculars and powder flasks. Our separate catalog 25¢. Public Sport Shops, Dept R75, 13 So. 16th Street, Philadelphia, Penna.

MILITARY TO SPORTER CONVERSIONS, general gunsmithing, and custom bluing. Write for prices. Clayton's Gun Shop, 108 West 12th St., Joplin, Missouri 1-48.

.22 CAL. BULLETS

Lubri-Kote or Copper Jackets, 42, 50, 55, 60, 224 only; 65, 227, 42 and 50 Round or Sharp Point Lubri-Kote, $2.60; Copper, $2.50. Postpaid. Sample free.
MILO HILL Caledonia, Ohio

TWO WEEK BARREL FITTING SERVICE to bolt actions in calibers .220 Swift, .22-250, .250-3000, .257, .270, 30-06, and .300 H and H Magnum, $32.50 to $35.00 for sporters and target barrels respectively. Finest chrome moly steel used only; barrels by Buhmiller preturned for highest accuracy and straightness. Some delay may be expected if I am temporarily out of the size of barrel you want. Now devoting full time, representing 15 years experience in this work together with more than $15,000.00 invested in barrel fitting tools and facilities. Discounts on barrel fitting to gunsmiths. Have some Mauser actions already fitted with above barrels, price $50.00 to $65.00 net each, test fired, guaranteed, no sights, no stock, not blued. Want fine Mauser actions in trade, and parts. Weaver and Alaskan hunting scopes available in Redfield Jr. mounts only, and fitted free when I furnish scope and mount. Postal address: G. R. Douglas, R-3, Box 297-A, Charleston, West Va. Express address: Nitro, West Va.

FIVE (5) YEARS IN NATIONAL MATCHES. I know you shooters. I know what you want, we have it. Rebluing, so blue it looks black. We have tried all and selected the latest and best method. $5.00 to $7.00. The Friendly Gun Shop, Roan Mountain, Tennessee.

SHORT RIFLE ACTIONS—YOUR ENFIELD, Springfield or 98 Mauser cut and rewelded for any of the short cartridges (22-250, .220 Swift, .257 Roberts) heat-treated Rockwell and Magnaflux insp. proof fired. Discount to gunsmiths. Custom rebarreling. Complete guns built to order. Send post card for prices. P. W. Hookey and Son, 3986 E. Walnut Avenue, Lynwood, California.

AFTER NOV. 1, 1947, SEND YOUR WORK to our new shop, enlarged with better equipment for finest work. Highest quality barrels, precision fitted in all standard calibers. More than 90 sets of chambering tools, including most popular wildcats. Headquarters for genuine "219 Wasp" rifles hardened steel full length sizing dies, solid type $6.50 each plus postage. Range facilities. V. Gipson, Box 156, North Salem, Indiana.

WAGNER HANDLOADS ARE SAFELOADS, backed by 25 years of handloading experience. Now loading .22 Hornets, 218 Bee, 219 Zipper, 220 Swift, 22-250, 25-20, 250-3000, 257R, 270, 30-30, 300 Savage, 30-40, 30-06, 8mm. Mauser, 35 Remington .38 Special 9mm. Luger, 45 A.C.P. Price list on request. 8mm. loads $13.50. 9mm. loads $6.75 per hundred. Wagner's Gunroom, Ashland, Ohio.

CUSTOM RELOADING: 8MM. 30-06, 270, 250 using Speer S.P. bullets, respectively 18¢-16¢-16¢-15¢. Write. Mountjoy Gun Company, Member. 703 Summer, Pekin, Illinois.

EXPERT REPAIR WORK ON ALL KINDS of guns, except pistols. Complete line of ammunition. Marty's Sportsmen's Shop, 7507- 101 Ave. Ozone Park, N. Y., Telephone Michigan 2-0194.

DUPONT & HERCULES POWDERS—SPEER, bullets, Weaver scopes. Ideal and Modern-Bond reloading tools, send for list. Arthur E. Anderson, Santa Margarita, California.

WILLAMETTE GUN SHOP—70 FAIRVIEW, Salem, Oregon—Riflesmiths Custom rifles—Custom stocking military conversions—bluing.

VICKERMAN ACTION WRENCH $19.50. Vickerman barrel vise and 4 sleeves $18.50. See ad July issue page 65. W. S. Vickerman Gunsmith. Life Member. 208 South Ruby, Ellensburg, Washington.

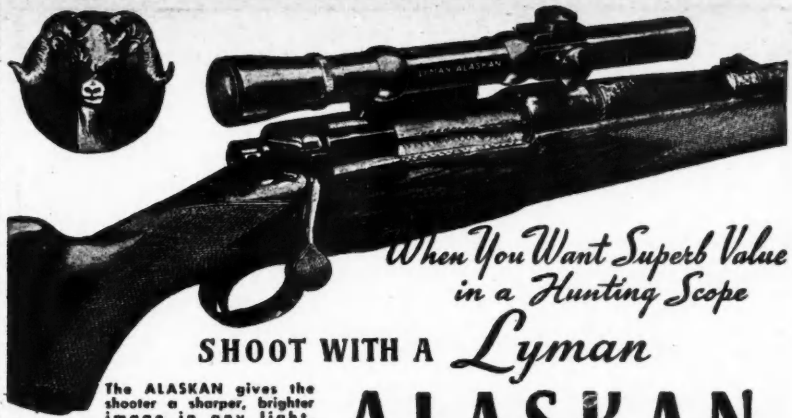
MILITARY RIFLES CONVERTED TO BEAUtiful sporters. Restocking, rebarreling, rebluing. New sights, scopes, mounts. Nydar sights, Cutts and Weaver chokes furnished and installed. New and used guns as available. Sure I trade. Mayfield's Gun Shop, Pomeroy, Washington.

SPECIAL—NEW FEATHERLIGHT 22" A-1 barrels, on your Springfield, Enfield, Mauser, action. .30-06, .270, .257, White, no sights, $25.00. Limited, Write first. Warwick Forge, 127 Columbia Avenue, Gaspee Plateau, R. I.

STOCK DESIGN—FULL SIZE PRINTS OF my shop drawings—Mauser 98—Mannlicher type. See article in May 1946 Rifleman. Other designs available soon. Easily used by amateurs as guide for shaping rough or semi finished blanks. Price $3.00 cash or money order. Morgan Holmes, Gunsmith, Montvale, N. J.

BARREL STRAIGHTENING PRESS $75.00 or equivalent actions or Gewehr 43: Dalton, Box 254, Kenilworth, Illinois.

JOE PFEIFER
CUSTOM BARREL SERVICE
All popular and wildcat calibers
7837 Sancola Roscoe 3, Cal.



When You Want Superb Value in a Hunting Scope

SHOOT WITH A *Lyman*

The ALASKAN gives the shooter a sharper, brighter image in any light, a quality sportsmen desire most.

THE LYMAN GUN SIGHT CORP.
Middlefield, Conn., U.S.A.
Alaskan Folder on Request

ALASKAN
HARD COATED LENSES

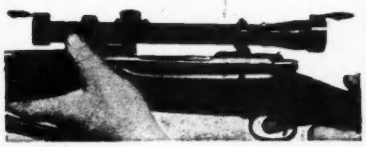
VISSING LENS COVERS

We are proud to present this very high class instrument to complete your telescope. Designed by and for the most discriminating sportsman. The Vissing Lens Covers—gives you—instant, positive, clean, dry, clear natural lenses at all times, regardless of weather conditions. Port hole sealed when closed—hooded for sun and rain when open. All this, at the touch of a button. All metal, yet weighs only 2½ ounces. Takes anyone only two minutes to install; you will never take them off.

World famous gun authority, Elmer Keith says: "The Vissing Lens Covers, a beautiful instrument with fine engineering and a product that's long been needed, I heartily indorse them."

$12.75 U.S.A.

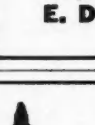
Slightly higher in Canada
U.S. and Foreign Patents Pending.
Chicago Plant 4635 W. Lake St.



Open Closed

See your dealer or write direct to:

E. D. Vissing Company
Idaho Falls, Idaho



The MODEL "C"
LOADING TOOL

DOUBLE CAVITY
BULLET MOULDS
ALSO AVAILABLE

DELIVERY TWO WEEKS

Send 10c for latest catalog on hand loading

MODERN-BOND CORP.
813 West 5th St. Wilmington 99, Del.

STYLE A

JOHN D ROBINSON
612 ELM STREET
ROCHESTER NY

STYLE B

JOHN D. ROBINSON

Personalize!
YOUR GUNS!

IDEAL XMAS GIFTS

Handsome solid nickel silver name shields make your guns look custom-built! Use also to identify gun cases, cart'g blocks, holsters, all sports equipment.
STYLE A: Your name and address hand-tooled, 3 lines, $2.95 ea. postpaid.
STYLE B: name only, $1.95.
STYLE C: (¼") same shape as B, initials only, $1.45.
Screws or split rivets incl'd. Specify. Check or M. O. No C.O.D.

FRANKLIN FORGE CRAFTSMEN
150 Stratford Road
WALLINGFORD, PA.

RECOIL PADS
Brand New All Rubber
Special Release by U. S. Army Ordnance

- Slips over gunstock end of rifle or shotgun.
- Cushions the fire shock.
- Made of finest pre-war rubber.

Special $4.00 Dozen

Used Leather Rifle Slings $4.50 Dozen

Minimum order 1 dozen. Send check or M. O. Shipped Express Collect.

KIFFE SALES CO.
504 Broadway New York 12, N. Y.

WORLD'S FINEST
GUNSTOCK BLANKS
CALIF. CLARO WALNUT

FLAME CROTCH, MARCEL, TORTOISE SHELL FIGURE
$15 TO $50
SHIPPED EXPRESS C.O.D.

A. A. RAMSEY
RARE WOODS
1101 North Ave. 54, Los Ángeles 42, Calif.

"Trader Max" says

TRADE GUNS NOW!
EXPRESS GUN FOR ESTIMATE, I'LL ANSWER SAME DAY

High Std. HDM—4½, 6¾	$49.50
H&R Sportsman 22	44.95
Marlin #39A Lever	50.45
New Sgl. Barrel, 12, 16, 20	19.95
Weaver G4 w/mount	9.75
Weaver J2.5	22.50
Weaver K2.5, Coated	37.50
Weaver K4, Coated	45.00
Lyman Alaskan, Coated	60.00

All popular mounts, sights.

FAMOUS "WOOLRICH WOOLEN" 100% ALL WOOL HUNT CLOTHES

HUNTING COAT
As Shown 32 oz. Cloth Rear Game Pocket — 18.50 PPD

ZIPPER HUNT JACKET
Same as Coat — 17.50 PPD

100% WOOL BREECHES
To Match Coat or Jacket — 11.50 PPD

100% WOOL SHIRTS
● Red and Black ● Black and White — 6.50 PPD

STRAUB "PERFEX" RAMP

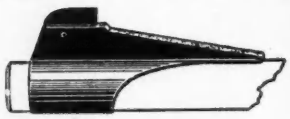
1st Post-War Developed Rifle Sight!

INSTALLED IN 1 MINUTE BY ANYONE! AVAILABLE FOR WINCHESTER—REMINGTON—ENFIELD—KRAG—SPFD., ALL RIFLES WITH BARRELS FROM .600 to .630

● MATTED TOP - - GUN-BLU FINISH - - WITH BLADE!

$10.75 PPD — Locked with Straub "Loxit" Screw. No Heat or Solder! Specify bbl. diameter ½" from muzzle

DEALERS: 3 OR MORE, 25% DISCOUNT



Finks
"Famous for Sports"
WILLIAMSPORT, PA.

THE NRA BOOK—VOLUME I

This fine book on handguns makes an excellent gift for the shooter. Introducing a new and popular technique of picturing the working parts of firearms, the NRA book stands out as the latest volume on pistols and revolvers. Over 100 drawings that resemble halftones, plus more than 200 original photos, illustrate every basic design of handgun, both foreign and domestic. Limited edition. Price $10.00, Postpaid.

NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION
1600 Rhode Island Avenue — Washington 6, D. C.

TRADE-INS ACCEPTED

SPRINGFIELDS and MAUSERS
Almost Immediately Available—or in short order.
In all calibers; right or left-handed.
We Do Conversions
FRANK PUGLIESE : 2829 So. BROAD ST., TRENTON 10, N. J.

SHOOTERS

Tell us your needs; if goods are available we will advise you, quoting lowest possible prices.

P. J. O'HARE
Importer-Manufacturer
Shooting Accessories Exclusively
552 Irvington Ave — Maplewood, N. J.

• BEDFORD BUGLE •

SHOWS WORLD'S RAREST GUNS

No. 9—Finest pistols, swords, all nations.
No. 10—All kinds. Shooting Muzzle Guns, Experimental, Foreign, Royal, Superb Inlays, Martials, Werld's Finest and Rarest.
Free; send self-addressed stamped LONG envelope with number marked.
WANT: Finest American and Foreign, Modern or Muzzle Loading, Foreign Doubles, Mausers, RAREST COLTS. Describe and Price.

MILLER BEDFORD
Rare Gun Crossroads of America
NEW LONDON — OHIO

New Designs in
FRANZITE GRIPS

Modernize YOUR GUN! Improve YOUR SCORE!
Most durable grips made. Positively unbreakable! For Colt, Smith & Wesson, Hi-Standard, Ortgies, Luger and Mausers in a wide choice of beautiful design in ivory, pearl, walnut, onyx, etc. Low prices. FREE CATALOG. Dealers Wanted.
Sports Inc. (Mfrs.), 5501 Broadway, Dept. A-11, Chicago 40, Ill.

You can put this space to work for you regularly, at a very reasonable cost —only $21.00 per month for 12 consecutive insertions. Rates are slightly higher on an every-other-month schedule, or for single insertions. The circulation of THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN is now over 250,000 copies monthly —and increasing steadily. We are producing splendid results for dozens of advertisers who use this size space right along. Send us "copy" instructions now, for the next issue.

A One-Inch Display "Ad"

KRAG ACTION & BARREL, USED, IN GOOD condition, $32.00. Wurzer & Peterson, 5239 No. Fifth St., Philadelphia 20, Penna.

GUNS REBLUED. 3 DAY SERVICE. GUARanteed satisfaction. Cutts comps, Weaver chokes, Weaver scopes, recoil pads. List free. Simmons Specialties, 1428 Walnut, Kansas City, Missouri. tf.

S.A. COLTS TUNED, CONVERTED TO FINE .22's $35.00. Will accept other guns on work. Will trade modern guns for antique pistols. Robert Enewold, 7921 No. 39th St., Omaha, Nebraska.

U.S. ARMY LEATHER RIFLE SLINGS, 1¼", good condition, $9.00 per dozen. Samples $1.00 each. Quick detachable 1¼" sling swivels, new, $8.00 per dozen pair. Send coin 10¢ for list of sportsmen's supplies available for immediate shipment. Sportsmen's Supplies, 250 West Bayberry Lane, Upper Darby, Penna.

I DUPLICATE ANY RIFLE OR GUN STOCK ready for hand fitting $5.00. Dave W. Thomas, Vineland, N. J. tf.

TOO LATE TO CLASSIFY

ATTENTION HUNTERS!! AMMUNITION for sale. Loaded by Federal licensed loader 7 dealer. "Addington" The custom ammo. loader, all popular calibers. 8mm. $3.50 per box 20 shells. 7mm. $3.00 per box 20 shells. Jap 7.7mm. $4.00 per box 20 shells. 250 Savage $2.85 per box 20 shells. 300 Savage $3.00 per box 20 shells. 348 Winchester $4.00 per box 20 shells. 270 Win. $3.00 per box 20 shells. 22-250 V.R. $2.65 per box 20 shells. 30-06 Springfield $3.25 per box 20 shells. 6.5mm. Jap $3.00 per box 20 shells. 30-30 Win. $2.50 per box 20 shells. Price list complete given on request. L. M. Addington, 2539 A. St., San Diego 2, California.

WANTED—REMINGTON MODEL 32A 12 gauge 30" barrel. Milron T. Lasher, 1506 River Road, Edgewater, New Jersey.

WANTED—STEYR MANNLICHER—SCHOEnauer rifle or carbine, state condition according to N.R.A. Standards, price and caliber. Stanford Landell, 1821 Moore's River Drive, Lansing, Michigan.

1½X20X FECKER-MOUNTS, NO CAPS, blue scratched by mounts, otherwise perfect, $78.00. Eugene Lockton 1385 Clinton Ave, San Rafael, California.

FOR SALE—PRENTICE-REED PNEUMATIC timber-hog 24" chain saw, with spare chain, tools, etc. v.g. to perfect, $200.00 or trade for Winchester model 21 skeet model 16 gauge, or model 70 with scope. J. W. Eatman, Cuero, Texas.

.32-20 S&W M&P TARGET REVOLVER, 2000 factory bullets, 500 factory primed cases, Pacific dies, $115.00. .44 target revolver, Sukalle action, Bisley spur, 550 new primed cases, 300 loaded shells, $110.00. Marlin model 93 .30-30 1.a. solid top, $85.00. Winchester 55, 1.a., takedown, 30-30, $85.00. All perfect. Browning auto. 12 ga. Poly Choke, excellent $100.00. Winchester model 12, 12 ga. Cutts, Nydar sight, case assorted shells, good inside, blue worn, $126.00. Money orders. Virg Nover, 5063 Hollywood Blvd, Los Angeles 27, California.

MAUSER 98 BISHOP STOCK, REDFIELD 70, bore excellent, reblued factory ammo. $60.00. Excellent Radom $28.00. Elmer Dittman, 390 Ave. D, Rochester, New York.

SELL OR TRADE—.22 COLT "SERVICE Model" Ace, v.g. $75.00. Good selection other handguns, Deer rifles shotguns, stamp for price list. Frank Poock, 54 Federal, Reading, Mass.

FOR SALE—PERFECT NEVER FIRED .37 Remington, no sights, $90.00. R. M. Minor, 549 66th Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

FOR SALE—HI-WALL 2R ¾" 8X FECKER excellent 100 new primed cases 200 bullets and die $160.00. Lo-Wall 2R 1" Unertl 8X excellent 100 cases $135.00. Ray Riha, 16056 Hackett, Detroit 27, Michigan.

FOR SALE—LATEST MODEL 6½" WOODSman, shoulder holster, $65.00. 513T Remington, checkered sport stock, inletted by custom gunsmith, detachable sling, Redfield sights $48.00. Guns excellent to perfect. New Vanderpoel water injection carburetor, stainless supply tank fits 2 5/16" carburetor intakes, $17.50. Herbert Clark, Wyoming, New York.

NEW WAR SURPLUS M4 MORTAR SIGHTS complete with carrying case and strap $1.00. 1"x24" heavy web straps with bronze buckle '25 for $1.00. Harry Rettinger, Sunbury, Penna.

MAUSER GUARD SCREWS

—short or long, 50¢ each. Discounts on large orders—any quantity available!
C. R. PROVOST, 112 Charles St., St. Paul, Minn.

BROWNING-*Finest in Firearms*

The Greatest Pleasure

. . . possessing a Browning. The pride and pleasure of owning a Browning Automatic does not end with the thrill its precision gives you in the field. Equally great is the satisfaction you get from showing it to fellow-sportsmen . . . from observing the respect with which they examine it, noting the superb balance and beautiful workmanship of the finest gun that money can buy . . . a Browning.

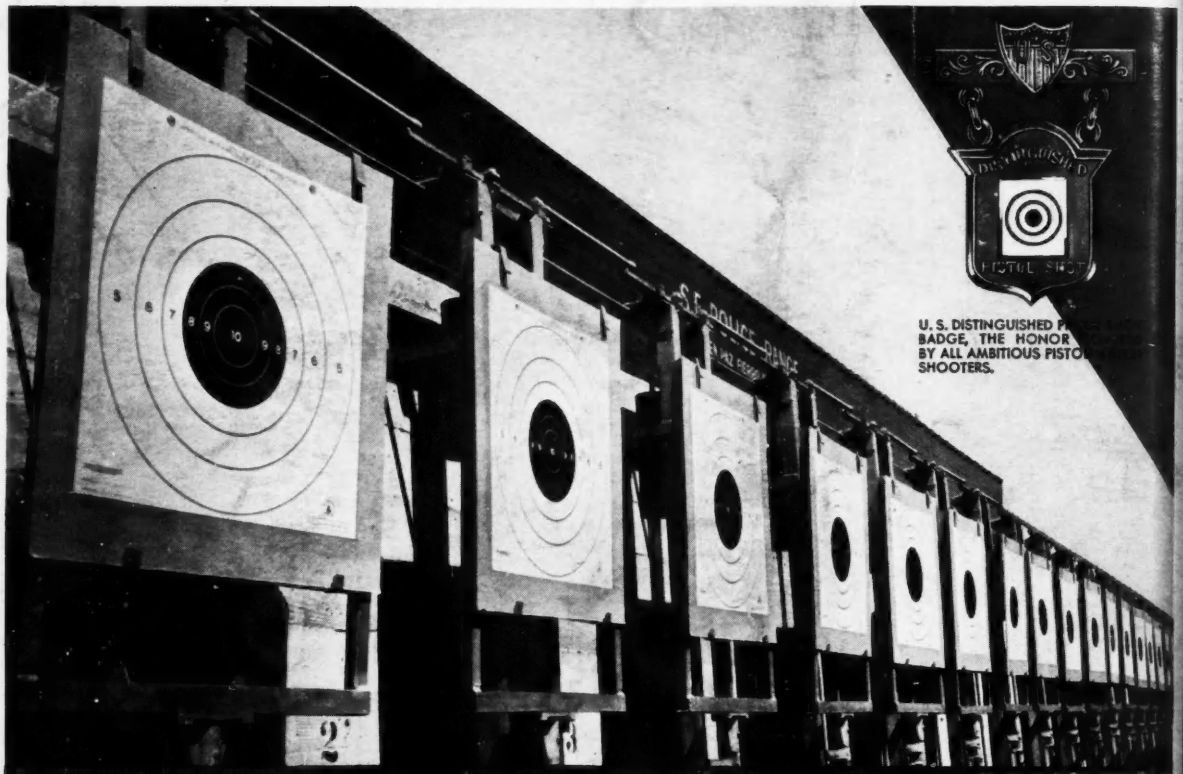
BROWNING

TRADE MARK

BROWNING ARMS COMPANY • ST. LOUIS 3, MISSOURI

For free copy of descriptive folder and "A History Of Browning Guns From 1831" Write Department E.

Copyright 1947



HOW TO SMOOTH THE ROAD TO HIGH PISTOL HONORS

WINCHESTER
LEADER
50 RIM FIRE CARTRIDGES • STAINLESS
LEAD LUBRICATED • MADE IN U.S.A.
Leader 22s are non corrosive. If used exclusively, they protect the bore against rust. Perfect functioning and excellent accuracy in rifles, revolvers and pistols. Recommended for target and all around use.
MADE IN UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
LEADER
22 LONG RIFLE
MADE IN U.S.A.

It's a tough road, of course, to high honors in pistol and revolver tournaments. Your ammunition can do much to smooth the way and 22 caliber shooting plays an important part. Ideal for all 22 caliber pistol matches is Winchester Leader 22 Long Rifle. Its pin point accuracy and close grouping rival that of the famous Smokeless EZXS of the rifle ranges. The precision-uniformity of its loading and its remarkably uniform recoil combine to keep shooting rhythm unbroken, so vital to success at pistol shooting.

And in the larger calibers Winchester 38 Special Mid-Range Sharp Corner Match and 45 Automatic Match cartridges put equally fine qualities at your service. All are high accuracy, recommended match cartridges that are yours at the price of standard ammunition.

Make your pistol tournament ammunition Winchester during the coming indoor season as well as for your outdoor matches. Uniformity you can depend on is the greatest help your ammunition can give you. Winchester Repeating Arms Company, Division of Olin Industries, Inc., New Haven, Conn.

• WANTED •

Sportsmen to cooperate with farmers, and join local and national organizations for game conservation and restoration.

WINCHESTER
TRADE-MARK

DIVISION OF OLIN INDUSTRIES INC.

CARTRIDGES • SHOTSHELLS • RIFLES • SHOTGUNS • FLASHLIGHTS • BATTERIES • ROLLER SKATES • AND OTHER PRODUCTS